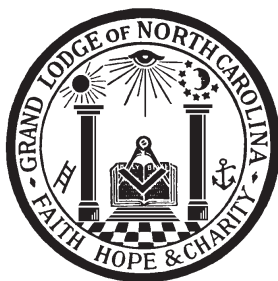


Proceedings
Of The
Grand Lodge
Of
Ancient, Free and Accepted
Masons
Of
North Carolina



2005



*Graham W. Pervier
Grand Master 2005*

Graham W. Pervier

Graham W. Pervier grew up in Virginia. He attended the public schools in Arlington, Hampton, and Fairfax. He received his BA degree at the University of Virginia and the Master of Urban Design degree from the University of Virginia School of Architecture.

He began his career in state and local government with the Division of Community Planning area office in Washington, NC in 1969. He was promoted to be administrator of the Governmental Relations Division in Raleigh in 1970. From 1970 to 1973, he was executive director of the Lumber River Area Council of Governments in Lumberton. He served as County Manager of Currituck County from 1973–77 and as county manager of Beaufort County from 1977–80.

In 1980 he moved to Winston-Salem as assistant county manager of Forsyth County. He was appointed county manager in 1987. Forsyth County has an annual budget of \$317 million and 1,900 employees.

Pervier has a long involvement with emergency medical services in North Carolina. He was chairman of the Albemarle Area EMS Advisory Council in 1976 and 1977 and chaired the Region I EMS Advisory Council in 1987. He has been a member of the North Carolina EMS Advisory Council since 1979 and serves as the Council's vice-chairman.

He also has a long involvement with the sport of soccer. He was a youth soccer coach for eight years, and he was a high school and intercollegiate referee for 15 years. He was also a US Soccer Federation Associate referee instructor for many years.

He is a member and past president of the Exchange Club of Winston-Salem, and he has served on the Boards of Directors of the Chamber of Commerce and the Red Cross.

Graham is a member and past master of Forsyth Lodge No. 707, where he was raised in 1987. He is a member of the Scottish Rite Valley of Winston-Salem, the Winston-Salem York Rite Bodies, and he is a noble of Oasis Shrine. He is also a member of the AMD, York Rite College, and the Rosicrucians. He was appointed to the Grand Lodge line in 1998 by then Grand Master Tom Gregory. Prior to his appointment, he had served as a member of the Grand Lodge Committee on Finance and as treasurer of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

Graham and his high school sweetheart, Karen, were married in 1963. They have two adult children and two grandchildren. They are members of Epiphany Lutheran Church in Winston-Salem. Karen retired last year as relocation director at Coldwell Banker Triad Realtors, to return to quilt making, her first love. They enjoy spending weekends and holidays at their rural property in Rockingham County.

Past Grand Masters

A list of the Past Grand Masters of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
from 1787 to 2000 inclusive, and dates when elected.

Samuel Johnston	1787	John W. Cotten	1893, '94
Richard Caswell	1788	Frances M. Moye	1895, '96
Samuel Johnston	1789, '90, '91	Walter E. Moore	1897, '98
Wm. R. Davie	1792, '93, '94, '95	Richard J. Noble	1899
	'96, '97, '98	B. S. Royster	1900, '01
William Polk	1799, 1800, '01	H. I. Clark	1902, '03
John L. Taylor	1802, '03, '04	W. S. Liddell	1904, '05
John Hall	1805, '06, '07	Francis D. Winston	1906, '07
Benjamin Smith	1808, '09, '10	Samuel M. Gattis	1908, '09
Robert Williams	1811, '12, '13	Richard N. Hackett	1910, '11
John L. Taylor	1814, '15, '16	W. B. McKoy	1912
Calvin Jones	1817, '18, '19	F. M. Winchester	1913
John A. Cameron	1820, '21	John T. Alderman	1914
James S. Smith	1822	F. P. Hobgood Jr	1915
Robert Strange	1823, '24	A. B. Andrews Jr.	1916
H. G. Burton	1825, '26	Claude L. Pridgen	1917
L. D. Wilson	1827, '28, '29	George S. Norfleet	1918
R. D. Spaight Jr.	1830, '31	Henry A. Grady	1919
S. J. Baker	1832	James C. Braswell	1920
S. F. Patterson	1833, '34	J. Bailey Owen	1921
L. H. Marsteller	1835, '36	James H. Webb	1922
D. W. Stone	1837, '38, '39	Hubert McN. Poteat	1923
S. J. Baker	1840	James LeG. Everett	1924
D. L. Crenshaw	1841	Leon Cash	1925
J. H. Wheeler	1842, '43	John E. Cameron	1926
P. W. Fanning	1844, '45, '46	John H. Anderson	1927
W. F. Collins	1847, '48, '49	Raymond C. Dunn	1928
A. J. Jenkins	1850, '51, '52	John J. Phoenix	1929
Clement H. Jordan	1853, '54	E. W. Timberlake Jr.	1930
P. A. Holt	1855, '56	J. W. Winborne	1931
Alfred Martin	1857, '58	H. C. Alexander	1932
Lewis S. Williams	1859, '60	P. T. Wilson	1933
W. G. Hill	1861	R. F. Ebbs	1934
E. F. Watson	1862, '63	Charles B. Newcomb	1935
John McCormick	1864	J. Giles Hudson	1936
E. G. Reade	1865, '66	Watson N. Sherrod	1937
R. W. Best	1867	Harry T. Patterson	1938
Robert B. Vance	1868, '69	J. Edward Allen	1939
Charles C. Clark	1870, '71	Thomas J. Harkins	1940
John Nichols	1872, '73	Charles P. Eldridge	1941
George W. Blount	1874, '75	James E. Shipman	1942
Horace H. Munson	1876, '77	James W. Payne	1943
William R. Cox	1878, '79	Julius C. Hobbs	1944
Henry F. Grainger	1880, '81	Clyde H. Jarrett	1945
Robert Bingham	1882, '83, '84	William J. Bundy	1946
Fabius H. Busbee	1885, '86	Luther T. Hartsell Jr.	1947
C. H. Robinson	1887, '88	Maxwell E. Hoffman	1948
Samuel H. Smith	1889, '90	Wilkins P. Horton	1949
Hezekiah A. Gudger	1891, '92	Wallace E. Caldwell	1950

Herbert M. Foy	1951	Jacob C. Goodman Jr.	1978
William H. White	1952	William B. Bellois	1979
Edwin T. Howard	1953	E. Stansil Aldridge	1980
Robert L. Pugh	1954	Nelson B. Banks	1981
Charles H. Pugh	1955	A. C. Honeycutt	1982
John C. Vance	1956	Cecil J. Liverman	1983
Charles A. Harris	1957	I. Boyd Hopkins	1984
James G. Johnston	1958	Norburn C. Hyatt	1985
W. Eli Hand	1959	Walter F. McCall	1986
Harvey W. Smith	1960	Eddie P. Stiles	1987
James W. Brewer	1961	Lee Roy Thomas Jr.	1988
Charles C. Ricker	1962	Jerry G. Tart	1989
W. Edward Burrier	1963	Bunn T. Phillips Jr.	1990
G. Dudley Humphrey	1964	Lester Poindexter Martin Jr.	1991
Sam A. Hennis Jr.	1965	Ray Norris	1992
Arnold J. Koonce	1966	Richard G. Moore	1993
Alfred A. Kafer Jr.	1967	William Bailey Brunk	1994
Robert N. Bass Jr.	1968	Clifton W. Everett Jr.	1995
William A. Hooks	1969	William H. Simpson	1996
Maurice E. Walsh	1970	Gerry T. Smith	1997
William W. Mims Jr.	1971	Thomas W. Gregory	1998
Berl M. Kahn	1972	Charles M. Ingram	1999
Nathaniel C. Dean	1973	Charles E. Cathey	2000
William L. Mills Jr.	1974	William G. Mathis	2001
S. Frank Noble Jr.	1975	Jerry R. Tillett	2002
Leslie H. Garner	1976	Charles A. Lewis Jr.	2003
J. Earl Watson	1977	Leonard Y. Safrit Jr.	2004

Officers of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

2005 Elected Officers

Graham W. Pervier (707)	Grand Master
Gene T. Jernigan (206)	Deputy Grand Master
W. Berry Rigdon (472)	Senior Grand Warden
David R. Cash (374)	Junior Grand Warden
Clifton W. Everett Jr., PGM (708)	Grand Treasurer
T. Walton Clapp III (237)	Grand Secretary

Appointed Officers

Dan C. Rice (409)	Senior Grand Deacon
William L. Dill (3)	Junior Grand Deacon
Lewis R. Ledford (27)	Grand Marshal
Robert E. Gresham Jr. (703)	Grand Steward
Dewey R. Preslar Jr.	Grand Steward
Joseph A. Manning (707)	Grand Tyler
J. Richard Holshouser (363)	Grand Chaplain
Michael W. Brantley (500)	Grand Historian
Robert D. Street (495)	Grand Lecturer
Marc Basnight (521)	Grand Orator

Past Grand Officers

Sam A. Hennis Jr. (322)	Grand Master 1965
S. Frank Noble Jr. (3)	Grand Master 1975
Leslie H. Garner (708)	Grand Master 1976
A. C. Honeycutt (40)	Grand Master 1982
Norburn C. Hyatt (118)	Grand Master 1985
Walter F. McCall (530)	Grand Master 1986
L. R. Thomas Jr. (724)	Grand Master 1988
Bunn T. Phillips Jr. (495)	Grand Master 1990
Lester P. Martin Jr. (134)	Grand Master 1991
Richard G. Moore (544)	Grand Master 1993
William B. Brunk (40)	Grand Master 1994
Clifton W. Everett Jr. (708)	Grand Master 1995
William H. Simpson (428)	Grand Master 1996
Gerry T. Smith (741)	Grand Master 1997
Thomas W. Gregory (27)	Grand Master 1998
Charles M. Ingram (13)	Grand Master 1999
Charles E. Cathey (472)	Grand Master 2000
William G. Mathis (138)	Grand Master 2001
Jerry R. Tillett (521)	Grand Master 2002
Charles A. Lewis Jr. (1)	Grand Master 2003
Leonard Y. Safrit Jr. (109)	Grand Master 2004
William L. Mills III (32)	Deputy Grand Master 2000

Boards and Committees

Board of General Purposes

Graham W. Pervier (707) Grand Master
Gene T. Jernigan (206) Deputy Grand Master
W. Berry Rigdon (472) Senior Grand Warden
David R. Cash (374) Junior Grand Warden
Clifton W. Everett Jr. (708) Grand Treasurer
T. Walton Clapp III (237) Grand Secretary
2005 — William G. Mathis (138) 2005 — Michael A. Norris (145)
2006 — Gerry T. Smith (741) 2006 — Charles V. Rouse Jr. (40)
2007 — K. Patrick Bell (13) 2007 — Danial M. Hogue (576)

Board of Directors of

The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Inc.

Graham W. Pervier (707) Grand Master
Gene T. Jernigan (206) Deputy Grand Master
W. Berry Rigdon (472) Senior Grand Warden
2005 — James A. Wiley (3) 2005 — R. Thomas Dooley Jr. (738)
2005 — Thomas O. Eller (283) 2005 — Helen Collie
2005 — Francisco Ortiz (680) 2006 — Holly Creech Hafer
2006 — A. Gene Cobb Jr. (2) 2006 — Ronald D. Graves (138)
2006 — Joseph K. Transou (40) 2006 — Joseph Adegboyega (685)
2007 — Elaine F. Marshall 2007 — Douglas L. Caudle (27)
David R. Cash (374) Observer

Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.

2009 — Charles E. Scott (289) President
2008 — James G. Martin (31) 2007 — William G. Mathis (138)
2006 — David B. Wilson (758) 2005 — William H. Simpson (428)

Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc.

Graham W. Pervier (707) Grand Master
Gene T. Jernigan (206) Deputy Grand Master
W. Berry Rigdon (472) Senior Grand Warden
2005 — Walter Jervie Babson (395) 2005 — Corbett L. Quinn (279)
2006 — Charles A. Lewis Jr. (1) 2006 — Edwin L. Becton Jr. (704)
2006 — Bryant D. Webster (650) 2007 — Joel A. Black Jr. (685)
2007 — W. Calvin Gaddy (64) 2007 — E. John Elmore (409)
David R. Cash (374) Observer

Board of Trustees of Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund

Graham W. Pervier (707) Grand Master
Clifton W. Everett Jr. (708) Grand Treasurer
T. Walton Clapp III (237) Grand Secretary
Robert J. Downen (735) Cameron E. Shearon (40)

Board of Publication

- 2007 — Eddie H. Moody Jr. (685) Chairman
 2005 — J. Carroll Simmons (289) 2006 — David E. Webb (568)
 2008 — Thomas A. Pope (730) 2009 — Donald E. Bolden (409)

Board of Custodians

- Graham W. Pervier (707) Grand Master
 Robert D. Street (495) Grand Lecturer
 2005 — Howard Kahn (680) 2005 — Kolen Flack (91)
 2006 — O. Lee Jones (109) 2006 — J. Henry Brantley (374)
 2007 — Stewart C. Hodges (669) 2007 — Dalton W. Mayo (98)

Lodge Service Commission

- 2005 — Ronald J. Bowers (99) Chairman
 2006 — James M. Long (106) 2007 — Thomas R. Jackson Jr. (257)
 2008 — Ralph V. Shipton (1) 2009 — Keith B. Rash (299)

Commission on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities

- 2006 — J. Luigi Ammons (97) Chairman
 2005 — Charles Ray Thomas (369) 2007 — S. Ray Ashby (629)

Code Commission

- 2005 — George F. Jones (395)
 2006 — Joseph M. Wilson Jr. (352) 2007 — Louis O. Dean Jr. (8)
 2008 — William L. Mills III (32) 2009 — Larry B. Thompson Jr. (127)

Committee on Finance

- Gene T. Jernigan (206) Deputy Grand Master
 W. Berry Rigdon (472) Senior Grand Warden
 David R. Cash (374) Junior Grand Warden
 2005 — Joseph C. Knox Jr. (1) 2005 — G. Glenn Adams (515)
 2005 — Douglas L. Caudle (27) 2006 — Joel Henry Davis (109)
 2006 — George E. Lanvermeier Jr. (83) 2006 — Samuel E. Lee II (40)
 2007 — George G. Kalamaras (289) 2007 — Daniel R. Bishop (708)
 2007 — David L. Hargett Jr. (244)

Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence

- Gene T. Jernigan (206) Deputy Grand Master
 W. Berry Rigdon (472) Senior Grand Warden
 David R. Cash (374) Junior Grand Warden
 2005 — Walter F. McCall (530) 2005 — Jimmie B Hicks Jr. (3)
 2005 — Oscar W. Harbin Jr. (382) 2005 — C. Hylton Wright (322)
 2006 — Ottis R. Jefferson (109) 2006 — Edward A. Gaskins (319)
 2006 — Dewey R. Preslar Jr. (576) 2006 — William B. Ball (405)
 2007 — Lester P. Martin Jr. (134) 2007 — C. Truett Chadwick (707)
 2007 — Michael A. Brooks (685) 2007 — Douglas S. Moore (244)

Committee on Appeals

- 2009 — Thomas D. Haigwood (284) Chairman
 2005 — Stanley L. Allen (129) 2006 — Herbert T. Mullin Jr. (314)
 2007 — R. Glenn Capps (679) 2008 — Jerry R. Tillet (521)

Committee on Masonic Education

2005 — A. Ed Lawing (217)	2005 — Raymond B. Casey Jr. (112)
2005 — John O. Newman (358)	2006 — Charles E. Cathey (472)
2006 — Richard W. Pridgen (112)	2006 — Brian D. Edwards (521)
2007 — Richard J. Smith (493)	2007 — Jon A. Canupp (755)
2007 — M. Kirby Matthews (404)	

Committee on Masonic Public Relations

2009 — C. Ray Hall (76) Chairman

2005 — Mitchell S. Setzer (606)	2006 — Kevin D. Hardison (431)
2007 — Augustus C. Everette Jr. (1)	2008 — Jeffrey D. Martin (746)

Committee on Fraternal Correspondence

Charles A. Lewis Jr. (1)

Committee on the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Inc

Dan C. Rice (409) Senior Grand Deacon, Chairman

W. Robert Adams (669)	Horace P. Gilgo (707)
Andrew V. Darr Jr. (214)	Terry L. Barber (117)

Committee on Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc.

William L. Dill (3) Junior Grand Deacon, Chairman

Oscar L. Tolley (707)	Gordon A. Joyner (125)
David R. Plyler (669)	Robert J. F. Elsner (751)

Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications

C. Speed Hallman (19) Chairman

Daniel P. Weatherington (712)	Ronald Don Ross Sortino (680)
G. Anderson Greene (319)	Timothy M. Daniels (704)

Committee on Charters and Dispensations

Clifford T. Pranke (289) Chairman

Ronnie W. Eads (752)	Joseph D. Atwell (752)
Hugh W. Phillips Jr. (167)	M. Jerry Vehaun (446)

Committee on Permanent Building

2005 — Kevin S. Walton (231)	2006 — Bernie T. Davis (741)
2007 — E. Sean Honeycutt (500)	

Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges

John W. Boner (685) Chairman

Committee on Charity

James M. Earnhardt (543)

Committee on Credentials

Thomas V. Fahnestock Jr. (97)

G. Donald Greene (534)	Donald A. Bennett (686)
------------------------	-------------------------

Committee on Necrology

Tommy L. Jones (746) Chairman

Committee on Unfinished Business

C. Daniel Sheets Jr. (167)

Committee on Youth Organizations

Frank E. Silber (735) Chairman

Charles V. Rouse Jr. (40)

A. Eugene Leadbetter (707)

Randall E. Ogburn (685)

M. Gene Lewellyn (129)

**Representative to the George Washington
Masonic National Memorial Association**

William H. Simpson (428)

**Representative to the Masonic Service Association
of the United States**

L. R. (Pete) Thomas Jr. (724)

Grand Lodge Library Committee

Clifton W. Everett Jr. (708) Chairman

T. Walton Clapp III (237) Grand Secretary

Brian D. Edwards (521)

Larry B. Thompson (127)

Michael W. Brantley (500)

Special Committee for the Review of Burial Services

Bunn T. Phillips Jr. (495) Chairman

Robert K. Braswell (737)

C. Truett Chadwick Jr. (707)

J. Richard Holshouser (363)

Walter J. Klein (261)

Robert D. Street (495)

L. R. Thomas Jr. (724)

Accountant

Dixon Hughes, PLLC

Committee on Bylaws

John W. Boner (685)

District Officers

District Deputy Grand Master	District	District Deputy Grand Lecturer
Wayne Roger Lambertson (53)	1	Mitchell Leroy Spruill (7)
Desmond Roderic Foster Jr. (698)	2	Hyler Wayne Cox (294)
Jessie Manuel Housley (104)	3	Johnny Marvin Smith (509)
John Joseph Brown (680)	4	Stephen Harrell Smith (429)
William Eley Blanchard (39)	5	Johnny Love Reynolds Jr. (418)
Peter Crawford Eure (708)	6	James Preston Wooten (132)
Charles Augustus Wethingto (583)	7	Richard Lee Smith (724)
Jerry Lavarro Moseley (519)	8	Donald Broughton Street (40)
Donnie Hadley Liles (411)	9	James Daughtry Davis Jr. (525)
Oscar Dene Tyndall (304)	10	Donald David Joyner (4)
Edward Lee Cloninger (13)	11	Dalton Wayne Mayo (98)
Billy June Graves (138)	12	Edward Bryan Chadwick (319)
Charles Leonard Phipps Jr. (499)	13	John William Hudson (735)
Bruce Elmo Marshburn (165)	14	John William Davis III (218)
Bruce Walker Muhlheim (40)	15	David Jeffrey Milidonis (198)
James Douglas Galloway (92)	16	Thomas Roland Jackson Jr. (257)
Horace Roby Wyatt (646)	17	Raymond Francis Fulgaro (646)
James Delvin Herring (474)	18	Robert Glenn Capps (679)
Willard Guy Campbell (408)	19	Herbert Currie Lyon (210)
Hubert Holman Warren Jr. (147)	20	Donald Alton Bennett (686)
Floyd Leroy Trimmer (181)	21	David Hubert Troxell (305)
Richard Darrell Mann (492)	22	Charles Herbert Marlowe Jr. (136)
Paul Shaun Bradshaw (428)	23	Kevin Protus Wood (681)
William Baldwin Bruton (127)	24	Charles Ray Williams (699)
Eric Brooks Morrison (691)	25	John Lewis Hice (616)
Leon Mitchell Monroe Jr. (434)	26	Stewart Carroll Hodges (669)
Ervin Walter Allen Jr. (473)	27	Royal Sanford Jarvis (214)
James Curtis Davis (32)	28	Billy Fetzner Love (32)
James Alan Burris (348)	29	Wayne Ray Rummage (637)
Joseph Patrick Link (27)	30	Joseph Henry Brantley (374)
Joseph Sterling Henry (205)	31	Billy Gordon Burgess (205)
Charles Leland Davidson (676)	32	Dennis Eugene Woolery (759)
Alvin Leonard Hardy (363)	33	Thomas Lee Hartman (594)
Jesse Glenn Henline (237)	34	Dwight MacLauchlin Sigmon (248)
Bobby Dean Smith (202)	35	Douglas Anthony Beaver (486)
William Gary McKinney (544)	36	William T. Cope (713)
Jadd Wesley Brewer (598)	37	Charles Wayne Maxwell (381)
William Lewis Hamrick (91)	38	Donald Wayne Millis (460)
Johnny Grady Dillingham (170)	39	Wilson Todd Lancaster (446)
William Russell Howell (427)	40	Robert Steven James (259)
George Vernon Webber (301)	41	Michael Lewis Morgan (301)

First Day Morning Session

At 10:00 A.M. Friday, September 23, 2005, at the Sheraton Imperial Hotel in Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, Mitch Monroe, 18th District deputy grand master, called the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina to order for the purpose of opening its 218th Annual Communication.

Presentation of Colors

The Tun Tavern Camp Heroes of '76, of Camp Lejeune Chapter 329, National Sojourners, Jacksonville presented the colors.

The Pledge of Allegiance by the delegates was led by and the Toast to the Flag recited by Andy Drenkhahn, past national president of the National Sojourners.

The district deputy grand masters, district deputy grand lecturers, distinguished guests, past grand officers, and the Grand Lodge officers under escort of Grand Marshal Lewis R. Ledford were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, Grand Master Graham W. Pervier opened the Grand Lodge in ample form.

Recognition of DDGMs and DDGLs

Grand Marshal Lewis R. Ledford introduced the district deputy grand masters and district deputy grand lecturers of North Carolina as a body. Grand Master Pervier welcomed them and they were accorded private grand honors.

District Deputy Grand Masters Present

District	Name
1	Wayne Roger Lambertson
2	Desmond Roderic Foster Jr.
4	John Joseph Brown
5	William Ely Blanchard
6	Peter Crawford Eure
7	Charles Augustus Wethington
8	Jerry Lavarro Moseley
14	Bruce Elmo Mashburn
15	Bruce Walker Muhlheim
16	James Douglas Galloway
17	Horace Roby Wyatt
18	James Delvin Herring
19	Willard Guy Campbell
20	Hubert Holman Warren Jr.
21	Floyd Leroy Trimmer
23	Paul Shaun Bradshaw
24	William Baldwin Bruton
25	Eric Brooks Morrison
26	Leon Mitchell Monroe Jr.
27	Ervin Walter Allen Jr.

30	.....Joseph Patrick Link
31	.....Joseph Sterling Henry
32	.....Charles Leland Davidson
33	.....Alvin Leonard Hardy
34	.....Jesse Glenn Henline
36	.....William Gary McKinney
37	.....Jadd Wesley Brewer
38	.....William Lewis Hamrick
39	.....Johnny Grady Dillingham
40	.....William Russell Howell
41	.....George Vernon Webber

District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present

District	Name
1	.....Mitchell Leroy Spruill
11	.....Dalton Wayne Mayo
13	.....John William Hudson
14	.....John William Davis
15	.....Stewart W. Pittman
16	.....Thomas Roland Jackson Jr.
19	.....Herbert Currie Lyon
20	.....Donald Alton Bennett
21	.....David Herbert Troxell
26	.....Stewart Carroll Hodges
29	.....Wayne Ray Rummage
30	.....Joseph Henry Brantley
31	.....Billy Gordon Burgess
32	.....Dennis Eugene Woolery
34	.....Dwight MacLauchlin Sigmon
36	.....William Theodore Cope
38	.....Wayne Millas
37	.....Charles Wayne Maxwell
39	.....Wilson Todd Lancaster

Committee Members Present

George Glenn Adams	Thomas Van Fahnestock Jr.
William Robert Adams	Edward Augusta Gaskins Jr.
Joseph Adeniranye Adegboyega	Ronald Dane Graves
William Bernie Ball	George Donald Greene
Edwin Lee Becton Jr.	Carl Ray Hall
Donald Alton Bennett	Charles Speed Hallman
Michael Wiley Brantley	Oscar Wilson Harbin Jr.
Michael Andrew Brooks	Kevin Donald Hardison
Douglas Lynn Caudle	David Lee Hargett Jr.
Arnold Gene Cobb Jr.	Danial Myrl Hogue Jr.
Joel Henry Davis Jr.	Thomas Roland Jackson Jr.
Robert John Downen	Orvill Lee Jones
Ronnie Wayne Eads	Howard Kahn

Joseph Clyde Knox Jr.
 Samuel Eugene Lee II
 Dalton Wayne Mayo
 Eddie Hamilton Moody Jr.
 Douglas Spencer Moore
 Francisco Ortiz
 Clifford Thomas Pranke
 Richard Wade Pridgen
 Charles Vernon Rouse Jr.
 Charles Eugene Scott

Ralph Van Shipton
 James Carroll Simmons
 Richard Jackson Smith
 Ronald Don Ross Sortino
 Charles Ray Thomas
 David Eugene Webb
 Bryant Deleron Webster
 James Allen Wiley
 David Bryan Wilson

Representative of Lodges Present

The following officers or proxies of the subordinate lodges registered to vote at Annual Communication.

1 St. John's

M Joseph Clyde Knox Jr.
 SW August C. Everette Jr.
 JW William A. Merlack

2 Royal White Hart

MA. Gene Cobb
 SWA. Gene Cobb
 JWA. Gene Cobb

3 St. John's

M Glen Neal Norman
 SW David Bryan Novak Jr.
 JW Billy Roy Joiner

4 St. John's

M John Sheppard Smith Jr.
 SW John Sheppard Smith Jr.
 JW John Sheppard Smith Jr.

5 Charity

M Miles C. Davis Jr.
 SW Miles C. Davis Jr.
 JW Miles C. Davis Jr.

7 Unanimity

M Randy Wayne Hughes
 SW James D. Carr
 JW Holly Jacinto Colombo III

8 Phoenix

M Brett L. Johnson
 SW William J. Perham
 JW Gary J. Muller

10 Johnston-Caswell

M Howard Winston Short
 SW Billy Jarrell
 JW Gordan Brown Mull

11 Caswell Brotherhood

M Michael Glenn Adkins
 SW Rodney Stephen Orr
 JW Rodney Stephen Orr

13 St. John's

M Keith Kennedy
 SW Davis Hiram Brinson
 JW Bobby G. Howard

17 American George

M Joseph Quinton Dickerson
 SW Carl Hunsicker
 JW Carl Hunsicker

19 Eagle

M Stephen Scott Tutor
 SW Alexander Lawrence Aydlott
 JW Thomas Gregg Phillips

27 Statesville

M Ronald Howard Smith
 SW Gerald Marshall Reynolds
 JW Ramon Thomas Thompson

31 Phalanx

M Roger Alan Huse
 SW Roger Huses
 JW Paul Poley

32 Stokes

M Claude Lafayette Barnhardt
 SW Claude L. Barnhardt
 JW Claude L. Barnhardt

39 Davie

M William Blanchard
 SW William Blanchard
 JW William Blanchard

40 Hiram

M Jonathan Scott Phillips
SW Gregory Austin Hamilton
JW James McNeely Barham

45 Wilkesboro

M Douglas Keith Triplett
SW Douglas Keith Triplett
JW Jerry Triplett†

53 Hall

M Steven Marvin Needham
SW Douglas Edward Lane
JW Edward Ambrose

58 Concord

M absent
SW absent
JW absent

59 Perseverance

M Larry V. Harrison
SW Danny Stephen Alligood
JW Donald Jackson Porter

64 Kilwinning

M Corey Weldon Davis
SW Thomas W. Buckingham, II
JW Dennie Lee "Pete" Cook

75 Widow's Son

M E. Albertson
SW Joseph Letcher Robertson Jr.
JW ichael Edward Albertson

76 Greensboro

M Lawrence James Clark
SW Douglas Graham Wright
JW Charles Ray Chaney

81 Zion

M Johnny Surles†
SW Bobby Meadows
JW Bascom Edmund Miller

83 LaFayette Lodge

M Richard Lee Plowden
SW James Wayne Burnette
JW Arthur Leonard Thorne

84 Fellowship

M Terry Allen Parker
SW Ronald Earl Barringer
JW Harvey S. Evans

85 Morning Star

M Robert Alan Sitton
SW Robert Alan S. Hon
JW Robert Alan S. Hon

90 Skewarkee

M Willard Gerald Wilson
SW Willard Gerald Wilson
JW Willard Gerald Wilson

91 Western Star

M Charles W. Gowan
SW Howard Lane
JW William Lewis Hamrick

92 Joseph Warren

M Robert J. Austin
SW Robert J. Austin
JW Robert J. Austin

95 Jerusalem

M James Robert Langley Jr.
SW Raymond Paul Dotson
JW J. Langley Jr.

97 Millbrook

M Franklin E. Spears
SW Lawrence S. Maitin
JW Jason T. Campbell

98 Hiram

M James Anthony Sessoms
SW James Anthony Sessoms
JW James Anthony Sessoms

99 Fulton

M Carl Steven House
SW John Marcell Smith
JW David Hines

102 Columbus

M Paul Anthony Hepp
SW John Charles Young
JW John Wayland Farrell

104 Orr

M Charles Brown McFadden
SW Charles Brown McFadden
JW Charles Brown McFadden

106 Perquimans

M Norman Bradley Leary
SW Christopher Edward Garrett
JW Joe Lester Baker Jr.

109 Franklin

M Earl Bryan Jones
SW John Deith Willis
JW Derwood Ray Hester

112 Wayne

M Willis K. Whichard Jr.
SW Chard Holloman Grady
JW Walter Barney Crumpler III

113 Person

M Vance William Agee
 SW Gregory Eugene Elrod
 JW absent

114 St. Alban

M Morris Jay Bennett Jr.
 SW Troy Lynn Bellamy
 JW Daryl Fletcher Hawkins

115 Holly Springs

M Richard Barton
 SW Rick Barton
 JW Rick Barton

117 Mount Lebanon

M Ron Parrish
 SW Ron Parrish
 JW George Ronald Parrish

118 Mt. Hermon

M Valdo Vincent John Moncada
 SW Fred Kendal Morris
 JW Mark K. Rodgers

122 Oxford

M Christopher Scott Richardson
 SW J. Allen Hughes
 JW William Scott Parrott

123 Franklinton

M Samuel Russell White
 SW Christopher Marvin Hedrick
 JW Brian Russell Hanson

125 Mill Creek

M Samuel Carroll Porter
 SW David Earl Parker
 JW Phillip Lee Hudson

126 Gatesville

M Emmett Elmo Benton
 SW Emmett Elmo Benton
 JW Emmett Elmo Benton

127 Blackmer

M Kenneth Reuben Fritts
 SW Harvey Lee Safrut
 JW absent

128 Hanks

M Larry Thomas Chilton
 SW Terrance Palmer
 JW Larry Chilton†

129 Dan River

M James Leo Rhodes
 SW Gary Frederick Ocenaz
 JW Richard Gale Bryant

132 Radiance

M Elmer Ray Burroughs
 SW Elmer Ray Burroughs
 JW Joseph Carlos Heath

134 Mocksville

M Jamie Richard White
 SW Fred Orrell Ellis Jr.
 JW Robert Martin†

136 Leaksville

M Steven Vaughn Cates
 SW Steven Vaughn Cates
 JW Steven Vaughn Cates

137 Lincoln

M Samuel Elliotte White
 SW Samuel Elliotte White
 JW Samuel Elliotte White

138 King Solomon

M Carroll Lee Brown
 SW Timothy Wayne Kay
 JW Charles Robin Hughes

143 Mt. Vernon

M Robert Anthony Smith
 SW Robert Anthony Smith
 JW Robert Anthony Smith

145 Junaluskee

M Jim Egan
 SW Emory Crawford
 JW Joseph Paul Shuler

146 Cherokee

M Ed Marx
 SW Ed Marx
 JW Ed Marx

147 Palmyra

M Jonathan Shannon Johnson
 SW Jonathan Shannon Johnson
 JW Jonathan Shannon Johnson

149 Adoniram

M Thomas William Winston
 SW Horace William Newton
 JW William Alston Tilley

150 Pee Dee

M Samuel Jasper Turner
 SW Mike Holly
 JW Joel Shane Allen

151 Sanford

M Martin Ray Stoner
 SW Martin Ray Stoner
 JW Martin Ray Stoner

154 Scotch-Ireland

M Eric Boyd Nail
SW Danny Wayne Nail
JW William Alexander Angel Jr.

155 White Stone

M David Richard Gillespie
SW Lowell Ray Pulley
JW Robert Pearce

158 Knap of Reeds

M Gary Martin Edgerton
SW David Bullock Roberts
JW Jeffrey Clark Percy

162 Yadkin

M William Ray Shouse
SW William Ray Shouse
JW William Ray Shouse

165 Archer

M Jimmy Lee Hicks
SW Jimmy Lee Hicks
JW Jimmy Lee Hicks

167 Winston

M Lewis E. Peacock
SW Walter R. Shelton
JW Charles H. White

170 Blackmer

M Vann Gibbs
SW Vann Gibbs
JW Vann Gibbs

172 Buffalo

M absent
SW absent
JW absent

176 Williams

M Jake Witsell Williams
SW Jerry D. Hinson
JW Charles William Nation

181 Carthage

M Johnny Ulas Kitchens
SW Keith Allen Gamble
JW James R. Sullivan

187 Central Cross

M Jay Archie Stancil
SW Bill Chancellor
JW Jay Stancil

188 Balfour

M Glen Franklin Thaler
SW Thomas Hunt Curtis
JW Bradley Clay Smith

190 Fair Bluff

M absent
SW absent
JW absent

191 Granite

M Paul Eugene Cox
SW Paul Eugene Cox
JW Paul Eugene Cox

198 Cary

M Joseph Morton Jayson
SW Gerald Steward Edwards
JW Benton W. Oakes Jr.

202 Cleveland

M Ricky Eugene Beck
SW Ricky Eugene Beck
JW Ricky Eugene Beck

205 Long Creek

M Troy A. Purvis
SW Troy A. Purvis
JW Robert Steve Blythe

206 Mingo

M John Mark Davis
SW John Mark Davis
JW John Mark Davis

207 Lebanon

M Tony Dewitt Edwards
SW Steven Lawrence Dorsett
JW Kenneth Wayne Dowless

208 Mount Olive

M Brian Thomas Rhodes
SW Brian Thomas Rhodes
JW James Ralph Kasper

210 Eno

M Cecil Ray Lee
SW Cecil Ray Lee
JW Cecil Ray Lee

214 Thomasville

M Sam Watford
SW Charles Moretez Jr.
JW Roger Bryant

217 Catawba Valley

M John Earl Creson
SW Richard Allen Yancey
JW Billy Dean Poteat

218 William G. Hill

M Walter Carl Phelps
SW George Everett Harter
JW William Chales Correll Jr.

226 Olin

M D. Gagnon
 SW David Robert Gagnon
 JW Rodney Wayne Robertson

229 Henderson

M Jack Holland Greene
 SW Jack Holland Greene
 JW William Luther Harris Jr.

230 Corinthian

M Michael Scott Ayers
 SW Joseph Turner Fuller
 JW Joseph Turner Fuller

231 William T. Bain

M Kevin Walton
 SW absent
 JW Gary M. Stephenson

237 Mystic Tie

M Dean Kelly Chapman
 SW Carrol Davis
 JW Carrol Davis

240 Wiccacon

M absent
 SW absent
 JW absent

243 Grifton

M Truman Frederick Webber
 SW Truman Frederick Webber
 JW Truman Frederick Webber

244 Monroe

M John McDonald Walston Jr.
 SW Julius Ryan Price
 JW Jon Kevin Richardson

248 Catawba

M Kerry N. Hayer
 SW Ronnie Johnson
 JW Bobby G. Riley

249 Pythagoras

M absent
 SW absent
 JW absent

253 Lee

M Cary M. Davis
 SW Fredrick L. Barkley
 JW Fredrick L. Barkley

257 Kenly

M Thomas Roland Jackson III
 SW Thomas Roland Jackson III
 JW Thomas Roland Jackson III

258 Fuquay

M David Jeffery Milidonis
 SW David Jeffery Milidonis
 JW David Jeffery Milidonis

259 Waynesville

M absent
 SW absent
 JW absent

261 Excelsior

M David C Carriker†
 SW Richard George Schulz
 JW Johnny L. Moser

262 Hibriten

M James Bradley Leonhardt
 SW James Bradley Leonhardt
 JW James Bradley Leonhardt

263 Gaston

M Robert Gerard Pasour II
 SW Dennis Oran Jones
 JW Fred Eugene Coninger

265 Farmington

M John Michael Nelson
 SW Larry Dean Myers
 JW absent

267 Dunns Rock

M Keith Dunn Harbin
 SW William Dana Hawkins
 JW Charles Harrin

271 Tabasco

M absent
 SW absent
 JW absent

272 Bingham

M absent
 SW absent
 JW absent

276 Beaver Dam

M Dan Edwards
 SW Wayne Hamilton
 JW Dan W. Edwards

277 Green Level

M Scott A. Cook
 SW Scott A. Cook
 JW Scott A. Cook

279 Rehoboth

M Julian B. Helms
 SW absent
 JW D. Miller

282 Wake Forest

M Carlos J. Asencio
SW James L. Schoff
JW William J. Brendle

283 Eureka

M Joe Cabell Summerlin
SW Douglas Bennett Earnhardt
JW James Ren Foy

284 Greenville

M Clayton L. Parker
SW James R. Saunders
JW Stephan M. Hagen

289 Salem

M Robert Christopher Eubanks
SW Richard Allen Williard
JW Cliff Pranke

292 French Broad

M Ed Frisbee
SW absent
JW Jesse Hampton

293 Vance

M Willie Wade Shook
SW William Paul Gillis Jr.
JW Keith Bryan Kuykendall

294 Atlantic

M absent
SW absent
JW absent

296 Stonewall

M Michael Woolard
SW Eugene B. Roberson
JW Michael Woolard

299 Harmony

M John Walter Dobson
SW James William Smith
JW Larry Milton Campbell

300 Aurora

M absent
SW absent
JW absent

301 Clay

M George Weber
SW George Weber
JW George Weber

302 Lillington

M James Eugene Lewis
SW Kevin Glenn Griffin
JW Robert Reynolds Mason

304 Pleasant Hill

M Calvin Turner
SW Harvey Grady
JW Oscar Tydall

305 Laurinburg

M Justin Ryan Buffkin
SW Tom Rogers
JW Bill Eugene Stout

306 Raeford

M Charles Ronald Wilson
SW Norman Lenzy White
JW Donald Ray Randol

314 New Lebanon

M Michael Allen Burnham
SW Thomas Lee Simpson
JW Phillip Michael Burnham

317 Eureka

M Thomas Lee Hobbs
SW Charles Anderson Jones Jr.
JW William Thomas Ward III

319 Wilmington

M James Benjamin Steele
SW Edward Nance Hill
JW Charles Edwin Ponton

320 Selma

M Grover Thomas Dees
SW Grover Thomas Dees
JW Timothy Wayne Overbee

322 Granite

M Keith Eric Osborne
SW James Edward Couture
JW William Harvey Boyles Jr.

331 Bayboro

M absent
SW absent
JW absent

339 Fairview

M John Boward Bridges
SW Dwight Chapman
JW Ralph Frederick Delinger Jr.

340 Harmony

M Antonio Jimenez
SW David Cooper Gardner
JW Randy Lynn Murphy

343 Hickory

M Walter James Hunley
SW Walter James Hunley
JW Walter James Hunley

344 Numa F. Reid

M Thomas J. Welch
 SW Murray M. Skeen
 JW Larry Wall

348 Stanly

M Hubert David Poplin
 SW James Alan Burris
 JW Scottie Wayne Cox

352 Durham

M Charles R. Lee
 SW Sam William Costello III
 JW John Robert Ridpath

356 Fallston

M Calvin Wehunt
 SW absent
 JW Calvin Wehunt

357 Bakersville

M Lawrence Wayne Pilgrim
 SW Darrell Lloyd Slagle
 JW Lawrence Wayne Pilgrim

358 East LaPorte

M Lloyd Phillips
 SW Lloyd George Phillips
 JW Ron Stephens

359 Mount Vernon

M absent
 SW absent
 JW absent

363 Snow

M Hoyt Wiley Combs
 SW Thomas B. Redmond Jr.
 JW Jeffery Lee Main

369 Gastonia

M Frank McKinley Roberts
 SW Homer James Grant
 JW Robert Wade Biggerstaff

373 Ashler

M Gene Edward Phillips
 SW absent
 JW absent

374 Campbell

M David Roland Myers
 SW Randall Dean Wingfield
 JW Ralph Bennett Brown

375 State Line

M absent
 SW absent
 JW absent

377 Youngsville

M Dallas Taylor Glover
 SW Dallas Taylor Glover
 JW Dallas Taylor Glover

378 Seaboard

M absent
 SW absent
 JW absent

379 Coharie

M Gregory Holland Warren
 SW C. Howard
 JW Gregory Holland Warren

380 Granville

M Henry Alford Lowery
 SW Glenn Adam Darch
 JW Alexander Milligan

381 Forest City

M William Jason Harris
 SW Charles Leroy Quinley
 JW Tony Allen Gowan

384 Jefferson Penn

M David Joseph Walker
 SW David Roger Smith
 JW Brandon Scot Allen

386 Pigeon River

M Kenneth Presley
 SW Kenneth Presley
 JW Kenneth Presley

387 Kedron

M Bryon Anthony Beddingfield
 SW John William Couch
 JW Ernest Karl Kaltenbach

388 Friendship

M William Doyle Neason
 SW Eddie Warren Bridges
 JW Billy Keith Guffey

390 Copeland

M Charles Willard Haney
 SW Jackson S. McCormick
 JW Harden C. Mooney Jr.

391 Lebanon

M Bobby Neal Houston
 SW Stanley Jones Hall
 JW Andrew Franklin McMillan

395 Orient

M Morris Glenn Brown
 SW Evangelos John Fragos
 JW Walter Jervie Babson

397 Bald Creek

M Steven Christopher Taffer
SW Steven Christopher Taffer
JW Frederick Charles Buck

401 Joppa

M Carroll Melton
SW Carroll Melton
JW Carroll Melton

403 Siler City

M Robert Darrell Walters
SW Thomas Jackson Emerson
JW Walter Keith Stanley

404 Denton

M John Franklin Bullins
SW Archie James Benton
JW Kirby Mathews

405 Ocean

M Richard C. Morris
SW William Franklin Hughes
JW Ronald Douglas Cannon

407 North Wilkesboro

M absent
SW absent
JW absent

408 University

M London Ivey
SW London Ivey
JW London Wilson Ivey

409 Bula

M Donald E. Kehler
SW Charles Edward Clemmons
JW J. Alexander Bass III

411 Bailey

M absent
SW absent
JW absent

412 Henry F. Grainger

M Michael Wayne Hobgood
SW Glenn Dale Hughes
JW Michael Wayne Scott

413 James A. Johnson

M Shad Edward Leonard
SW Donald Griffin Gardner
JW William Walter Garrett

417 Maxton

M absent
SW absent
JW absent

418 Pendleton

M Marshall Lassiter
SW Marshall Lassiter
JW Marshall Lassiter

420 Harmon

M Clyde Wayne Ireland
SW Aurther Cecil Spillman
JW Jim Rutledge

423 Sparta

M Ricky Lee Crouse
SW Randall Eugene Williams
JW Gleason James

426 Montgomery

M Thomas O'Day
SW Henry Edwin Hiss
JW Donald Ray McCarter

427 Oconee

M Joseph Peter Atzenhuffer
SW Mark Thurman Fortner
JW Jack William Parton

428 Stokesdale

M Christopher L. Wright
SW William Stafford Newman
JW Charles Andrew Jones

429 Seaside

M Robert Wesley Provost
SW Ronald Graham Dudley
JW Ronald Chester Newman

431 Relief

M Danny Ray McLamb
SW Michael Cline
JW Brent Bass

432 Piney Creek

M Clifton Tim Blevins
SW Richard Thomas Hamm
JW Billy Bryan Brooks

433 Vanceboro

M James Lamar Downs
SW Robert Earl Futrell
JW Jeremy Ray Mills

434 West Bend

M Roger Bernard Gough
SW Larry Wayne Joyner
JW Mackenzie Andrew Drell

435 Blue Ridge

M J. David Cashion
SW Dana Brooks Gordon
JW Douglas Eugene Ledford

437 Biscoe

M Brian Neal Harmon
 SW Edwin Ashley Goodwin
 JW Anthony Wayne Collins

439 Marble Springs

M Mitch Arrowood
 SW John Rayburn
 JW Robert Battles

444 Marietta

M Michael Reece Cox
 SW Donald Reid Joyce
 JW Ronald Walter Kidd

446 Biltmore

M Danny Livingston
 SW Russ Matheson
 JW Mitch Storm

447 Enfield

M James Louis Harris
 SW Ralph Gibbon Willey
 JW Kesler Adkew Jr.

453 Clyde

M Bennie James Morrow
 SW Burrell Joe Clark
 JW Ernest Monroe Bueker Jr.

454 Elkin

M Kevin Key Carter
 SW William Ralph Foster
 JW Douglas Scott Norris

459 Dillsboro

M Hugh William Russell
 SW Wayman Frank Bragg
 JW Mark Lewis Brooks

460 Cliffside

M James Gary Horn
 SW Clayton LeCompte Wright
 JW Joseph Gary O'Dell

461 Matthews

M James Jefferson Hightower
 SW Jerry Douglas Troutman
 JW Larry David Koch

462 South Fork

M Kenneth Wayne Revels
 SW Earl Henry Calhoun
 JW James Merele Greely Jr.

463 Currituck

M Gary Win Brown
 SW Michael Taft Robbins
 JW Michael Floyd McCarter

471 Grassy Knob

M Gene Mitchell Mahaffey
 SW Noah Billy Nicholson
 JW John Neal Cranford Jr.

472 Sonoma

M Bentley Craig Rogers
 SW James Ray Fore
 JW Marshall Beoffrey Cooper

473 Lexington-Memorial

M Brandon Ray Faircloth
 SW Ryan Neal Gobble
 JW Marshall N. Gross

474 St. Pauls

M Joseph Barnhill
 SW Harry Carter
 JW Robert Evans

475 Grimesland

M Harry Edwin Avery
 SW Kendall Allen Paramore
 JW Eugene Matthew Jackson

479 Rainbow

M Joe Douglas Wilson
 SW Dennis Ray Hill Jr.
 JW Glenwood T. Tyndall Jr.

482 Saluda

M Roy Bush Laughter
 SW Anthony Wayne Burns
 JW John Vincent Orlando II

483 Traphill

M Henry Simmons Jr.
 SW John Arnold Reed
 JW Jerry Pruitt

484 Southern Pines

M Frank D. Wanko Jr.
 SW Verner N. Pike
 JW Lee W. Huber

486 Lawndale

M William James Ives Jr.
 SW Reece Talmadge McRorie
 JW Mallory Wayne Morrison

488 Rich Square

M William Benjamin Ivey
 SW William Franklin Parker
 JW Richard Thomas Spradlin Jr.

489 Linville

M Thomas Charles Clark
 SW William Pink Clark
 JW Chales Benjamin Buchanan

491 Hominy

M Michael C. Meadows
SW Randy Logan Tallent
JW Wallace Andrew Setser

492 Thomas M. Holt

M Ishamell Bronell Mills Jr.
SW Gregory William Holt
JW David Michael Thompson

493 Pilot

M Paul Wilson Shelton Jr.
SW Gerald Vaughn Plaster
JW Dyrk Dean Garrison

495 Rockingham

M Forrest Glenn McBryde Jr.
SW Marion Gulcher Foster
JW Arthur Bayard Stutts

496 Mooresville

M John Griffin Rhyne
SW Johnny Leon Swartz
JW Hugh Barrier Miller

497 Royal Hart

M Walter J. Williams
SW Walter J. Williams Jr.
JW Dalton R. Blackman

498 Ayden

M Howard Lee Creech
SW Lauren Neal Sumrell
JW Robert Brantley Padgett

499 Creedmoor

M William Andrew Foley III
SW Joseph William Kapherr Jr.
JW Oscar Richard Haskins

500 Raleigh

M Empire Lee Bunce III
SW Randall Willis Fuquay
JW Erik Sean Honeycurtt

501 Red Springs

M Norman Lenzy White
SW Theodore R. Brinson Jr.
JW John Timothy Seago

502 Cookville

M Thomas Brent Brown
SW Michael Scott Deal
JW Tyler Ben Sain

505 Cherryville

M Keith Edmund Gardo
SW Hugh Marcus Moss Jr.
JW Charles Steven Morgan II

509 Belhaven

M Johnny Marvin Smith
SW Charles Farrow Williams
JW Burl Edward Brinn Jr.

515 Whetstone

M Henry Dale Wilson
SW Jason Dennis Grant Mauney
JW Samuel Scott McLeymore

517 Farmville

M Randy Bruce Pollard
SW Harold Leroy Gordon
JW John Michel Howell

519 Widow's Son

M Walter James Williams Jr.
SW Walter James Williams
JW Robert Simeon Bullock Jr.

520 Fairfield

M Willie Mack Carawan
SW Thadieous Homer Robbins
JW Vincent Blair Berry

521 Manteo

M Donnie Wayne Twyne
SW Ryland James Hughes Jr.
JW Craig Spear Davenport

525 Rodgers

M John David Brown
SW Robert William Nance
JW Jerry Willard Jones

527 Lucama

M Gerald Bass
SW Lannie Edward Raper Jr.
JW Davy Joe Pate

528 Fairmont

M Harold Joseph Williams
SW Guy Frank McCormick
JW Thomas Richard Biggins II

529 Andrews

M Jeffery Willard Clark
SW Tony Ray Pendergrass
JW Mark Nathan Parker

530 Joppa

M Rockwell Smith Boyle Jr.
SW Jason Lee Hamorsky
JW William Neal Robertson

532 Hamlet

M Robert Lucian Wood
SW Robert Michael Wood
JW Wesley Calvin McIntyre Jr.

534 Camp Call

M Paul Douglas McNeilly
 SW Charles Macon Michael
 JW David Wayne Spivey

535 Hollis

M David Ray Yelton
 SW Larry Michael Walker
 JW Douglas Wayne Lovelace

542 Corinthian

M Edward Holliman Marsh
 SW Benny Allen Roberts
 JW Wallace Wayne West

543 Spencer

M John Ellis Wagoner
 SW William Cecil Keith
 JW Walter Clyde Koontz Jr.

544 Mt. Holly

M Thomas Ray Helms III
 SW Edwin Johnston Eccles III
 JW Dale Robert Morton

550 Roman Eagle

M Solomon Edward Jones
 SW Marshall Walter Conner
 JW Lee Alderman Christopher

551 Glenville

M Merritt Roland Newman IV
 SW Merritt Roland Newman III
 JW Mark Stephen Zachary

552 Revolution

M Lewis Daniel Tysor
 SW Robert William Warren Jr.
 JW Henson Turner Canady

554 Vesper

M Lloyd Hise Jr.
 SW Russell Craig Duncan
 JW Rodger Alfred Hinshaw

555 Elise

M Henry Baxter Craven
 SW Hubert Keith Brewer
 JW Bryan Keith Inman

556 Neill S. Stewart

M David Gerald Johnson
 SW John E. Hairr
 JW Tim Morris

558 Ararat

M Ralph Robertson Griffith
 SW Clyde Clinton Welborn
 JW David Henry Jones

561 Swannanoa

M William Christopher Payne
 SW Stephen Bennett Banks
 JW Jonathan Mark Watkins

562 Waxhaw

M Michael Eugene Bell
 SW Mitchell Allan Padgett
 JW Michael Duane England

563 Tabor

M Tommy Allen McPherson
 SW William Bruce McPherson
 JW Phillip McKinley Ray

564 Richlands

M Craig Theodore Muller
 SW Graham Warren McGowan
 JW David Eugene Butler

565 Wendell

M Stephen Warren White
 SW Michael Carl Dreisbach
 JW Douglas Roy Lucas

568 Doric

M Alvin Durrell Bannister
 SW David Eugene Webb
 JW Tull Wayne Register III

571 Snow Creek

M Leonard Lee Bunton
 SW Jerry Park Gattton
 JW Loyd Gray Weatherman

573 Mt Pleasant

M Bobby Ray Huffman
 SW Eric Lee Byrd
 JW Kris William Huffman

576 Andrew Jackson

M John Guthrie Annas
 SW Archibald Leroy Jarrell IV
 JW Tony Clarence Hager Jr.

578 Meadow Branch

M Michael Derry Simpson
 SW Curtis Junior Brucke
 JW David Chester Ladd

579 Casar

M Earnest Harold Hudson
 SW Paul Gene Houser
 JW Randy Thomas Willis

583 Ionic

M Dred C. Mitchell Jr.
 SW David C. Warmack
 JW A. Paul Avery

584 Apex

M David Scott Nyce
SW Edward Dresp
JW Bennie Stanton Wallace

585 Roseboro

M Frankie Ray Faircloth
SW Jeffrey Brian Taylor
JW Robert Eural Lane

589 Bethel

M Bobby Thomas Manning
SW Dennis Alton Roberson Jr.
JW Steven Len Everette

590 Lowell

M Lemuel K. Helms
SW Randy E. Benoy
JW David A. Johnson

592 Maiden

M Lance Christopher Hopper
SW Jimmie Reep Beal
JW Charles Hicks Curtis

593 Stony Point

M Neil Edwin Starnes
SW David Wilson Godfrey
JW Jimmy Foster Lowrance

594 Ashe

M Russell Killen
SW Mike Neaves
JW Jerry Brown

595 Wallace

M David Henry Campbell
SW Bryan Lee Smith
JW James Ishmael Williams

596 Waccamaw

M Phillip Franklin Caines
SW Gary Michael Merrill
JW Lee Vick Connor Jr.

598 Cranberry

M John William Phillips
SW Carter Lee Blair
JW Bobby Curtis McLean

602 Queen City

M Tom Arch Denton
SW Earl Closs McIlwean Jr.
JW Ted Adrian Ponko

605 Jeff L. Nelson

M Kirtland Flynn Jr.
SW James Laughter
JW Joseph Davis

606 Riverside

M Arthur William Stamey
SW Paul Ray Hedrick
JW Jeffery Lynn Walker

607 Chadbourn

M Bruce Sumrell Hart Jr.
SW Joseph Keith Harrelson
JW Tillman Knight Jr.

609 Zebulon

M Robert Clark Barron
SW Bobby Ray Hinton
JW Thomas Gerald Norris

612 Atkinson

M Alan Clyde Weyhrauch
SW Allan Faison Squires
JW Larry Clinton Brown

613 Home

M Connie Ray Price
SW Jerry Leland West
JW Mitchell Allen Ivey

616 Round Peak

M John Williams
SW Vann Tate
JW Mike Creed

617 St. Patrick's

M Brian Eugene Worley
SW Michael Glen Starling
JW Jesse Elton Worley II

618 Union

M Ryan Brooks Knight
SW Thomas Michael Blythe
JW Charles Kirby Dixon

624 John H. Mills

M Leon Nelson Falkner
SW Carlton Gill Eaves
JW Kirmitt Duke Hoyle

626 Cannon Memorial

M William A. Harward, Jr.
SW Richard Secoolish
JW Fred Franklin Steen

627 Belmont

M Mark Edward Neagle
SW Thomas Webbee Hicks
JW Jerry Neil Scruggs Jr.

629 Walnut Cove

M Terry Franklin Fagg
SW Richard Warren Fleming
JW Dickie Dean Dease

630 Francis S. Packard

M Kenneth Jackson Whitmore
 SW Douglas Allen Mustian
 JW Lester Howard Knight

634 Goldsboro

M Robert Lee Murphy Jr.
 SW James Michael Dubrowsky
 JW Arthur Jack Green

637 Yadkin Falls

M Elvin M. Fisher
 SW Jerry M. Hudson
 JW Jerry M. Hall

643 Proctorville

M Daniel Claybourn Walters
 SW Anthony Stuart Conner
 JW William Lynn Floyd

646 Bladen

M Ronald Phillip Allen Jr.
 SW Kenneth Ray Pervine
 JW Gregory Stuart Conner

650 Nichols-West Asheville

M Bryant Deleron Webster
 SW John Thomas Case
 JW Charles Erick Cox

654 Elberta

M Cene Douglas Rabb
 SW Charles Ray Hinson
 JW Lowell Thomas Hill

656 Guilford

M Michael James
 SW John C. Lawrence
 JW Mark R. Gelly

657 Keller Memorial

M Matthew Allan Peeler
 SW Russell Lee Waddell
 JW Ricky Lee Williams

658 Beaulaville

M Clarence Gibson Thigpen
 SW Jonathan Bradley Whaley
 JW Michael Joseph Mobley

663 Black Mountain

M Donald Edward Laneyu
 SW Terry Joe Davis
 JW Carroll Eugene Mauldin

664 Garland

M John Vaiden Matthews Jr.
 SW Julian Brown Carr Jr.
 JW William S. Johnson Jr.

667 Ft. Bragg

M William F. Smith
 SW Kia Vannoy
 JW Brent Ferrel

668 Holland Memorial

M Paul Wallace Adams
 SW Glen Michael McComas
 JW Henry Darrell Carpenter

669 Kernersville

M Jeffrey Michael White
 SW Neil Walker Nelson
 JW John Evan Thompson

670 Lovelady

M Clyde Gunter Harbison
 SW Billy Jobe Harbison
 JW Ronnie Allen Davis

672 Robbinsville

M Jack Alvin Long
 SW James Lawrence Hyde
 JW Harold Phillips

673 Spindale

M Herbert Doyle Tate
 SW Wayne Spears
 JW E. J. Huffstickler

674 Acacia

M Lewis E. Williams II
 SW Robert E. Williams
 JW Lewis Joe Gallman

675 Washington

M Dale Covington Winstead
 SW Larry Eugene Riegel
 JW William Asa Cutler

676 Temple

M Clayton Lee Wright
 SW Elmer Louis Pinger Jr.
 JW Donald Robert Cummings

677 Warsaw

M William Earl Bornette
 SW Bizzell Johnson Davis
 JW Henry Gurley

678 Providence

M Louis Marvin Spear
 SW John Joseph Chapman
 JW Macon Garfield Sexton

679 Creasy Proctor

M James H. Baker
 SW Marvin T. Smith
 JW Leslie G. Belles

680 Semper Fidelis

M Ronald Ross Sortino
SW William Walter Fitzpatrick
JW Henry Bernard Drake

681 Piedmont

M Edward Wayne Hurley
SW Garland Hollis Knight
JW Forrest Randall Peters

683 Rolesville

M Richard Brian May
SW John William Blackwell
JW Jerry Edward Rose

685 Piedmont-Pioneer

M Thomas Granville Pullen III
SW Randall Edward Ogburn
JW Joel Alexander Black Jr.

686 Angier

M Joseph Arthur Sammons
SW Danny Fred Denning
JW Michael Travis Bennett

687 Fellowship

M Joseph Patrick Hackett
SW Michael Alexander Adcock
JW Eric Michael Weaver

688 Cherry Point

M Roy L. Myers
SW Russell Rainear
JW Jack Deaton

689 Scotland Neck

M Elbert Harvey Phelps
SW James Everett Drake
JW Kenneth Hill Branch

690 Mt. Moriah

M Larry Melvin Furr
SW Billy Wayne Watts
JW Kenneth Howard Brotherton

691 Renfro

M Phillip Lee Easter
SW Bobby Ray Harold
JW James Elmer Wagoner

692 East Gate

M Billy Max Walker
SW Lawrence George Kapitany
JW Mitchell Allen Padgett

693 Charles M. Setzer

M James Jefferson Yates
SW Theophilos Hunter Hill Jr.
JW Marvin Butler Clifford

694 Gate City

M Dudley Hiram Sheppard
SW Stuart William Elum
JW Michael Gene Turbeville

695 Allen-Graham

M Barry James Bruce
SW Jeffrey Ladd Sellers
JW John Tyler Bingham

697 Butner

M Jerry Mager Norris
SW Harry Anthony Conte
JW Jerry Mager Norris Jr.

698 Cape Hatteras

M Randall Eugene Holmes
SW John Robert Ochs
JW William Armstead Arrington

699 Asheboro

M James Sherrell Hurley
SW Dudley Wayne Lineback
JW Frederick Michael Hall

701 Garner

M Kenneth Warren Hartman
SW George Randall Williams
JW Bary Wade Tucker

702 St. Andrew

M Blair E. Ferguson
SW Ted L. Conder
JW James H. Glen Jr.

703 Albemarle

M Robert Dale Baker
SW Joseph Glen Faulkner
JW Tracy Dale Parker

704 King Solomon

M Michael Ray Wiggins
SW Timothy Mark Daniels
JW Charles William Morrison

705 Richard Caswell

M Lester Pearson Gosnell
SW Randy J. Johnson
JW Barry R. Sanderson

706 Newport

M James Earl McDougal
SW Johnnie Dyer Burtscher
JW Richard John Kanuck

707 Forsyth

M Wayne Ray Conley
SW William Joel Thornton
JW Thomas Walcer

708 Crown Point

M H. James Skipper
 SW Harry Walton Whitley Jr.
 JW Harold Dean Smith

709 Conover

M John Nathaniel Boyd
 SW Herbert C. Withrow II
 JW Jeffrey Lee Barger

710 Advance

M Alen Blakley
 SW Richard Spillman
 JW Larry Campbell

712 Wilson

M Tony R. Ferrell
 SW Logan T. Liles
 JW Robert E. Worton

713 Stanley

M Christopher Mark Whitten
 SW James Galen Ballard
 JW Michael Preston Lucas

714 Liberty

M Steven Malcolm Burton
 SW Christopher Hugh Turner
 JW Christopher Craig McDaris

715 Derita

M Jame Wayne Hatley
 SW Kirk Mason Smith
 JW Thomas M. Anderson Jr.

717 Burnsville

M Charles E. Hudson Jr.
 SW Larry E. Boone
 JW Earl J. Roberts

718 Troy

M Gene Robert Griffith
 SW Walter Thomas Tarlton III
 JW William Harold Long

719 Horse Creek

M Martin J. Fischer
 SW James Paul Gilmore
 JW George Leonard Sain

720 Cabarrus

M Larry Gene Carter
 SW Randy Lance Jordan
 JW Timothy Howard Mauldin

722 King Solomon

M William Kevin Russell
 SW Larry Eugene Oakley
 JW Jay Franklin Christian

723 Winton

M Richard M. Harrell
 SW Curtis S. Eure
 JW Edward Lee Horton

724 Berne

M James Shelton Hall Jr.
 SW Robert Franklin Dail Jr.
 JW Randol Patrick Stilley

725 Grantham

M Jarrett Wiliam Hardison
 SW John McMillard Steen
 JW Bruce Charles Thome

726 Keystone

M Mazid James Hannush
 SW Arthur Glen Bartlett Jr.
 JW Jerry Dale Furr

727 Shallotte

M Allen D. Smith
 SW Timothy D. Ludlum
 JW Matthew A. Abbott

730 Stedman

M Laurice Edward Williams
 SW David Glenn Gilmore
 JW Wiliam Ambrose Dowd

731 John Huske Anderson

M Timothy Malcom McMillan
 SW William Earl Eaton
 JW Travis Bohn Lanning

732 Bush Hill

M Harry Albert Green Jr.
 SW Richard Allen Wall
 JW Michael Thomas Daniels

733 Stump Sound

M Earl Brewton Yates Jr.
 SW Willie Ambrose Bryan
 JW William Howard Keller III

734 William Pitt

M David John Stapleton
 SW William Carl Harris Jr.
 JW Ronald Cleveland Buck

735 James B. Green

M David Arvis Jensen Jr.
 SW Robert Lee Taylor
 JW Michael Ray Turner

736 New River

M John W. Davis Jr.
 SW Chesley E. Bowden III
 JW Tom J. Kurtzweil

737 Steele Creek

M Marion Douglas Lawson
SW Jefferson Kent Jackson
JW Robert Warren Brooks

738 West Gate

M Ronald Huey Gosey
SW George W. Helderman Jr.
JW Gary Lee Coke

739 Newell

M Johnny Wayne Tate
SW Brian Michael Lee
JW Frank Marcel Vogt Jr.

740 Charles B. Newcomb

M Robert Hamilton
SW Lloyd Harrison
JW John L. Hunt

741 Crissie B. Wright

M Bernie Thomas Davis
SW James Monroe Davis
JW Arnold Lee Wade

742 Mint Hill

M Charles Raland Henry
SW Gary Lee Bell
JW Darrell Scott Carriker

743 J. J. Crowder

M Jeffrey Lynn Godwin
SW Patrick Allen Gordon
JW John Douglas Buckley

744 Shelby

M Cicero Paul Terry
SW John James Tallent
JW Ernest Andrew Johnson

745 Vandora

M Edward John Shintay
SW Frank Ernest Grem
JW James Howard Baker III

746 P. P. Turner

M Raymond Curtis Gaulden
SW Robert Henry Lackey
JW James Edward Paschal

747 Ocrako

M Kirby Dale VanLandingham
SW Donald Jay Bachman
JW Roger Hening Meacham

749 Truth

M Roger Joe Abernathy
SW Perry Wayne Greene
JW Greg Anthony Meagher

750 Oak Grove

M Ladis Gray Dixon Jr.
SW Ralph David Wicker Jr.
JW Charles Elmer Ward

751 Old Town

M William T. Dawkins Jr.
SW Ray Pope
JW Neal Alexander Byrd

752 Enterprise

M Bobby Lee Sparks
SW Robert Calvin Gunn Jr.
JW David R. Richardson Jr.

753 Federal Point

M Thomas Ray McKay Jr.
SW Wesley Burett Compton
JW James Claiborne Norwood

754 Masters

M Keith Legrow
SW John Gatten
JW Don Tew

755 Clemmons

M Conrad Reeves Livingston Jr.
SW Herbert North Thomas Jr.
JW Robert Victor Charlier

756 Clifford Duell

M Homer C. Shoe
SW William J. Washo
JW Roger T. Williams

757 Denver

M David Middleton Carpenter
SW James Edward Jones
JW David William Laughery Jr.

758 Oak Island

M Roland Paul Efford
SW Harold R. Hoy Jr.
JW Charles Wayne Smith

759 James K. Polk

MR Robin Michael Lamb
SW James Ferguson
JW David Jordan

760 Wilkerson College

M Thomas Warren Gregory
SW Ronald D.R. Sortino
JW Larry Bogan Thompson Jr.

Address of the Grand Orator

Grand Master Pervier presented Walter J. Klein, author of *He Ain't Heavy, He's My Brother Zeb*. Klein stepped in to replace Grand Orator Senator Marc Basnight, who was unable to attend.

Heroes

Masonry is where you find heroes, past, present, future. Hundreds of great world leaders. All through history. George Washington. Your own coach who walked you through your catechism. Heroes all.

Our son Richard is past master of Excelsior 261. After three girls, his wife presented him with a son. He wanted to name him Vance in honor of the man in history he admired most.

Neither he nor I ever heard Zeb Vance was a Mason. Not until Jody Howard called me. The teenage son of an Asheville past master, Jody was writing a high school thesis about three unusual Charlotte men: a Presbyterian minister, a Jewish merchant, and a mountain lawyer. Jody had read my articles in his father's *Scottish Rite Journal*. He saw me as a possible resource. After all, I was a Mason, an historian, Jewish, Confederate, and an alumnus of UNC Chapel Hill. Through his Dad and his inquisitive ways, Jody had discovered Zeb Vance to have been a Mason. He shared his proof with me — smoking gun documents from Mount Hermon 118 and articles from the Asheville Citizen about Vance's burial with 120 Masons attending.

Jody was not yet a Mason but, like Zeb Vance, he was driven to become one. He and I associated for many pleasant months on his thesis and on an article we did for the *Scottish Rite Journal*. We were sixty years apart in age—still are—but only inches apart in our passion for this wonderful subject. We've met only once. He's a seminary student in Suwanee, Tennessee, and I'm—I'm right here to tell you some wild and wondrous things about Zeb Vance as a Mason.

Zeb was a genius who hid his brilliance behind jokes and plain speaking. He mastered 500 classic books passed on to him from his uncle, a young doctor killed in a duel. Zeb knew his Latin and named Excelsior Lodge when he organized it in 1867. But, he didn't care for anyone to know what a scholar he was until he was in court. There, he slaughtered the opposition.

His profession was law. He borrowed tuition from UNC President David Swain, a leading Mason, and spent one sensational year at Chapel Hill for his complete college law education.

His mother and father both came from eminent civic and Masonic families. Famed leaders visited his home when he was still a child. He stunned them with his wit and wisdom. When he was 12 years old, he told a friend he knew in his heart he would become governor of North Carolina. He did just that three times—and was then elected US Senator four times.

What about his Masonry? Well, get ready. When he was 23, he petitioned Mount Hermon 118 in Asheville. Within five months, he was a Master Mason serving as junior deacon pro tem. Six months later he raised his brother Bob Vance and was representing his lodge before the Grand Lodge. By 1855 he affiliated with York Rite Royal Arch Chapter 25. Lodge records show that for four years he was absent from meetings "only a few times." In 1856 he was junior deacon revising the bylaws. That same year he made a speech at the Republican

National convention in Salisbury that led US Senator George Badger to shout that Vance was the “greatest stump speaker there ever was!”

The year 1858 saw Zeb as senior deacon of Mount Hermon, the highest Masonic office he ever held. Meanwhile, his brother Bob was on his way to becoming NC Grand Master of Masons.

Zeb remained active and committed to the fraternity as he rose to become governor, Confederate colonel, and US senator. He was asked to represent major and minor interests of various NC lodges in state and national governing bodies. He championed appropriations for Oxford Home and repayment of Civil War damages to St. John's Lodge 3 in New Bern.

Perhaps the climax of Zeb's Masonic career came August 3, 1881, when he was guest speaker at the unveiling of a monument to Governor Richard Caswell in Kinston. Zeb was there as a Mason to honor another Mason, and the whole world knew it. How many people came to little Kinston to see and hear him? Twelve thousand! That was an important portion of the state's population in 1881.

How did it happen that Zeb Vance's Masonry was lost in time? For one thing, not one of his many biographers was a Mason. All of them skipped over his fraternal affiliation when they researched their books. In time, Vance schools, Vance streets, and Vance buildings were torn down and replaced.

But, when he was living, Vance was magic. They say his portraits hung in every home in North Carolina. When he attended lodge, crowds of Masons packed the hall. When he stood to speak, he made history. When he was in court in Charlotte, all businesses closed so the population could witness Zeb in action. Hundreds of watermelons were consumed in the Charlotte courthouse when Zeb tried a case.

Here is a direct quote from “Tar Heels Track the Century” by Pocahontas Wight Edmunds that will illustrate Vance's power when he spoke. “When the US Senate was considering an appropriation for his own French Broad River, the stream of his boyhood, which rises near the South Carolina border and meanders northward and westward, cleaving through high mountains on either side and bounding over boulders, Zeb became annoyed at Yankee criticism. The obstacle to the dredging appropriation was a senator from Rhode Island, who made the mistake of belittling the beautiful French Broad, the pride of every western North Carolinian. It was a small stream indeed alongside such navigable rivers as the Hudson and the Delaware, but scarcely the trickle the New Englander claimed when he said he could stand on one bank and spit halfway across it. Vance in truth had not favored the appropriation, or others of the pork barrel type. It had been introduced in the US House by his own brother Bob, a congressman representing the western North Carolina district. But, Zeb was unwilling to have his beloved French Broad degraded by anyone and went to its defense. He rose half in drollery, but with a touch of irritation, to take advantage of the opening.

“The gentleman who makes that remark about the French Broad comes from the puny state of Rhode Island. Why I could stand on one border of Rhode Island and pee halfway across the state.” The gavel raps loudly.

“Order! Order!” shouted the presiding officer. “The gentleman from North Carolina is out of order!”

"Yes," Vance blandly continued, "and if I wasn't out of order, I could pee clear across his whole damned state!" You may notice in my book that the word Zeb used was not precisely pee.

When I told that story several nights ago to about sixty brethren in lodge, I started rapping my trusty gavel and when I reached the third rap, everyone stood up!

OK, now let's roll up our sleeves and look at Brother Zeb at his worst.

An old definition says that a statesmen is simply a dead politician. Zeb was surely the ultimate politician in his time; his advocates and detractors agreed on that. Zeb's chosen profession was law. He loved law and respected it. But it's no secret that it's a struggle to make a living as a lawyer. It was true then as now. Vance was never wealthy; never wanted to be. But holding public office offered him power and influence, and that suited him just fine.

He held his first public office in Asheville when he was only 20. He never quit the political life. Opportunities to cash in were everywhere but Zeb would not touch them. He was scrupulously honest, and everyone knew it.

Was he ambitious? For political office, absolutely. For high Masonic office? Never. For titles and praise in the church? Never. For improperly favoring his family? Not for a moment. He loved to win, but never gambled. He would not take a position against liquor, saying his conscience was dry but his stomach wet. Yet, there is not one story about him ever drinking to excess.

Was he unfaithful? Never. He adored his Hattie in a long and happy marriage with five sons. After her death, Zeb was devoted to his second wife Florence.

Did he dirty the linen of political parties? Hardly. In his time he was Republican, Democrat, Whig, you name it. He didn't follow parties, they followed him. And speaking of leadership, he kept ahead of the people of North Carolina throughout his 64 years.

Did he like being the center of attention? Bet on that. At lodge meetings he liked to smile with the brethren when the words were said, "Advance and communicate it." He liked being introduced, mainly because that opened doors to funny stories. Here's an authentic favorite.

Some US senators, their wives and other ladies went on an outing in Chesapeake Bay. They had to climb the ladder to board the vessel. Zeb happened to glance up just as the lady ahead of him looked down and saw that he had a view beneath her skirts.

"Senator," she admonished, "I can see that you are no gentleman."

Zeb shot back, "I beg your pardon, madam, but I see that you aren't, either."

Well, where are the black marks against Zebulon Baird Vance?

Black, indeed.

His relations with the black race were worse than his spelling. He was determined to connect his beloved mountains by railroad and finally did it, but only at the expense of many black men. He ordered prisoners by the hundreds to build that railroad. Hundreds died or lived in utter misery. His remarks about black people in the state legislature were nothing short of disgusting. He told jokes about black people freely. It was known that he had been hand picked as Jefferson Davis' successor as president of the Confederate States of America. So you know where he stood on slavery. He shamelessly gerrymandered blacks

out of their voting power by creating a new county called Vance, which his critics called his "black baby."

And yet... and yet...

Vance fought for and got a normal school for black teachers so North Carolina blacks could have educational opportunities, even to insisting that the head of that teachers college be black. He welcomed invitations to talk to black audiences and charged them with taking up leadership responsibilities and seeking ways to distinguish their race.

And when Zeb's dead body was transported from Washington to Asheville, countless blacks assembled along the railroad tracks to sing spirituals and pray for the soul of their dead friend. I guess the black people of the time thought Zeb Vance was not only the best thing they had going for them, but a decent human being who was, underneath it all, their friend.

Did you know Zeb Vance was buried three times, and not one time with Masonic rites? His second wife refused to allow the Masonic team to perform the rites they had rehearsed at Mount Hermon 118. Later she secretly had her husband exhumed and reburied in her Martin family plot nearby at Riverside Cemetery. When Zeb's sons found out, they took their stepmother to court, got a judgment, had their Dad dug up again and reburied him where he started out. I figure Zeb is still exploding with laughter at the thought that even in death he was a traveling man.

In the new book, *Brother Zeb*, you will discover much more adventure and many surprises, such as the several duels fought by famous North Carolina Masons... what happened to Zeb's five sons... the identity of Vance's seven heroes... the brother Mason who became Zeb's enemy who died in disgrace... how Zeb's mother and UNC President David Swain were once sweethearts...

After you have read it, you will surely understand the complete human being named Zeb Vance. You will finally appreciate how he used his sense of humor to lead his people. You will see how he nobly championed North Carolina through its worst history—tremendous numbers of war dead and injured, poverty beyond belief, hopelessness, ruin. You will, in the end, ask yourself what kind of man would tell jokes to a divided America that had suffered almost 800 thousand war casualties. How could Zebulon Baird Vance make a career of leading a poor agricultural state in the hardest of times and feed his hungry people funny stories?

You will find the answer within the very people he served. They dearly loved this man who could help them smile through their tears.

I must end now. But, the memory of Zeb Vance should not, must not end. The most popular and beloved man and Mason in North Carolina history must not be forgotten. Let us honor him by naming that new road Vance road, this new school Vance school, that new lodge Vance lodge. Put his portrait back on the walls of public buildings. Ask teachers to challenge their students to write Zeb Vance biographies. Retell his great stories. Keep naming babies for him. We are literally obligated to keep this great Mason alive! After all, you and I are his surviving brethren!

Respectfully Submitted,
Walter J. Klein (Excelsior 261)
Grand Orator pro tem

Report of the Grand Treasurer

The following Report of the Grand Treasurer was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit this report. Included in this report are the total receipts and disbursements, special funds, and the securities held by this Grand Lodge.

For the historical record, the Grand Treasurer's Final Report for 2005 is substituted in this *Proceedings*.

Total Funds available 01-01-05 (General Funds and Special Funds)	\$ 684,154.88
Receipts YTD	<u>729,990.46</u>
	1,414,145.34
Total Disbursements YTD	<u>607,699.77</u>

TOTAL CASH TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR 12/31/2005 **\$ 806,445.57**

<u>Deposits:</u>	<u>Issue Date</u>	<u>Maturity</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Petty Cash				\$100.00
1st Citizens (operating account)				7,080.81
First South Bank	5/11/05	6/11/06	4.00%	99,999.68
American Community	3/5/05	3/5/06	2.13%	100,252.90
First Capital Bank	3/18/05	3/18/06	3.50%	100,000.00
Omni National Bank	2/23/05	2/23/06	3.39%	50,000.00
Omni National Bank	8/23/05	2/23/06	3.00%	50,000.00
IJL Wach. - Ford Motor Bonds	2/27/02	3/1/32	7.60%	100,000.00
IJL Wach. - IBM 7% CORTS	7/9/02	7/12/07	7.00%	50,000.00
General Motors - 7.5% Pfd	6/23/04	7/1/44	7.50%	50,000.00
First Charter - Premium Money Market		n/a	vari	102,634.72
Fidelity Bank - Money Market		n/a	vari	51,558.51
CCB/NBC Bank - Money Market		n/a	vari	<u>35,007.50</u>
RBC Centura Bank - Money Market		n/a	vari	9,811.45

TOTAL CASH ACCOUNTED FOR **\$ 806,445.57**

<u>SPECIAL FUNDS SUMMARY</u>	<u>12/31/05</u>
Special Contingency Reserve	\$ 210,161.03
Emblems and Awards Reserve	(1,197.36)
Automobile Reserve	42,460.61
Book Reserve	105,100.00
Building Reserve	69,626.54
Office Reserve	20,141.52
Disaster Relief	-
Charity Fund	<u>69,771.75</u>
Total Special Funds	<u>516,064.09</u>

Total General Funds Available 290,381.48

TOTAL OF ALL FUNDS **\$ 806,445.57**

INDEPENDENTLY STATED RESTRICTED FUNDS
 (Drewry Fund - Nottingham) **\$ 379,064.10**

Respectfully Submitted,
 Clifton W. Everett, Jr.
 Grand Treasurer

Report of the Grand Secretary

The following Report of the Grand Secretary was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my interim report as Grand Secretary as of July 31, 2004, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 2006.

For the historical record, the Grand Secretary's Final Report for 2005 and the adopted Budget for 2006 are substituted in this *Proceedings*.

Financial Reports January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2005 and the 2006 Budget

Account No.	Account Name	Budget 2005	Actual 2005	Variance 2005	Budget 2006
800-00	Philanthropy				
800-01	NC Charities (MESH and MHCO)	25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00
800-03	Charity	4,000.00	500.00	3,500.00	4,000.00
800-04	Hospital Visitation (MSA)	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00
800-05	Hospital Visitation (NC)	300.00	100.00	200.00	300.00
800-06	Masonic Youth Organizations	<u>4,250.00</u>	<u>4,250.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>4,250.00</u>
	Total	39,550.00	35,850.00	3,700.00	39,550
810-00	Salaries and Fees				
	Total	195,876.00	182,489.34	13,386.66	204,453.00
820-00	Administration Costs				
820-01	Stationery	2,000.00	1,797.68	202.32	2,000.00
820-02	Printing (Routine)	12,750.00	12,181.79	568.21	12,750.00
820-03	Printing (Proceedings)	4,500.00	5,361.77	(861.77)	4,500.00
820-04	Office Supplies	3,000.00	3,413.36	(413.36)	3,000.00
820-05	Postage	9,000.00	8,714.00	286.00	9,000.00
820-06	Office Equipment	9,000.00	8,854.24	145.76	9,000.00
820-07	Office Equipment Maintenance	7,500.00	7,500.00	0.00	7,500.00
820-08	Telephone	6,500.00	6,455.91	44.09	6,500.00
820-09	Transportation (Grand Secretary)	7,500.00	7,500.00	0.00	7,500.00
820-10	Official Forms (Annual Returns)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
820-11	Auditing	8,450.00	13,600.00	(5,150.00)	8,500.00
820-13	Legal Fees	<u>50,000.00</u>	<u>6,102.50</u>	<u>43,897.50</u>	<u>10,000.00</u>
	Total	120,200.00	81,481.25	38,718.75	80,250
830-00	Building Expenses				
830-01	Utilities	18,000.00	15,351.10	2,648.90	19,500.00
830-02	Building Maintenance	13,000.00	14,151.37	(1,151.37)	14,000.00
830-03	Equipment Maintenance	6,500.00	4,836.14	1,663.86	6,500.00
830-04	Hazard Insurance	12,500.00	16,316.18	(3,816.18)	12,500.00
830-05	Building Reserve	<u>15,000.00</u>	<u>15,000.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>40,000.00</u>
	Total	65,000.00	65,654.79	(654.79)	92,500
840-00	Membership Fees and Dues				
840-01	Masonic Service Association	2,700.00	2,486.36	213.64	2,600.00
840-02	Conference of Grand Masters	750.00	750.00	0.00	750.00
840-03	GMC Committee on Recognition	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
840-04	Conference of Grand Secretaries	130.00	130.00	0.00	130.00
840-05	Southeastern Masonic Conference	<u>300.00</u>	<u>300.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>300.00</u>
	Total	3,980.00	3,766.36	213.64	3,880.00
850-00	Travel and Officers Expense				
850-01	Grand Master's Travel	6,000.00	7,374.13	(1,374.13)	7,500.00
850-02	Grand Master's Automobile	9,000.00	9,000.00	0.00	9,000.00
850-03	Grand Master's Office	1,250.00	637.87	612.13	1,250.00
850-04	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	500.00	223.58	276.42	500.00
850-05	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	500.00	309.36	190.64	500.00

850-06	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	500.00	188.48	311.52	500.00
850-07	Grand Treasurer's Travel	500.00	290.13	209.87	500.00
850-09	Grand Secretary's Travel	5,800.00	6,154.93	(354.93)	6,000.00
850-10	Judge Advocate Office & Travel	300.00	0.00	300.00	300.00
850-11	DDGM Travel	1,000.00	1,342.95	(342.95)	1,000.00
850-12	DDGL Travel	1,000.00	1,107.27	(107.27)	1,000.00
850-13	Travel - Comm & Emer. Comm Travel	2,000.00	150.64	1,849.36	2,000.00
850-14	Travel - Other GL Appointees	<u>2,000.00</u>	<u>2,065.39</u>	<u>(65.39)</u>	<u>2,000.00</u>
	Total	30,350.00	28,844.73	1,505.27	32,050.00
860-00	Boards and Committees Office and Travel				
860-01	Board of General Purposes	2,800.00	821.39	1,978.61	3,200.00
860-02	Board of Custodians	3,000.00	3,283.55	(283.55)	3,000.00
860-03	Special Activities Commission	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
860-04	Masonic Public Relations	300.00	53.70	246.30	300.00
860-05	Finance Committee	500.00	222.61	277.39	500.00
860-06	Code Commission	300.00	0.00	300.00	300.00
860-07	Lodge Service Commission	100.00	0.00	100.00	100.00
860-08	Masonic Education/Leadership Development	<u>6,000.00</u>	<u>4,477.48</u>	<u>1,522.52</u>	<u>6,000.00</u>
	Total	13,100.00	8,858.73	4,241.27	13,400.00
870-00	Out-of-State Visitation				
870-01	Visiting other Grand Lodges	2,500.00	1,436.74	1,063.26	2,500.00
870-02	Conference of Grand Masters	2,000.00	1,785.57	214.43	3,000.00
870-03	Conference of Grand Secretary	1,500.00	1,317.62	182.38	1,800.00
870-04	MSA & GWNMA Conference	1,800.00	1,700.00	100.00	2,500.00
870-05	Southeastern Masonic Conference	2,000.00	3,642.93	(1,642.93)	2,500.00
870-06	World Masonic Conference (Sydney, Australia)	<u>1,000.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>
	Total	10,800.00	9,882.86	917.14	11,800.00
880-00	Annual Communication				
	Total	46,000.00	56,023.79	(10,023.79)	48,500.00
890-00	Miscellaneous Expenses				
890-01	Awards, Aprons, and Emblems	9,500.00	9,500.00	0.00	9,500.00
890-02	Grand Master's Portrait	550.00	500.00	50.00	600.00
890-03	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	0.00	100.00	100.00
890-04	Contingencies	4,000.00	3,465.39	534.61	4,000.00
890-06	Grand Lodge Library	<u>1,600.00</u>	<u>1,671.38</u>	<u>(71.38)</u>	<u>2,000.00</u>
	Total	15,750.00	15,136.77	613.23	16,200.00
900-00	North Carolina Mason				
900-01	Editor's Salary	20,362.00	20,362.32	(0.32)	21,177.00
900-02	Social Security Tax	1,558.00	1,557.72	0.28	1,620.00
900-03	Printing	49,000.00	46,396.36	2,603.64	49,000.00
900-04	Postage	40,500.00	39,594.92	905.08	41,600.00
900-05	Retirement/Health & Life Insurance	3,752.00	6,136.66	(2,384.66)	3,689.00
900-07	Travel	2,000.00	1,211.21	788.79	2,000.00
900-08	Equipment and Supplies	2,200.00	1,988.47	211.53	2,500.00
900-09	Internet Web Page	<u>2,250.00</u>	<u>2,463.49</u>	<u>(213.49)</u>	<u>2,250.00</u>
	Total	121,622.00	119,711.15	1,910.85	123,853.00
910-00	Development Program				
910-01	Director's Salary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
910-02	Social Security	2,612.00	2,611.92	0.08	2,716.00
910-03	Retirement/Health & Life Insurance	6,798.00	6,797.55	0.45	6,950.00
910-04	Travel Expenses	1,000.00	649.53	350.47	750.00
910-05	Telephone	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00
910-06	Postage	2,500.00	2,418.89	81.11	2,500.00
910-07	Office Supplies	1,000.00	951.82	48.18	1,000.00
910-08	Miscellaneous Program Expense	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
910-09	Office Equipment	2,500.00	2,403.23	96.77	2,500.00
910-10	Clerical Assistance	34,143.00	34,093.99	49.01	0.00
910-11	Spring Orientation	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>35,508.00</u>
	Total	52,052.00	51,426.93	625.07	53,425.00
910-15	Development Program Reimbursement	(52,052.00)	0.00	(52,052.00)	(53,425.00)
800-00	Philanthropy				
810-00	Salaries and Fees	39,550.00	35,850.00	3,700.00	39,550.00
820-00	Administration Costs	195,876.00	182,489.34	13,386.66	204,453.00
830-00	Building Expenses	120,200.00	81,481.25	38,718.75	80,250.00
840-00	Membership Fees and Dues	65,000.00	65,654.79	(654.79)	92,500.00
850-00	Travel and Officers Expense	3,980.00	3,766.36	213.64	3,880.00
		30,350.00	28,844.73	1,505.27	32,050.00

860-00	Boards and Committees Office and Travel	13,100.00	8,858.73	4,241.27	13,400.00
870-00	Out-of-State Visitation	10,800.00	9,882.86	917.14	11,800.00
880-00	Annual Communication	46,000.00	56,023.79	(10,023.79)	48,500.00
890-00	Miscellaneous Expenses	15,750.00	15,136.77	613.23	16,200.00
900-00	North Carolina Mason	121,622.00	119,711.15	1,910.85	123,835.00
910-00	Development Program	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>
Total General Fund Expenses		662,075.00	607,699.77	54,375.23	666,418

Membership Statistics

Initiated	1,003
Passed	.834
Raised	.836
Admitted	.384
Restored	.245
Total Gains	.1,465

Expelled	.5
Excluded	.1,124
Demitted	.422
Died	.1,340
Total Losses	.2,891

Membership 12/31/2004	49,659
Membership 12/31/2005	48,486
Net loss	.1,173

Unfinished Candidates:

Unfinished candidates from 2000	.180
Unfinished candidates from 2001	.216
Unfinished candidates from 2002	.248
Unfinished candidates from 2003	.266
Unfinished candidates from 2004	.301

Service Awards for 2004

Service Awards (25-year) presented	.1,246
Veteran's Emblems (50-Year) presented	.568
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year) presented	.115
75-Year Awards presented	.1

Membership Age Analysis:

<21	.38	.08%
21-24	.136	.27%
25-34	.1,934	.3.89%
35-44	.4,970	.10.01%
45-54	.7,614	.15.33%
55-64	.12,158	.24.48%
65-74	.11,539	.23.24%
75-84	.9,0801	.8.28%
>85	.2,322	.4.68%

Average age of membership	.6214
Number of lodges 1/1/2005	.376

Respectfully submitted,
T. Walton Clapp III, Grand Secretary

Report of the Committee on Charity

The Committee on Charity presented the following report, which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Charity wishes to report the following disbursements in 2004–2005:

To JT	\$ 500.00
To JW .....	.500.00
To the Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	.5,000.00
To the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford .....	.5,000.00
To Pigeon River Lodge No. 386 (flood disaster relief) .....	.4,000.00
To Clyde Lodge No. 453 (flood disaster relief) .....	.4,000.00
To Masonic Service Association (Florida hurricane relief) .....	.7,500.00
To BJC (flood disaster relief) .....	.1,000.00
To CEC Jr. (flood disaster relief) .....	.500.00
To WDL Jr. (flood disaster relief) .....	.500.00
To JEF (flood disaster relief) .....	.1,000.00

Respectfully submitted
James M. Earnhardt, Chairman

Report of the Committee on Permanent Building

The following Report of the Committee on Permanent Building was received and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The cornerstone of the Grand Lodge office building was laid fifty years ago on December 15, 1955. Subsequently, the building was occupied early in 1957. Over the years, maintenance issues have been addressed. Overall, the building is in excellent condition.

The building HVAC equipment is original. For fifty years, this equipment has serviced the building adequately. It is now becoming a liability. In order to provide for the building for the next fifty years, we have secured the services of Bass, Kennedy and Nixon, consulting engineers. Brother Al Bass recently walked through the building to review the present equipment. He reviewed our current problems with the system and suggested that we consider completely replacing the system with five individual units. He suggested that we use heat pumps to operate the building down to forty degrees outside temperature. He would continue to use gas-fired hot water for lower temperatures. He stated his firm would design the system, set the criteria for bids to contractors, and supervise the installation. The committee is in agreement that it is time that we start this project.

Around 1974, the rear glass wall of our building was replaced with wall-board and stucco. The rear deck was removed. We have been reviewing early minutes of the Board of General Purposes from that period, but have found no indication of why this revision was undertaken.

The committee is considering the prospects of bringing the building back to its original design — a beauty that once had it listed on the top architectur-

al examples in the state's capital city. From pictures, we see that before the back glass was removed, someone climbing the steps of Grand Lodge would be greeted by a panoramic view of our magnolia covered back property. We now have a dark, rather dank, windowless large lobby. Recent efforts to brighten the room and bring our famous Allyn Cox murals back to life have improved the situation. An old shag carpet was removed to reveal the original tessellated terrazzo floors of the room. That has been accentuated with oriental area rugs. Nothing, though, will bring back its original beauty but replacing the glass of the back wall.

We are hoping that we can replace the rear wall with energy efficient glass. This would enhance the efficiency of our building and preserve our historic legacy. In order to undertake this project, we are looking into various fund raising projects to offset the cost.

While considering the back windows, we are also reviewing the energy efficient replacement the other glass in the building. This would be done as a multi-year project as money is made available. We feel that the project would generate energy savings as well as extend the life of the building.

Respectfully submitted,
Kevin Walton, Chairman

Report of the Lodge Services Commission

The following Report of the Lodge Services Commission was received, entered on the record, and adopted by the delegates to Annual Communication.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

An application from Maiden Lodge No. 592 to borrow money remains pending. Additional financial information has been requested.

An application was received from Ocean Lodge No. 405 to purchase property and enter into a building project. Permission was given to lodge to pay for a new building on February 4, 2005, and the application was approved on May 18, 2005.

An application from Doric Lodge No. 568 to purchase property was approved February 14, 2005.

In regard to an application from University Lodge No. 408 that was pending in last year's report, the lodge decided to revise their project and not borrow money at this time.

In regard to an application from Biltmore Lodge No. 446 that was pending in last year's report, the application was tabled and indefinitely laid aside, pending decisions and future information from the lodge.

There have been other informal inquiries.

Policies and procedures to expedite Commission activities and coordinate them with and through the Office of The Grand Secretary remain under review.

Respectfully submitted,
Ronald J. Bowers, Chairman

Report of the Committee on Fraternal Correspondence

The following Report of the Committee on Fraternal Correspondence was received and entered on the record. Grand Lodge action on the requests was taken later in the session.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the past year, formal requests for recognition have been received from four grand lodges. This Grand Lodge subscribes to the services of the Commission on Information for Recognition of the Conference of Grand Masters in North America to gather information and investigate whether the grand lodge in question satisfies the conditions of regularity. The Commission's guidelines or Standards for Recognition are as follows:

- Legitimacy of Origin
- Exclusive Territorial Jurisdiction, except by mutual consent and/or treaty
- Adherence to the Ancient Landmarks – specifically, a belief in God, the Volume of Sacred Law as an indispensable part of the furniture of the lodge, and the prohibition of the discussion of politics and religion

The Commission on Recognition of the Conference of Grand Masters embarked on an extensive study to understand the situation and relationships with the Mexican grand lodges. It is estimated there are 130 grand lodges in Mexico. Of these, there appear to be only 30 state grand lodges and the York Grand Lodge that are considered to be practicing regular Masonry. These grand lodges are members of the confederation of Regular Grand Lodges of the Mexican United States. The grand lodges that are members of this confederation all have adopted a protocol for membership. All member grand lodges meet the standards adopted by the Conference of Grand Masters of North America.

Gran Logia Occidental Mexicana

We have received a request for recognition from the Grand Lodge of Occidental Mexicana of the United Confederated State Grand Lodges of Mexico in the State of Jalisco, Mexico. It is the recommendation of this committee to approve recognition of this grand lodge.

The delegates approved the recognition.

Gran Logia Benito Juárez

We have received a request for recognition from the Grand Lodge of Benito Juárez of the United Confederated State Grand Lodges of Mexico in the State of Coahuila, Mexico. It is the recommendation of this committee to approve recognition of this grand lodge.

The delegates approved the recognition.

Gran Logia Edmundo Games Orozco

We have received a request for recognition from the Grand Lodge of Edmundo Games Orozco of the United Confederated State Grand Lodges of Mexico in the State of Aguascalientes, Mexico. It is the recommendation of this committee to approve recognition of this grand lodge.

The delegates approved the recognition.

Grand Loja Macâconica do Estado de Rondônia

This Grand Lodge in Brazil was formed April 10, 1985 and was approved for recognition by the Commission on Recognition in February 1988. We have also reviewed their Declaration of Principles and found them to be in accord. It is the recommendation of this committee to approved this grand lodge.

The delegates approved the recognition.

Respectfully submitted,
Charles A. Lewis Jr., PGM
Fraternal Correspondent

Report of the Judge Advocate

The following Report of the Judge Advocate was received, entered on the record, and adopted by the delegates to Annual Communication.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the last twelve calendar months, the judge advocate has considered twenty matters, and the disposition has been as follows:

Determined by the Judge Advocate	1
Felony Expulsions	10
Dismissals	5
Determined by the Trial Commission	4
Expulsions	2
Written Reprimands	1
Not Guilty Verdicts	1
Matters Pending Trial	1

Respectfully Submitted
Jimmie B. Hicks Jr.
Judge Advocate

Committee on Bylaws

The following Report of the Lodge Services Commission was received, entered on the record, and adopted by the delegates to Annual Communication.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Bylaws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the bylaws of the following lodges were approved during the year 2004–2005. They are listed as approved.

Royal White Hart 2

Complete bylaws revision

St. John's 4

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$90

American George 17

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$65 plus the amount of per capita

Stokes 32

Article 3 — Approved a new stamp as the official seal

Article 9 — Initiation fee increased to \$100

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$75

Article 11 — Wording not approved

Article 13 — Allowed Charity Committee to withdraw \$100

Kilwinning 64

Article 8 — Changed stated meeting from second and fourth Tuesdays to second Tuesdays

Article 9 — Initiation fees increased to \$150

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50 plus the amount of per capita

Widow's Son 75

Article 8 — Changed stated meeting from first and third Thursday to third Thursday for summer months and allowed dispensing with the meeting during summer months

Section 1A — Not approved

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$60

Greensboro 76

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50 plus the amount of per capita

Article 13 — Allowed Charity Committee to withdraw \$200

Western Star 91

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$75

Millbrook 97

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$45 plus the amount of per capita

Columbus 102

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$65

Wayne 112

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$65

Mt. Lebanon 117

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50 plus the amount of per capita

Oxford 122

Article 8 — Changed all meeting times to 6:30 P.M.

Lincoln 137

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50 plus the amount of per capita

Adoniram 149

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50 plus the amount of per capita

Yadkin 162

Article 8 — Changed stated meeting to the first and third Monday at 7:30 P.M.

Winston 167

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$60 plus the amount of per capita

Buffalo 172

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$75

Fair Bluff 190

Article 8 — Changed stated meeting from the second and fourth Mondays to second Monday at 7:30 P.M.

Carthage 191

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$90

Cleveland 202

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$45 plus the amount of per capita

Lebanon 207

Article 8 — Changed all meeting times to 7:30 P.M.

Henderson 229

Article 8 — Changed stated meeting from first and third Tuesday to the third Tuesday

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50 plus the amount of per capita

Wiccacon 240

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50

Pythagoras 249

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$100

Waynesville 259

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$60 plus the amount of per capita

Excelsior 261

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$65

Eureka 283

Article 8 — Changed the stated meeting time to 7:00 P.M.

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$65 plus the amount of per capita

French Broad 292

Article 9 — Initiation fee increased to \$100

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50 plus the amount of per capita

Article 11 — Affiliation fee increased to \$50

Article 13 — Allowed Charity Committee to withdraw \$200

Article 16 — Election of trustees of the lodge

Stonewall 296

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$45 plus the amount of per capita

Lillington 302

Article 8 — Changed all meeting times to 7:30 P.M.

Laurinburg 305

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$100 plus the amount of per capita

Selma 320

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$85

Fairview 339

Article 9 — Initiation fees increased to \$150

Fallston 356

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$60

East LaPorte 358

Article 5 — Not approved

Article 6 — Not approved

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$55

Article 19 — Prohibited use of tobacco products within the lodge room

Article 22(1Q) — Established DeMolay Committee as a standing committee

Campbell 374

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50 plus the amount of per capita

Granville 380

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$60 plus the amount of per capita

Jefferson Penn 384

Article 8 — Deleted the second meeting night in December

Pigeon River 386

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50 plus the amount of per capita

Orient 395

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$60

Article 10, Section 2 — Not approved

Siler City 403

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$40 plus the amount of per capita

Article 19 — Appointing a Chaplain

Bula 409

Article 9 — Initiation fee increased to \$125

Bailey 411

Article 8 — Changed stated meeting from second and fourth Mondays to second Monday only

Pendleton 418

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50

Sparta 423

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$42

Seaside 429

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$65 plus the amount of per capita

Article 15 — Established compensation of treasurer, secretary, and tyler

Article 19 — Election of the chaplain

Relief 431

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$60 plus the amount of per capita

Piney Creek 432

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$10 plus the amount of per capita

West Bend 434

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$60

Marble Springs 439

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$100

Marble Springs 439

Article 8 — Changed stated meeting from first Saturday to first Saturday and third Thursday

Clyde 453

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50

Dillsboro 459

Article 9 — Initiation fee increased to \$150

Cliffside 460

Article 9 — Initiation fee increased to \$125

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50 plus the amount of per capita

South Fork 462

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50

Andrews 529

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50 plus the amount of per capita

Grassy Knob 471

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$35 plus the amount of per capita

Sonoma 472

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50 plus the amount of per capita

St. Pauls 474

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$65 plus the amount of per capita

Traphill 483

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$35 plus the amount of per capita

Lawndale 486

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$25 plus the amount of per capita

Linville 489

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50

Hominy 491

Article 8 — Set meeting times at 7:00 P.M.

Article 11 — Affiliation fee increased to \$25.00

Pilot 493

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$85 plus the amount of per capita

Red Springs 501

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$60

Cookville 502

Article 9 — Increased initiation fee to \$125

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50

Article 11 — Increased affiliation fee to \$25

Manteo 521

Article 8 — Changed stated meeting from first and third Mondays to second and fourth Mondays

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$45 plus the amount of per capita

Lucama 527

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50 plus the amount of per capita

Camp Call 534

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$35 plus the amount of per capita

Vesper 554

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$35 plus the amount of per capita

Elise 555

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$45

Mt. Pleasant 573

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50 plus the amount of per capita

Meadow Branch 578

Article 9 — Initiation fee increased to \$100

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$55

Casar 579

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$35

Lowell 590

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50 plus the amount of per capita

Maiden 592

Article 9 — Initiation fee increased to \$150

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$75

Riverside 606

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$75 plus the amount of per capita

Walnut Cove 629

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$65

Proctorville 643

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$50 plus the amount of per capita

Keller Memorial 657

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$40 plus the amount of per capita

Fort Bragg 667

Article 13 — Allowed Charity Committee to withdraw \$200

Holland Memorial 668

Complete bylaws revision

Temple 676

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$60 plus the amount of per capita

Creasy Proctor 679

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$70

Semper Fidelis 680

Article 9 — Initiation fee increased to \$125

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$55

Article 11 — Affiliation fee increased to \$15

Rolesville 683

Article 9 — Initiation fee increased to \$100

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$75 plus the amount of per capita

Angier 686

Article 9 — Initiation fee increased to \$150

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$65 plus the amount of per capita

Article 11 — Affiliation fee increased to \$150

Fellowship 687

Article 8 — Deleted the second meeting night in December

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$55 plus the amount of per capita

Article 11 — Affiliation fee increased to \$27.50

Scotland Neck 689

Article 8 — Changed stated meeting from the first and third Tuesday to first Tuesday

Butner 697

Article 8 — Changed stated meeting from second and fourth Tuesdays to fourth Tuesday

Albemarle 703

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$55 plus the amount of per capita

Crown Point 708

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$75

Troy 718

Article 8 — Changed stated meeting from second and fourth Tuesdays to fourth Tuesday

Winton 723

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$30 plus the amount of per capita

Steele Creek 737

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$75 plus the amount of per capita

Article 13 — Allowed Charity Committee to withdraw \$1,000

Crissie Wright 741

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$45 plus the amount of per capita

Mint Hill 742

Complete bylaws revision

Shelby 744

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$40 plus the amount of per capita

Federal Point 753

Article 9 — Initiation fee increased to \$135

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$55 plus the amount of per capita

Clifford Duell 756

Article 10 — Dues increased to \$65 plus the amount of per capita

Respectfully submitted,
John Boner, Chairman

Report of the Administrator

Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.

The following Report of the Administrator Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina was received and entered on the record.

Brethren of the Grand Lodge:

This report is the first of my second decade with the Masonic and Eastern Star Home [MESH]. So as not to repeat myself, I would refer the reader to this same report for last year, which concentrated on the prior decade.

**The MESH Vision for the Decade
To Grow Our Way Out Of A Deficit**

MESH has always cared for more people than it could afford. This is not a business failure; it is the mark of an excellent charity. Growth on a small portfolio, foundation gifts, and annual giving from fraternal members have historically made up the difference. Some eras, such as the Great Depression and the war years, were more difficult than others.

The days of “one room and a path” need to be a thing of the past. Our administrative assistant was sure, when checking after me, that the term “path” is a typo. What we mean to say is that people, rather than a path to the bathroom, need privacy in the modern era.

Following studies and research reported in last year’s report, the Board of Directors has taken a bold new step toward the future. The last segment of a lofty vision may soon become reality. The studies and research are convincing that we can replace the older buildings with new state-of-the-space buildings, to include private bathrooms and showers. The business model is similar to the plan for our Independent Living Village Program, although with a financing component.

In sum, MESH paid \$900,000 to complete planning and the infrastructure for a new village of 44 new two-bedroom houses. This village is valued at more

than \$6.5 million. New revenues come to the table when future residents apply and are approved. This was done without a capital campaign. Because it is efficient to use vacant property as a revenue stream, we have actually improved the services offered to those residents who require financial subsidy.

We believe MESH can increase the length of its cabletow and be prepared to serve those yet to come. It appears that MESH can finance the cost of the expansion and pay both the debt service and principle over a 30-year period through entrance and monthly maintenance fees.

Even if the cabletow cannot be expanded, at the very minimum, current residents will move from single rooms with shared bathing to studios, suites, and apartments with private baths. All residents will have central dining and activity areas that are conducive to people who are living longer than ever before in our history.

The paradigm shifts from, "Someday I may have to live in a place like that" to "Someday, I want to live in a place like that."

However, MESH can only operate within the length of its cabletow. The average Mason in 2004 contributed \$7.62. Brethren, it takes an average of \$25 to pay the bills. MESH needs the immediate intervention of the craft, rather than suspend admissions until the census can be served within limited resources.

Fraternal gifts declined nearly 30 percent over the previous year, and MESH was forced to reduce its operating budget. This was accomplished by, again, withholding wage increases for all staff, reducing personnel, modifying the nurse/patient ratio, and increased certification of Medicaid beds.

In sum, MESH can only operate within the length of the cabletow given us by the craft. Is \$25 within the length of your cabletow?

The Grand Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star

It is with profound disbelief and sorrow that I must advise you of the death of Donna Morgan, grand secretary of the Grand Chapter of North Carolina, Order of the Eastern Star. While traveling home from Greenville, and after the close of the Grand Chapter, she perished in a traffic accident.

Sister Donna Morgan was a true friend, a dedicated member of the Order, and most committed to our Home as the primary charity of the Eastern Star in North Carolina. Donna was a most professional grand secretary, who, in that capacity, made people happy with her infectious spirit and bubbly demeanor.

I have no idea why God has called Donna Home. At the same time, my brothers, I know there is a master plan and that we are not wise enough to understand its complexities and intricacies. Yet, we know that God says there is a time for all seasons.

The Masonic and Eastern Star Home has lost an advocate, a friend, and a sister. Our Home will not forget this special lady.

The Depth of Our Service

MESH is more than just a retirement community; it is, in large measure, a tangible part of our obligation. At year-end 2004, we were serving 264 residents. These people are more than numbers, but a measurable part of our commitment to aid and assist our distressed brethren and their wives, mothers,

sisters, daughters, and widows.

<u>Population</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Total</u>
Beginning Census on 1/1/2004	68	195	263
Admissions	9	39	39
Subtotal	77	225	303
Withdrawals	0	1	1
Deaths	7	30	37
Ending Census on 12/31/2004	70	194	264
Comparison to Previous Year	+ 2	-1	+1

<u>Waiting List</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Total</u>
Waiting list on 1/1/2004	12	23	35
Applicants Approved	8	27	35
Subtotal	20	50	70
Admissions	9	30	39
Removed from list (choice/death)	2	3	5
Waiting List on 12/31/2004	8	15	23
Comparison to Previous Year	-4	-8	-12

This is only for MESH approved applicants and does not include temporary admission through the respite and interim entrance plans.

Summary

The *Bible* tells us that, "Where there is no vision the people perish."

In the last decade, the MESH Board of Directors has led MESH into a vision that has been largely implemented. It has been quite an adventure; a rough and rugged road beset with trials, hardships, joy, and accomplishments.

MESH needs the immediate intervention of our members during this difficult time in American history. The Board of Directors does not want to restrict our charitable services; yet, we must protect the minimal reserves for our current residents who are subsidized.

Conclusion

It has been a pleasure traveling and attending area meetings with the chairman of the MESH Board of Directors, our Grand Master Graham Pervier.

Brother Pervier brought a simple message: Masonry is not as bad off as some might think. Look at the history of our craft, review its growth and change, compare it with significant social and political events and demographics, and one gets a more accurate picture.

Pervier has been a leader with realistic expectations. He, being a professional manager, knows how to provide oversight while assuring himself that the work is being done properly. On Brother Pervier's watch, there were many programs completed, improved, and modified. He capitalized on the work in progress and held the ship on course toward the future.

I wish to thank our fraternal members. If I could paint a picture, it would be of an old person's face. Radiating through that face would be the bright and excited eyes of a child. Those who know and love this retirement community, dedicated to relief, are the rare people who understand that we are all children

of God, just some older than others.

I wish to thank the employees and, particularly, the managers at MESH. Every employee must not only excel in their profession, they must have the capacity to love people, particularly the elderly. This is what separates MESH from many other congregate care institutions. I especially want to express my appreciation to Kay Ellison, our administrative assistant. Her tenacity, professionalism, patience, and a desire for MESH to be all it can and should be has been sincerely appreciated. She, too, has been an advocate and champion for residents of MESH.

Under the leadership of our management team, every employee is an advocate and champion for the rights and lives of our residents. The paradigm for the employees of this Home is, "I work in your Home. You do not live in my institution."

Our managers are: Dianne Armstrong, assistant administrator; Peggy Shoffner, director of Nursing; Rouena Newman, director of Dietary Services; Michael Midkiff and Chris Staley, director and assistant director of Environmental Services; Bettie Lea V. Knight, director of Social and Outreach Services; Deborah Idol, director of Business Services; Tracy Armwood, human resource and payroll coordinator; and Gina Weeks, director of activities.

Lastly, I would like to thank every resident at MESH. These are the bravest people in the world. Like the distance runner, we all slow down at the end of the race. Like the runner at the end of the race, our residents are still giving 100 percent — pursuing goals, having hope, looking for ways to contribute, and dreaming.

Fraternally and respectfully submitted,
John A. Rose, Administrator/CEO

Report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.

The following Report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was received and entered on the record.

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Governance

During this Masonic year, the Board of Directors convened their regular quarterly meetings in February, May, and August and is scheduled to meet in November 2005.

The Board of Directors is comprised of 20 qualified members of whom twelve are Masons and eight are members of the Order of the Eastern Star. The grand master serves as chairman. The deputy grand master and senior grand warden are members by virtue of their positions. The other Masonic members are nominated, or in the event of a vacancy, appointed by the grand master and elected by the voting members of Grand Lodge at the Annual Communication. The junior grand warden serves as an observer, which helps him prepare for his ensuing term.

The Board of Directors receives regular reports from the administrator

that relate to the general operations of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home [MESH].

The many important responsibilities of the Board are directed through committees and, when necessary, ad hoc committees. Standing committees are instrumental in maintaining efficient and effective operations of your Masonic Home. These committees include Admission, Personnel, Finance, Buildings and Grounds, Real Estate, Long-Range Planning, and Investment.

At this time, there are three ad hoc committees working to the benefit of MESH. The Construction Committee, chaired by Wayne Jackson, continues its important work of directing and overseeing the current Independent Living expansion project. The Steering Committee is charged to review, identify advantages and disadvantages, regarding a conceptual organizational model approved at a special-called meeting in March of 2003. The third ad hoc committee is studying ways to strengthen the governing board, selection of Board members, modify the requirement that the grand master chair the meetings, empower an executive committee to meet monthly, modify the duties of the Admission Committee, and include provisions for an Audit Committee.

The Transition Committee, chaired by PDGM William L. Mills III, completed its charge. The Committee determined that it was time for MESH to discontinue the original assigned asset admission system in favor of an admission system requiring MESH to step up to the plate only when a resident or applicant's assets were insufficient. The committee presented such a system that was approved by the Board of Directors.

The Vision of MESH

Donations from North Carolina Masons declined in 2004. We attribute this to the combined effect of other worthy projects, a war on terrorism in America, and a decline in the market economy. We continue to experience an operating deficit.

With respect to the operating deficit, for want of a single annual gift of \$25 per North Carolina Mason, we would have none. This prompts MESH to conceive innovative ways to eliminate the operating deficit when a small gift would solve the problem, not the least of which is to ask our members for their support.

The Board understands that it is not so much an expense problem, as it is a revenue challenge. The Board of Directors wants to help those who will need our services in the future, as all indications are that the number of eligible beneficiaries will grow over the next decade.

The Board of Directors has taken a large step toward a business model that addresses the replacement of our older congregate accommodations through continued amortization of costs without additional burden upon the craft. You are referred to the Administrator's Report for additional details about the business model and financing plan for this expansion.

Outreach of MESH

In fiscal year 2004, the Board of Directors placed into motion an Outreach Services Program. There are a number of public and private charitable programs and resources in North Carolina available to eligible persons in need. Within our fraternity, there is no one central information point for these fra-

ternal and other resources.

Many of these private and public programs are entitlement or means-tested programs that would involve little or no cost to the beneficiary or MESH.

Understandably, the majority of those seeking relief through the Masonic and Eastern Star Home are from areas located within a reasonable distance of the community they consider home. Predictably, financial support from subordinate lodges and chapters in North Carolina is less from those areas that are underrepresented in the population being served at MESH. Although charity should know no geographical boundaries, the fact that fewer persons from remote areas seek relief through MESH, and the fact that charitable support is generally less from those areas, gives the Board of Directors of MESH reason to consider ways to better serve our needy members in areas more remote to Greensboro.

Relief is a shared responsibility of the family. Sometimes the family, and the lodge or chapter to which the qualified member belongs, is unable to satisfactorily meet the needs of a qualified beneficiary. The practical mission of MESH is to help lodges and chapters with a chronic relief burden that is beyond their available resources. Yet, admission to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home is not always the best answer. It may be in an applicant's best interests to not be required to live at MESH in order to receive services. Examples might be the proximity of family, the frailty of the applicant, financial resources, or the marital situation.

In the case of proximity, a lodge or chapter that is more remote from Greensboro might be more inclined to contribute when the Outreach Services Program is serving people who live in that lodge's or chapter's geographic area.

Within the Outreach Services Program would be a program designed to serve Masonic widows living in North Carolina. Masonic lodge widows programs range from being effective to nonexistent. Too often, widows are woefully uninformed about the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and their eligibility for assistance. As well, they are often uninformed about other private, local, county, state, and federal resources to which they may be eligible or entitled.

The State of North Carolina is rapidly growing as a retirement home for senior citizens. Notwithstanding, the population as a whole, the number of Masons and Eastern Star members over 65 years of age is growing rapidly and is expected to do so for several more decades. It is a fact that men, more often than not, predecease their wives.

Regardless of their financial needs, Masonic widows often grieve the loss of their link to Masonry. Compounding this is the fact that often the address of a Masonic widow is not included in a lodge publication. Likewise, there is reason to believe that an older Mason living remote from the Greensboro area, would be more inclined to support the Masonic and Eastern Star Home when he knows that MESH will, by default, be touching bases with his wife in the event of his death.

In administering this program, it is important that the constituent lodges in North Carolina understand that MESH is not interested in supplanting a current lodge responsibility. More so, MESH wishes to supplement and assist constituent lodges with information and resources that may be beyond the

information or capability (cabletow) of a lodge. This program is in its infancy and will be further developed over the course of time.

Financial Overview

Masonic & Eastern Star Home of NC, Inc.

Operating Revenue

	2004	2003
Resident Participation		
Resident Services	\$ 2,569,703	\$ 2,276,943
Health Care Revenue	\$ 3,121,376	\$ 2,766,430
Rental Income	<u>\$ 101,162</u>	<u>\$ 435,886</u>
Subtotal Resident Participation	\$ 5,792,241	\$ 5,479,259
Fraternal Support		
Charitable Trusts	\$ 187,075	\$ 125,393
Blue Lodges, Appendant Bodies	\$ 383,694	\$ 529,608
N.C. Masonic Foundation	\$ 125,000	\$ 209,482
Grand Lodge	\$ 13,775	\$ 12,535
Grand Chapter	<u>\$ 284,527</u>	<u>\$ 263,651</u>
Subtotal Fraternal Support	\$ 994,071	\$ 1,140,669
Investment Income		
Endowment Interest/Dividends	\$ 565,453	\$ 90,371
Subtotal Endowment Interest/Dividends	\$ 565,453	\$ 90,371
Legacie	\$ 97,256	\$ 322,763
Other Income	<u>\$ 146,800</u>	<u>\$ 88,259</u>
TOTAL REVENUE FROM ALL SOURCES	\$ 7,595,821	\$ 7,121,321
	+6.7%	

Total Operating Expenses

	2004	2003
Administrative	\$ 1,841,371	\$ 1,860,028
Dietary	\$ 1,339,670	\$ 1,199,025
Care Center Health Care	\$ 3,228,903	\$ 2,971,898
Residential Health Care	\$ 882,385	\$ 689,456
Facility and Environmental Services	\$ 1,498,291	\$ 1,725,722
Activities	\$ 248,971	\$ 210,702
Social Services	\$ 105,703	\$ 48,871
Board of Directors	\$ 22,240	\$ 24,964
Depreciation for 2004	<u>(\$ 736,288)</u>	<u>(\$660,777)</u>
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 8,431,246	\$ 8,102,118
	+4.06%	

Key Ratios	2004	2003
Cost Per Resident Year	\$ 35,671.33	\$ 33,909.25
Cost Per Resident Month	\$ 2,972.61	\$ 2,825.77
Cost Per Resident Day	\$ 97.72	\$ 92.90
	+5.2%	
Average Population Served	257	260
	-1.2%	

Conclusion

Each resident served in your Masonic and Eastern Star Home represents more than a name. Each contribution and dollar spent represents more than money. Your Home is tangible evidence of the extent to which Masons accept their obligation. Charity is love, and your continued love is needed.

On behalf of your Board of Directors, "Thank you for your continued attention to this, one of the purest forms of charity that can be found." The *Bible* reminds us to plead the widow's cause and to visit the fatherless in their affliction. What better example can be found than our North Carolina Masonic Charities?

The Board of Directors
Masonic and Eastern Star Home
of NC, Inc.

Report of the Grand Lodge Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.

The following Report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was received and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Grand Lodge Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home [MESH] met on the campus on Tuesday, July 26, 2005. We talked with the administrator, John A. Rose, and, throughout the day, with a number of staff and residents. Brother Rose, a past master and member of Stokesdale Lodge No. 428, presented a short program on MESH. We toured the campus for several hours and also joined the residents for lunch. The committee wishes to report to the Grand Lodge the MESH highlights of the year.

Admission Policies: During Fiscal Year 2004, a Transition Committee, chaired by Past Deputy Grand Master William L. Mills III, completed its charge. The original assigned asset admission system was discontinued and replaced with a new admission system requiring MESH to step up to the plate only when a resident or applicant's assets were insufficient.

Outreach Services: In Fiscal Year 2004, the Board of Directors placed into motion an Outreach Services Program. There are a number of public and private charitable programs and resources in North Carolina available to eligible persons in need. This can be helpful to our fraternal members as, within our fraternity, there is no one central information point on resources for the elderly. Within the Outreach Services Program would be a program designed to assist lodges with the chronic relief burden of Masonic widows.

Financial Issues: While providing a service of huge social and health benefit, MESH is currently in a period of uncertain growth. While the need for the institution is growing within the fraternity, the current financial contributions from the brethren are insufficient for proper stewardship of this important charity. Donations from North Carolina Masons declined in 2004. We learned that the average gift per Mason in North Carolina was \$7.62 per member making up only 12 percent of the budget. Deficits created by the lack of support are currently draining reserves, have not allowed for staff raises for two years, and have

required reduction of the number of residents through attrition. The latest fundraising effort (the Keep the Light Shining Bright campaign) was not effective, partly due to lack of support from lodge officers relating information to the membership. A transition committee has been required to revamp the admissions policies from an assigned asset admission system to a less charitable fee-for-services system better enabled to support the large percentage of need-based residents unsubsidized by the blue lodges.

The administrator attributes the decline in giving to the combined effect of other worthy projects, a war on terrorism in America, and a decline in the market economy. The committee learned that MESH subsidizes 150 of 264 residents and that our fraternal gifts are sufficient to support 90. Our residents are doing the best they can to bring revenue to the table. Through resident fees, assignments, and entitlements, nearly 80 percent of the revenue comes from the residents.

The administrator would like to see a single annual gift of \$25 per North Carolina Mason, thereby eliminating the current operating deficit. This fact prompts MESH to consider other ways to increase revenue to support the sixty residents whose support must come from MESH's small savings account. This includes means-tested entitlement programs and expanding the fee-for-service program. In the interim, it has been necessary to employ the Outreach Program for those on the waiting list rather than admit additional residents who require subsidy.

Condition of the Facility Physical Plant: Recent efforts to renovate and revitalize the physical plant have been largely successful, and appropriate maintenance has allowed for continued use of several buildings that should have long since been demolished and replaced. A carefully considered program of renovation and replacement of existing structures on the campus has been developed to allow for the continued growth and financial stability of MESH over the next 30 years. Although there is currently no tenant in the older health center (previously occupied by the Blumenthal Nursing Home), other income streams are being identified that might help turn physical liabilities back into assets for the short-term until demolition and replacement.

The Committee learned that the Board of Directors has taken a significant action toward an operating philosophy that, in the ideal, will help us to replace our older accommodations. We refer you to the Administrator's Annual Report for additional details of this action. The sum and substance of the plan is to "grow our way out of a deficit."

Demand in the Future: The Committee heard Brother Rose's sobering report that the number of fraternally eligible members over 65 years of age is growing rapidly and is expected to do so for several more decades. We must be prepared to serve this cohort yet to come.

Service provision transitioning: For more than forty years, gerontologists have advocated a best-practice model of "aging in place." This model seeks to maintain the personal autonomy and dignity of individual elders through assistance in keeping their own homes instead of moving into a retirement facility. MESH has begun exploring ways of assisting with this issue in developing an outreach program. Outreach is an essential aspect of our charity, especially in remote areas of the state. Several models exist that demonstrate the efficacy of

such programs, especially in serving as a clearinghouse of public and private assistance, and in database management of needs and resources. Specifically, information can be disseminated concerning utilities relief, medical care assistance (mostly from county Departments of Public Health), and food provision (e.g., Meals on Wheels). Some lodges in North Carolina are not well equipped for records maintenance of their needy brethren and widows, and thus MESH might be able to support the individual acts of charity of lodges which might otherwise be deficient in these aspects. Given the unique resources of the population resident at MESH, this might also be a fabulous opportunity for service to those residents who are not; otherwise able to contribute by answering phones or helping with mailings, thus decreasing the cost of the outreach programs and need for further paid employees.

Loss of a Friend: The committee learned about the untimely traffic accident related death of Donna Morgan, grand secretary of the Grand Chapter of North Carolina, Order of the Eastern Star. This death was a shock to many residents and staff at MESH who knew her as a friend, a dedicated member of the Order who most committed to our Home.

The Value of MESH Employees: Brother Rose also acknowledged the value and importance of the managers at MESH who report to him and the other employees of MESH. Every employee is to be an advocate and champion for the rights and lives of our residents. The paradigm for the employees of MESH is intriguing: "I work in your Home. You do not live in my institution." The old, "I know what's good for you" perspective is replaced with, "You know what's good for you. Tell me and I'll do the best I can within the cabletow I have been given."

Summary: One of the key needs for both MESH and the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford (MHCO) is a program of responsible, accountable "ambassadors" from the charities to the lodges to facilitate coordination of fundraising, visitation, and service provision. Too often during business meetings, lodges will have no report, nor anyone to give a report, on MESH or the MHCO. As months pass by, little is thought of on the individual or district level of these charities, with the exception of major fundraisers. Since the overall giving and percentage giving have both dropped significantly, we can hardly state that contributions are going well from blue lodges. It is recommended that district ambassadors (DAs) be appointed within each Masonic district to coordinate the raising of the awareness of the charities and their vibrant services supplied to Masonry and the state. Training, and possibly even special aprons could be provided by MESH and MHCO to these DAs. The DAs could provide talks to lodges, thereby decreasing expenditures from the charities in sending their employees to lodges, while also acting as conduits for dissemination of information about the charities, and contributing to the outreach missions of the charities by forming linkages between resources and those in need.

Respectfully Submitted,
William L. Dill, Chairman

Report of the Administrator of The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford

The following Report of the Administrator of the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford was received and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

2005: The Year in Review

This past year has been a busy and successful year for the children at the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford. Throughout the year the census remained at nearly 80 children, and, over the course of the year, we served more than 130 children and families through the support of the North Carolina Masons and other friends and supporters. This amounted to more than 31,000 days of care. This compares about equally to the previous year's census but with a reduction in child caring expenditures of over \$530,000 and a reduction of over one million dollars over the past two years.

One of the major accomplishments of the past year was to revisit our Mission Statement. Working together, the Board and staff restated our mission as the following: *The Mission of The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford is to assist families in need by providing a safe homelike setting for children until they can be reunited with their families or achieve independence. We fulfill this mission through:*

- *Quality residential child care services to include institutional foster care,*
- *Parent education and counseling,*
- *Social skill development for children and families,*
- *Spiritual development for children and families,*
- *Academic development and achievement for children,*
- *Assistance for the advancement of higher education for client children and former child clients of the residential program to include both academic and vocational schooling,*
- *Community education and child and family advocacy,*
- *Family reintegration and assistance with permanency planning,*
- *Promotion of independent living education for youth, and*
- *After-care and follow-up services.*

This Mission Statement aligns our stated purpose with what the Home has been working toward for many years and more accurately defines what we do on a day-to-day basis.

This year our Children's Home has completed a full year of operations under its new procedures and new program of care that allows us to give those families and referral agencies seeking to place a child or children an answer to their placement questions on the same day that they make an application. This is a significant change from only a year-and-a-half ago when placement was taking several weeks, and at times, several months to get a child into care. Staff members assist the people making a referral at every step of the way, easing the process and relieving the trauma of placement at every opportunity. Children at the Home come from all across the state and are referred to us by Masons, parents, grandparents, churches, schools, and Departments of Social Services. Some have histories of abuse and neglect, some have school problems or learning difficulties, and

some just need a place to live while their families get back on their feet. All of them need to be loved and cared for in a compassionate and caring manner by staff dedicated to the Home's mission.

There is still room for more children, also. Although all our newer Homes and three of our older Homes have remained at or near capacity over the past year we still have the capacity to take in more children. A call remains out to Masons across the state who may know of a family in need to contact us here in Oxford so that we may be of assistance.

Some things, however, do not change. For example, the children still have jobs that they go to after school and in the summer where they get experience in the world of work and develop good work skills and a good work ethic. The children still have grades to maintain in their schoolwork, and some have to attend tutoring and remedial studies in the afternoons and evenings. Children still attend church and *Bible* study at the York Rite Chapel on campus and are involved in Vacation Bible School and other special religious events at Easter, Christmas, baccalaureate service, Thanksgiving and other times. And, children still spend a lot of time at old-fashioned play. They are involved in soccer, basketball, baseball, softball, karate, gymnastics, tumbling, swimming, and just having fun. Some of these activities are offered through the Granville County Schools and many are offered right on the campus of the Home. Our own gymnasium is a hub of activity seven-days-a-week where children and adults play individual and team sports, play pool, take classes, or watch television with their friends.

During the summer the children went on weekly trips sponsored by Masonic lodges across the state including trips to the Zoo in Asheboro, a trip to the beach in Wilmington, the annual Mocksville Picnic, a water park in Greensboro, "Take a Kid Fishing" trip in Morehead City, and to Kerr Lake for fishing, boating, and just plain fun.

The children did well in school this past year with four students graduating from high school, one from community college and one from the University of North Carolina at Wilmington. The overall grade point average for our children was 82.17 percent and all but four passed their grade for the year. Of those four, three came into our program too far behind to catch up with the rest of their class. Additionally, 27 percent of our children made the Dean's List at least one of the quarters during the year. Our on-campus school served 25 students either as a transitional setting giving new enrollees a fresh start or for an alternative for those children having behavior difficulties in the regular classroom setting.

The staff providing the care for our children are the key to a successful operation. Just as in any organization, a program is only as good as the staff who operate it. Over the past two years we have made a concentrated effort to improve the quality of the child care workers at the Home and are making great strides at this goal. At the time of this writing, our staff averages over two years college and over three years residential child care experience. A full 100 percent have high school diplomas, 21 percent hold an associate's degree, 17 percent hold undergraduate degrees, and 17 percent hold graduate degrees. The Home's 26 child care workers possess over 40 years experience in working with children and 70 percent have worked in other residential child care facilities before coming to the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford. Combined they average more than two years experience here at our Home. Over the year they completed 111 hours of training in such areas as child abuse prevention, grief and loss with children in care, resident

rights, reporting abuse, cultural diversity, defensive driving, CPR/first aid, discipline techniques, and privacy and confidentiality. All the direct care staff attended training to become certified as professional child care workers. All of this training and certification is aimed at producing the very best in professional care for the children in our care and their families. The role of child care worker is a difficult one, and turnover is always high. We continue to need good workers if we want to remain among the very best children's homes in the state and nation.

Over the past year many capital improvements have been made on campus. The old "baby cottage," or Dunn Cottage, has been completely renovated through a generous gift from an alumnus, Bill Cobb. The newly renovated facility will house the archives and provide meeting rooms and offices for the campus and its programs. There will also be a complete professional library for direct care workers and a research library for alumni. Additionally, the roads have been repaired and repaved and re-curbed. The gymnasium has had new windows installed, and a new roof put on it, and is in the process of being upgraded. A new playground and pavilion have been installed that meets federal and state safety requirements and is being enjoyed by the children.

Our Home is fully licensed by the State of North Carolina and is well on its way to achieving national accreditation through the Council on Accreditation of Services to Children and Families. These two bodies set the standards for best practices and go a long way toward ensuring that our Home offers only the best care possible. Additionally, the Home is affiliated with the Child Welfare League of America, the Alliance for Children and Families, Southeastern Group Child Care Association, Masonic Homes Executives Associations of North America, Children and Family Services Association of North Carolina, Prevent Child Abuse of North Carolina, the NC Center for Nonprofits, and the Association of Child and Youth Care Practice. These associations and affiliations help us to further our efforts to raise our level of professionalism and offer the best quality possible to the children and families with whom we work.

We are certainly most grateful for all of the financial support we receive from our lodges and individual Masons. Professional child care workers, devoted support staff, excellent programs, and first-class facilities are all indicators of the continuing support of Masons across the state who give of their time and money to keep the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford among the best children's homes in the nation. It is this generous charity and care for those less fortunate in our society that is the mark of Masons everywhere and certainly that is true here in North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,
Doug McConnell, Administrator

Report of the Committee on The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford

The following Report of the Committee on the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford was received and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Grand Lodge Committee on the Masonic Home for Children met on

Saturday, July 23, 2005. We spent several hours with Doug McConnell, administrator. He gave us a candid overview of the changes that are being made at Oxford. After the meeting, we were conducted on an extensive tour of the campus.

Findings: The Home is serving 74 children as of this writing, and they are in receipt of several applications for service. The children come from all across the state of North Carolina and a couple from across the state line in Virginia and two from Maryland who were referred by a North Carolina lodge and sponsored by that lodge. Referrals come from Masons, individuals related to Masons, parents and grandparents, and departments of social services. There are 15 children from the departments of social services and eight of them were in care before they became wards of the state.

The Committee found that the morale of both the children and staff was high and that children were involved in many normal childhood activities at school, at home, and in the community. Older children have jobs and work experiences both on and off campus. Some children were involved in after-school tutoring. Others play on varsity and junior varsity athletic teams at their community school or are active with intramural team sports on the campus.

Children attend church services at the York Rite Chapel on campus and participate in *Bible* study and other normal church-related events and activities. Throughout the spring and summer months, a Bible study group met outdoors at the campus Thousand Dollar Spring and had old fashioned gospel singing and a bonfire. The children also participated in choir and other special religious events on Easter, Christmas, baccalaureate, and Thanksgiving. Several community churches hold special worship services with our children and present different programs throughout the year that are widely enjoyed by children, staff and friends of the Home.

This was the second year of Masonic-sponsored summer trips across the state that allows Masonic Lodges the opportunity to visit with the children in their own communities. Lodges in Asheboro sponsored a trip to North Carolina Zoo and provided lunch and dinner for the children and staff. Lodges in the Wilmington area sponsored a beach trip and meals for the campus and spent the day with us at Carolina Beach. Lodges in the Greensboro area provided a trip to the water park for the children and fed them at the end of the day. Other lodges across the state had children in their communities for camping, fishing, a community fair and other activities. These trips provide lodges an excellent way to be involved with our children and to enjoy a day of fun and relaxation in their own communities.

Saint John's Day celebrations were held again this year and were very successful. An estimated 15,000 people attend the event this year, however, and the costs of the event to the Home have been greatly lowered over the past several years. The Home still needs volunteers to assist in such things as parking, preparations, and cleanup after the guests leave.

The Home has been involved in a major renovation and repair effort over the past year. New roofs, new windows, and a heating and air conditioning system have been installed at the Creasy Proctor Gymnasium. New curbing has been installed on the roads and new pavement laid on most of the campus streets. Dunn Cottage, also known as the baby cottage, has been completely renovated and turned into a new facility for the Sally Mae Ligon Archives and

a conference center; completely paid for by a charitable alumnus, William Cobb. The Committee toured the buildings and grounds and found them to be in excellent condition, beautiful, and well maintained.

The Board of Directors has recently approved a major renovation effort to upgrade some of the existing older cottages to accommodate overnight guests including visiting Masons, donors, off-duty staff, and others related to the Home. These units will also provide living arrangements for older adolescents leaving residential care and those struggling to make it on their own in a new independent living program. This new program will focus on continuing formal and vocational education and in preparing youth to live interdependently as adults. One of the renovated units will also house the newly formed Orphans Lodge which is scheduled to receive its charter at this year's Annual Communication.

The administration has put a concentrated effort into the training of the staff that works directly with the children. Most of the homes where the children live are overseen by a married couple, most middle-aged, and experienced in residential child care. The couples work 20-and-a-half days on duty, followed by nine-and-a-half days off duty. On the days they change over, they are required to attend training and staff meetings as a group. One of the concentrations this past year has been on getting all the direct care staff nationally certified in their field and increasing their level of professionalism. Other training included classes in CPR and first aid, identifying and reporting abuse, blood borne pathogens, confidentiality and privacy, proper discipline, cultural diversity, preparing youth for independence, and working with groups. Staff attended off-campus workshops and seminars, and some attended formal college programs related to their profession.

The Home has also been engaged in preparation for national accreditation through the Council on Accreditation of Services to Children and Families (COA). At the time of this writing the administration was awaiting the results of this effort and was making plans to complete any corrections or shortcomings that the Review Team might find. The accreditation process examined such things as risk management and safety, procedures and policies, care and treatment of children, the Home's efforts at continuing to make improvements, buildings and grounds, the way the organization treats its staff, legal aspects of their program, educational efforts for children and staff, salaries and benefits for staff, insurance coverage, financial soundness of the organization, and the overall state of the Home. Achieving national accreditation from this organization is further evidence that our Home is operating as a children's home should operate and is a testament that it meets the highest national standards in residential child care.

There is still a great need for financial support from our lodges and from Masons. According to results from the 2004 annual audit, Masonic donations accounted for 11.44 percent of the donations. This amount is far below what is needed to continue to operate our Home. Planned giving accounted for the largest segment of the giving and most of that was from non-Masons. Investment earnings, corporate gifts and grants, and third-party trusts accounted for most of the remainder of the revenue brought into the Home. The average gift from Masons was just under \$17 per Mason. For the Home to continue to operate efficiently it would need \$50 per Mason. Two memorial

gifts of \$25 each year would make this amount. In one district, the average gift was under two dollars!

The School of Graphic Arts, the print shop, is operating in the black for the first time in many years. Good management and quality workmanship from the employees in the print shop has resulted in more print jobs and better production in graphic arts. The shop still needs to have the support of our lodges and our Brother Masons with their printing and graphic arts design needs.

We found the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford to be in very good condition including buildings, grounds, finances, staff, and most of all, children. Our Home continues to be one of the best children's homes in the state and in the nation and, thanks to Masons throughout North Carolina, it is still a great place to be a kid.

The Committee would like to challenge every member of the craft to come and see what they are doing at Oxford. As society has changed over the last 132 years, so has the Masonic Home for Children, but the mission remains strong — to help children in need. The Home in Oxford is changing very quickly to meet new challenges and to find new ways to serve the most at risk children of North Carolina. No institution was ever founded on a more solid foundation. The mission to help children has and always will be a part of the North Carolina Masonry, and Oxford is leading the way. Brethren, you can be proud of the Home in Oxford and know that your efforts are truly helping children. The Grand Lodge Committee for the Masonic Home for Children would ask that every Masonic brother in North Carolina help do God's work at Oxford by supporting it financially and with their prayers.

Respectfully submitted,
Dan C. Rice, Chairman
William R. Adams
Terry L. Barber
Andrew V. Darr
Paul Gilgo

Resolution of the Committee on Finance

The following Report of the Committee on Finance was received, entered on the record, and adopted by the delegates to Annual Communication.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the first order of business at the morning session of the Grand Lodge Annual Communication held on Saturday, September 24, 2005, and,

Resolved further, That all resolutions, motions, and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures not included in the proposed budget, shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 4:00 P.M. on Friday September 23, 2005, and,

Resolved further, That all such matters offered after 4:00 P.M. on Friday, September 23, 2005, be carried over to the next business communica-

tion of this Grand Lodge when the 2007 budget will be considered.

Respectfully submitted,
G. Glenn Adams, Chairman

Report of the Committee on Unfinished Business

The report of the Committee on Unfinished Business was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence. The matters contained therein are, along with the dispositions thereof, included in the Report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence.

Resolution

Change the time of election of Grand Lodge Officers

The following resolution was received, entered on the record, and adopted by the delegates to Annual Communication.

Whereas, the present order of business of the Annual Communication was adopted in 1995, and

Whereas, *The Code* states that the election of officers shall commence at 11:00 in the forenoon of the second day of the annual communication, and

Whereas, *The Code* allows for changes to some other hour by vote of the delegates, and

Whereas, the grand master has proposed a goal to close the annual meeting at noon of the second day

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the election of officers commence at the opening of the session on the second day.

Respectfully submitted,
T. Walton Clapp III, Grand Secretary

Resolution

Change the Order of Business

The following resolution was received, entered on the record, and adopted by the delegates to Annual Communication.

Whereas, the present order of business of the Annual Communication was adopted in 1995, and

Whereas, *The Code* states that the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence presents its reports on the second day of the annual meeting, and

Whereas, *The Code* allows for changes in the order of business by delegates, and

Whereas, the volume of business is much greater than normal, and

Whereas, the delegates have been informed of possible Friday voting on the amendments.

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the business of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence commence during the Friday afternoon session of the

Annual Communication as time may permit.

Respectfully submitted,
T. Walton Clapp III, Grand Secretary

Report of the Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association

The following Report of the Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association was received and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The 2005 Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America was held in Calgary Alberta, Canada, February 20–22, 2005. The 95th annual meeting of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association was held in conjunction with the conference on February 22 with President Scott Stoner, PGM Pennsylvania, presiding.

In addition to the annual business meeting of the Memorial, at which time the reports were given, one of the breakout sessions of the Conference was on the George Washington Memorial.

The present endowment of the Memorial is just over \$11 million. The goal of the Association is \$20 million, which would produce approximately \$1 million in income each year. The annual expenses of the Memorial are \$1.1 million. The memorial receives \$325,000 from the grand lodges annually and \$135,000 in rent from public use and fundraising projects.

One of the goals of the Association is for every grand lodge to contribute on a per member basis. If every grand lodge would contribute 50 cents per member, it would generate \$875,000 that along with current initiations of \$125,000, would total \$1 million.

If every grand lodge would adopt a per capita contribution and keep the five dollars per initiation fee in place, the Memorial could soon be fully endowed. Grand lodge contributions are currently made in several ways, among them are per initiate, from the general budget, from their charity foundation, per member, and per member and per initiate combined.

In my last report, I listed several programs in effect to honor individuals with memorials. These programs are still in effect. Since my last report PGM Charles A. Lewis and his wife Helga have honored her parents (Frank A. and Charlotte Gunkel) by making them Twenty-First Century members of the Association, and Lee Long of Candler has become a Silver Craftsman member.

The George Washington Masonic National Memorial, which honors the first president, is visited, on average, almost 2,000 times a month. It is our most visible Masonic structure and must be preserved.

I make the following recommendations that:

1. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina continue its membership in the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Foundation.
2. The Grand Lodge encourage contributions and visits to the Memorial through *The North Carolina Mason* and its web site.
3. The Grand Lodge initiate an annual per member contribution in addition

to its five dollars per initiate. I recommend a five cents per member contribution the first year, and an increase as funds are available in the future.

Respectfully submitted,
William G. Simpson, PGM
Memorial Representative

Report of the Representative to the Masonic Service Association of North America

The following Report of the Representative to the Masonic Service Association of North America was received and entered on the record.

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The annual meeting of the Masonic Service Association of North America was held on February 20, 2005. The meeting was held in conjunction with the Conference of Grand Masters of North America at the Hyatt Regency, Calgary, Alberta, Canada and was attended by your MSA Representative.

Reports were presented and approved on the various Masonic Service Association programs including Education and Publications, Disaster Relief, The Masonic Information Center, and the Hospital Visitation Program.

The MSA Hospital Visitation Program continues to be a visible expression of Freemasonry's commitment of service to mankind. In North Carolina there are Masonic representatives at each of the four Veterans Administration Medical Centers, giving many hours of volunteer time visiting and serving hospitalized veterans. Their dedication to this charitable endeavor makes them worthy of mention in this report. They are Inza Lance at Asheville, Cecil Lee at Durham, John Lynch at Fayetteville, and William McComb at Salisbury. Along with their assistants, these individuals are rendering a truly unselfish service in the name of Freemasonry.

Appeals for disaster relief were made by the Masonic Service Association during 2004 for a number of grand lodges experiencing the devastation of hurricanes, tornadoes, and other disasters. It was reported that the Grand Lodge of Florida had received \$154,000 for help in recovery from four devastating hurricanes during 2004.

The Masonic Information Center is a branch of the MSA and continues to develop both audio and print products that present Masonry in a positive light. A Masonic Public Awareness Program is currently being developed for distribution to grand lodges.

It is recommended that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina continue its membership in the Masonic Service Association and its participation in the MSA Hospital Visitation Program at the VA Medical Centers in North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,
L. R. Thomas Jr., PGM,
Representative

The Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason*

The following Report of the Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason* was received and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your *North Carolina Mason* is, and continues to be, one of the outstanding Masonic papers in the country, reaching over 50,000 Masons in North Carolina and many Masons in other jurisdictions. It has always been the goal of our editor, Ric Carter, and the Board of Publications, to present the views of our members in an unbiased manner, whether they be the popular or minority viewpoint. We are grateful to contributing members for their enthusiasm, interest, and cooperation in the submission of pictures and articles on lodge activities for printing which helps make our paper the high quality publication that you, as members, deserve. However, this section of the paper, ever so interesting to the craft, can improve if a little extra time is taken to insure that the camera is in proper focus. Brethren, keep up the good work, your picture quality seems to be improving.

Have you noticed that your *North Carolina Mason* does not have an address label and is now bar coded; that the name and address are printed directly on the paper; and that there are tabs to hold the paper together? Bar coding the paper has proved to be very beneficial to us from a cost stand point to improved delivery. The Post Office has to do minimum handling; the size of *The North Carolina Mason* is the maximum size of a first-class letter; it is addressed like a letter; and it can thereby be sorted with first-class mail for delivery. This makes for a more timely delivery to the brethren.

It is a continuing concern of your Board of Publications to exercise good stewardship in keeping costs down without sacrificing information flow or quality. The content of *The North Carolina Mason* has improved again this year, and each brother is receiving his paper in a timely manner and at the lowest Postal rate. Bar coding and tabbing started with the mailing in December 2000, and it has taken until this year too realize its full potential. This has resulted in a savings on postage through the years. We will underspend our Postal budget by \$1,000 for the 2005 year. Bar coding has now been fully implemented to its maximum savings, and there is a proposed 5.4 percent across the board increase in postage scheduled for the first quarter of 2006. We are forced to increase the proposed Postal budget by \$1,100. This is the first increase on this budget item in more than seven years.

The North Carolina Mason has been reformatted to make it more readable and use a little less ink. It also received two national awards: 1). Second Place in Editing for the Overall Publication; and 2). First Place in Editorials. Thank you, Ric Carter, a job well done.

We wish to thank our Grand Lodge officers for their help and support. The Graphic Arts and Printing Department of the Masonic Home for Children in Oxford deserves special recognition for their outstanding service.

Do you need to read an article in *The North Carolina Mason*, but your copy has been misplaced? The web site <http://www.grandlodge-nc.org> will have a copy on file that you can access through the Internet. The Board of Publication budget supports the web site - an electronic publication.

We hope that you get as much joy out of *The North Carolina Mason* as we

do in keeping the means working so that you can be kept well informed. We have had a great year! Everything is working as it should, and more efficiently, and with only a two percent budget increase for 2006. Enjoy your paper!

Respectfully submitted,
Eddie H. Moody Jr., Chairman

Report of the Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Education

The following Report of the Committee on Committee on Masonic Education was received and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Thus far in 2005, the North Carolina Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Education has met three times: at the Grand Lodge offices in Raleigh on March 17, at MESH in Greensboro on May 20, and at the Annual Communication in Durham on September 22, with all members present at one or more of the meetings. All of our committee members, extending from Cullowhee to Manteo, have email, and therefore we were able to communicate quite effectively. The committee has been active assessing the educational and developmental needs of the North Carolina Grand Lodge in reference to both its subordinate Lodge officers and general membership. Moreover, the popular Lodge Night booklets will continue to be produced by the immediate Past Chairman Dan Weatherington.

The committee reviewed the North Carolina Masonic Survey. Authorized by the Grand Lodge in 2003, this baseline survey was conducted by members of the Department of Political Science at UNC-Wilmington. Twenty-two hundred questionnaires were mailed to Masons throughout North Carolina, to which 454 responded. The information collected included demographic information of our membership, the state of Masonry within the Grand Lodge, and reaction to possible changes in a number of areas. A report, and accompanying analysis, was supplied to the Grand Lodge in May 2004. It was commissioned as a database for the fraternity's internal use – a snapshot of the Craft at a certain point in time – especially by its various committees. While it is an important tool in learning about our membership, the Education Committee is but one of many that will draw from this document.

Recognizing the validity and concern inherent in Grand Master Pervier's emphasis on retaining new members, the committee has focused on the goal of keeping those newly raised, as well as long-standing members of the fraternity, involved. The key, we believe, is education, not just of candidates, but their families, the community, and even the teachers themselves. If our youngest Brothers have this firm basis, they will be more likely to continue their Masonic journey, becoming productive members of the Craft.

The Committee believes orientation is vital for the future, and serves a number of functions. It informs the candidate and family about the fraternity, its expectations, and some of its practices. It also establishes an important bond between the candidate and the lodge. Such an undertaking may help to avert problems within the candidate's family, or even misunderstanding by the candidate himself. If the only orientation a candidate receives is a perfunc-

tory investigating committee visit, then both sides have lost out on a wonderful opportunity for conversation and the exchange of ideas and expectations. Closely related is mentoring. Coaching/mentoring is more than just the transmission of the catechism; it is the inculcation of ideals, history, ritual, and understanding. Consequently, Masonry in North Carolina must have the strongest instructors possible. At the same time, there should be some level of consistency throughout the Grand Lodge, since it can be interpreted differently. It is felt that this need for definition and the establishment of guidelines and core knowledge would make these subjects excellent inclusions to any materials produced by the Committee. Emphasis should be placed not just upon ritual proficiency, but also the history, landmarks, and other important aspects of the Craft. This would greatly assist in the previously stated goals of creating strong mentors, coaches, and especially officers, who have a firm grasp of the intricacies of our fraternity, and thus be better enabled to support new brothers.

Fortunately, the Grand Lodge has programs developed to achieve this goal, namely, the *Program for Progress* and the *Lodge System for Masonic Education*. In other words, the committee sees no need to reinvent the wheel. The committee has spent considerable effort examining these educational systems. The *Program for Progress* was developed in 1998 in response to the need for a replacement of the much older *Lodge System for Masonic Education*. The latter was originally published in 1936, and revised through 1969, when publication ceased. This pamphlet has been digitally scanned and is available through the Grand Lodge website: www.grandLodge-nc.org-education-LSMCv2.pdf. Both are excellent educational tools which need to be utilized by our lodges.

Another aspect of fraternal education undertaken by the committee centers on the *Officers' Handbook* compiled by Dudley Sheppard for use in his home lodge, Gate City 694 in Greensboro. In their present incarnation, the booklets contain checklists, calendars, officer information, *Code* regulations, and other items that can assist each officer to better perform their duties. Each is designed specifically for its position, albeit much of the information carries throughout. After review and discussion, the committee felt that this was a project worth pursuing on a state level. Although the process of editing and approval is underway, it is understood that these handbooks will be continually reviewed, revised, and updated to continue to serve as an instruction tool for officers and the Craft in general. Additional topics that could be covered in either addenda or a revised edition include historical or educational background of Masonry and ritual, mentoring/sponsorship, coaching, investigating committees/orientation to the craft, and lecturing. Much of this information can derive from the *Lodge System of Masonic Education* and *Program for Progress*. Appropriate sections can be chosen as needed from these works as supplements to the handbooks, thus introducing a new generation to the material. These complete systems can then be re-implemented themselves. This report reflects the two separate projects for this committee.

Respectfully submitted,
Rick Smith, Chairman
Brian Edwards, Secretary

Report of the Committee on Masonic Public Relations

The following Report of the Committee on Masonic Public Relations was received and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Masonic Public Relations has held three meetings so far this year. We have continued working on a new informational brochure. We have looked at several different designs and are attempting to get prices on producing the finished product.

We have also begun work on the formation of special interest lodges. These lodges would bring Masons of like interest together to participate in their interest and fellowship with brother Masons. We are seeking input from brethren on what type of lodges they would like to see established.

Our final project is in its very early stages. We are looking at some type of state-wide project that would present Masonry in a positive light. We are hoping we will be able to come up with a project that will give Masonry a positive image and draw media attention.

We solicit suggestions from all brethren who have ideas on how to better present our beloved fraternity to the public in a positive fashion.

Respectfully submitted,
Ray Hall, Chairman

North Carolina Committee on Masonic Youth Organizations

The following Report of the Committee on Masonic Youth Organizations was received and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina,

It is my pleasure to update you on some of the activities of our Masonic youth organizations during the past year.

DeMolay

The DeMolays have chapters meeting in Jacksonville and Raleigh, and chapter structures are still in place in Charlotte and Salisbury. Unfortunately, the chapters in Greensboro and Asheboro have gone inactive. There is, however, interest in starting chapters in Roxboro, Roanoke Rapids, Davie County, and the Sylva area. Efforts are underway to get those chapters up and running. Chuck Rouse, of Hiram Lodge No. 40, continues to serve as executive officer of North Carolina DeMolay, and Frank Silber, of James B. Green Lodge No. 735, continues to act as the deputy executive officer.

In June, Brothers Rouse and Silber attended the International Supreme Council meeting in Orlando, Florida, where Brother Silber was invested as the newest active member of the International Supreme Council. They were also able to bring with them two DeMolays from the Raleigh Chapter (Andy Carlson and Hunter Crouch) and one DeMolay from the Jacksonville Chapter (Frankie Fickey), who attended as delegates to the International DeMolay Congress sessions. The DeMolay degrees performed at the Grand Lodge communication last year were very well received and led to several inquiries.

However, there is a real need for more commitment from lodges and bodies across the state as the DeMolays continue their efforts to try to rebuild throughout North Carolina.

Rainbows

The Rainbows are currently the largest of the three Masonic youth organizations in North Carolina. The Rainbows have assemblies in Gastonia, Jacksonville, Fayetteville, Albemarle, Winston-Salem, Raleigh, Goldsboro, Bahama, Wilmington, Hillsborough, Spring Lake, and Elizabeth City. The Rainbows are making efforts to start a new assembly in Boone and reactivate the assembly in Shallotte. Kay Letterman continues to serve as supreme inspector, the adult leader of the International Order of the Rainbows for Girls in North Carolina. Kay also serves as supreme religion of the Supreme Assembly. In June, Laura Michelle Bower, a Rainbow girl from the Onslow Assembly in Jacksonville, was installed as grand worthy advisor at this year's Grand Assembly in Raleigh. Emily Brown, from Gastonia Assembly, was installed as grand worthy associate advisor. The Bahama Assembly, led by Cathy Dearing, mother advisor, received honors as Assembly of the Year. As part of their charity work this year, the Rainbow girls will be gathering stuffed animals, toys, and games for the Shriner's Hospital. The Rainbows also will continue to support the Etrulia H. Taylor and Estella M. Bell scholarship funds in North Carolina. The Rainbows have many activities planned throughout the next year. On September 16–18, 2005, the Rainbows across the state and prospective members will be going to Camp Rainbow for fun activities and a visit to Tweetsie Railroad. On October 28–30, 2005, the Rainbows will be going to the Jones Masonic Campus. On May 6, 2006, the Rainbows will be having a dance on the Battleship North Carolina in Wilmington, with Rainbow Girls and DeMolays from South Carolina and Georgia (in addition to North Carolina) being invited to attend.

Job's Daughters

The Job's Daughters have a Bethel in Raleigh. The adult advisors of the Bethel are Irene Birbeck, who is serving as Bethel guardian, and Alvis Warren, who is acting as associate Bethel guardian. Jaci Batchelor and Ashley Robinson have been serving as honored queens. Next year, Sandy Dunbar will be serving as Bethel guardian and Kayla Bitonio is expected to be honored queen. The Job's Daughters continue to work hard supporting the Hearing Impaired Kids Endowment fund (HIKE). They were able to raise and donate \$200 to this charity this past term.

NC Masonic Foundation Scholarship

Thanks to continued funding from the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, the Scholarship Subcommittee was able to award two scholarships in the amount of \$1,300 each, to Jaci Batchelor and Lindsey Hall, two active members of the Raleigh Job's Daughters Bethel. Jaci will be attending East Carolina University, and Lindsey will be attending Liberty University. Individuals serving on the Scholarship Subcommittee include John Rose, E. John Elmore, Leanne Keith, and Frank and Johanna Silber. The Committee believes this scholarship is a wonderful program and sincerely hopes it will be

able to continue offering financial aid to deserving members of our Masonic youth organizations.

Assistance

Our Masonic youth organizations are facing many challenges, and they need our support. If there a DeMolay chapter, Rainbow assembly, or Job's Daughter Bethel in your area, I encourage you to help them find new members and/or serve as an advisor. If you are not in one of these areas, please consider getting your Masonic lodge or other Masonic body to sponsor a new chapter, Bethel or assembly. These young men and women are the future leaders of our lodges and Masonic organizations. With your help, the future of Masonry will be in good hands.

Respectfully submitted,
Frank E. Silber, Chairman

Report of the Board of Custodians

The following Report of the Board of Custodians was received and entered on the record.

The members who served on the Board of Custodians during the year 2005 were: Robert D. Street, grand lecturer; Howard Kahn, chairman; J. Henry Brantley; Kolen Flack; Stewart Hodges; O. Lee Jones; and Dalton W. Mayo, secretary. Dan Hogue served as liaison from the Board of General Purposes.

The Board of Custodians met regularly during the year 2005. The fall meeting was scheduled to coincide with the Grand Lodge Annual Communication.

Certified brethren qualifying for the Laudamus Certificate in 2005 are:

James Aaron Blackburn	.....Newport Lodge No. 706
William Theodore Cope	.....Stanley Lodge No. 713
Phillip Harrison Edney	.....John Huske Anderson Lodge No. 731
John Veron Evans Jr.	.....Mount Olive Lodge No. 208
Thomas Harvey Fleming	.....Joppa Lodge No. 401
Tony Lynn Grigg	.....Horse Creek Lodge No. 719
Daniel Sidney Hartis Jr.	.....Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695
Kenneth Wayne Hinson	.....Stanley Lodge No. 744
Stewart Carroll Hodges	.....Kernersville Lodge No. 669
John William Johnston III	.....Holly Springs Lodge No. 115
Herbert Currie Lyon	.....Eno Lodge No. 210
Charles Herbert Marlowe	.....Leaksville Lodge No. 136
Howard William Nelson	.....Burnsville Lodge No. 717
Edward Marvin Noles	.....Matthews Lodge No. 461
Howard Michael Overcash	.....Waynesville Lodge No. 259
Warren Edward Phillips	.....Phalanx Lodge No. 31
Billy Ray Raymer	.....Cabarrus Lodge No. 720
Charles Frederick Roberts	.....Hall Lodge No. 53
Ronnie Stewart	.....Charles B. Newcomb Lodge No. 740
Donald Broughton Street	.....Hiram Lodge No. 40

District deputy grand lecturers qualifying for the Past District Deputy

Grand Lecturer Certificate in 2005 are:

Joseph Henry Brantley	District 30
Robert Glenn Capps	District 18
Edward Bryan Chadwick	District 12
John William Hudson	District 13
Thomas Ronald Jackson Jr.	District 16
Dalton Wayne Mayo	District 11
Mitchell Leroy Spruill	District 1
Donald Broughton Street	District 8
David Hubert Troxell	District 21
Charles Ray Williams	District 24
Dennis Eugene Woolery	District 32

Three certified lecturers completed 50 years of service in 2005:

Clarence Eugene Jernigan	Mingo Lodge No. 206
Leroy Beaman Whitfield	Jerusalem Lodge No. 95
Morris Curtis Whitley	Guilford Lodge No. 656.

Eight brethren were approved for the designation of Certified Lecturer Emeritus: George Ervin Bowen, Eugene Glenn Brown, Robert Blythe Bryson, Arleigh Gibson Deyton, Clifford Francis LaMere; Earle Rupert Purser; Thomas Wilson McCree; and Lee Everett Wallin.

The 2005 certified lecturer examinations were held according to the following schedule: August 13 in Greenville and Charlotte, August 20 in Wilmington and Greensboro, and August 27 in Fayetteville and Asheville. The examinations were moved to Saturday this year to be more accommodating to our certified brethren who are employed and find it difficult to get away from work. The Board expresses its sincere appreciation to the brethren who donated the use of their facilities for the examinations.

A total of 86 brethren were examined at the six locations, with 27 new certified brethren being added to the rolls. We now have a total of 339 certified lecturers and certified instructors, which represents a net loss of 17 from the previous year. Although we regret this loss, it is not so bad as the past few years.

The Board of Custodians now has a certified lecturer lapel pin which will be given to each certified lecturer as an expression of appreciation for their loyal support of the ritual of our Grand Lodge. Additional pins will be for sale at a cost of three dollars each.

The booklet "Important Information Concerning the Certified Lecturers" is posted on the Grand Lodge web page and is available to anyone with access to the Internet.

A web page solely for district deputy grand masters and district deputy grand lecturers is also being maintained. The Board expresses its appreciation to Brother Al Hardy for his valuable assistance in making these resources possible.

The Board of Custodians expresses its appreciation to Grand Master Graham Pervier for his enthusiastic support of the Board of Custodians and the certified lecturer program. The Board also expresses its appreciation to Grand Lecturer Robert D. Street for his tireless efforts, and to Grand Secretary Walt Clapp for his continued assistance and unfailing support dur-

ing the year. To all our certified brethren, we extend a sincere, "Thank you," for your continued faithful service.

Respectfully Submitted,
Howard Kahn, Chairman

Report of the Commission on Subordinate Lodges Special Activities

The following Report of the Commission on Subordinate Lodges Special Activities was received and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Special Activities Committee is pleased to report that fundraising activities in the subordinate lodges have been increasingly active during the 2004–2005 calendar year. The committee has received requests from sixty-three lodges for various types of fundraising activities this year. The committee is pleased to announce that all requests were approved, and most of the fundraisers were very successful.

The Special Activities Commission was invited to speak on fundraising last year during Grand Lodge at the lodge secretaries meeting. This proved to be an interesting meeting with many questions being asked by the lodge secretaries. More lodges are now beginning to rely on the Special Activities Commission for questions and concerns about their projects.

Many lodges continue to have questions on what they can and cannot do pertaining to fundraising. As a result of these questions, the committee has revised the fundraiser guidelines from the previous year. For the benefit of those lodges that do not have a copy of the guidelines, they are herein printed for your convenience.

Special Activities Guidelines

A lodge may hold up to two food fundraisers during each calendar year for the charities. Each fundraisers should be different and not two of the same kind. (such as a barbecue pork in the spring and barbecue chicken in the fall). The Commission should approve all fundraisers plus any additional fundraisers a lodge may want to hold. A lodge should try not have more than two food projects a year as it may be considered by government officials as interfering with local businesses.

A fundraiser should be completed in approximately 60 days from start to finish. You do not want to have an ongoing project, like for instance, a lodge breakfast the first Saturday of each month for six months or a raffle where tickets would be sold for four or five months.

A lodge may have a fundraiser for a building fund project. If the lodge is in major need of a new roof, carpet, air conditioning or heating system, handicap ramp, etc., a fundraiser may be used to supplement the building fund project. The building fund project should be a once-a-year effort. A raffle is not a good idea for a building fund project because 90% of the proceeds will go to charity, and the remaining 10% to be used by the lodge will not be as great.

All printed tickets for any project should indicate where the proceeds are going and what charities will benefit from them.

A fundraiser may NOT be used to supplement the lodge operating expense account. A dues increase should be considered if there is a short fall in operating expenses. This is covered under Section 77-1 of *The Code*.

A fundraiser may be used for a community project such as placing books in the town library, scholarship fund, etc.

Ideas for a fundraising project include: food projects, golf tournaments, putt-putt golf tournaments where the families can be included, fishing tournaments, pancake breakfasts, charity motorcycle rides, etc. Use your imagination.

Raffles may also be used. Guidelines for raffles are a little stricter. Ninety percent of all raffles receipts MUST, by state law, go to the charity. Some raffles that have been used in the past include: TVs, a vacation plan package (like a trip to Kings Dominion, etc.), gift certificates, motorcycles, cars, campers, utility trailers, riding lawn mowers, power washers, shopping sprees with a local business, black powder guns or shotguns (A note on firearms – Permits are not required for black powder but ARE on all others. The winner will need to acquire a firearms permit before taking possession of the firearm.) 50/50 drawings should not to be used. Cash cannot be given away as a prize, but gift certificates can.

There is an application form that should be used for the approval of all fundraising projects and a financial report form to be used after it is completed. Both these should be mailed to the current chairman of the Special Activities Committee. The current chairman is:

J. Luigi Ammons
PO Box 6043
Raleigh, NC 27628
919-834-8873

jlammons@mindspring.com

All lodges should continue to use *The Code* of the Grand Lodge of NC to assist them with qualifications on fundraising projects. Reg. 43-12 covers fundraising activities. Some lodges are not obtaining permission from the Special Activities Commission prior to their project. The Commission hopes this will improve in the following year with better communications between the subordinate lodges and the Special Activities Commission. The Commission's main purpose is to keep lodges in good standing with the tax structure in North Carolina.

The Special Activities Commission would like to extend its sincerest appreciation to all lodges that have complied with the guidelines of the committee. The Commission also wishes to express its deepest appreciation to Grand Master Graham W. Pervier for his support during this calendar year and to Grand Secretary Walt Clapp for his valuable assistance to the committee. The committee will continue to strive in replying promptly to all lodges requesting permission and information for a fundraising project.

Respectfully submitted,
J. Luigi Ammons, Chairman

Report of Special Committee on the Masonic Burial Service

The following Report of the Special Committee on the Masonic Burial Service was received and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Grand Master Graham W. Pervier created this special committee with the charge to review the Masonic burial services as they appear in the *Masonic Ceremonies* book and the *Bahnson Manual*. A second charge was given to review Chapter 82 of *The Code*, which is devoted to burials and to seek ways to raise the profile of Freemasonry.

The committee has met quarterly and, for the most part, concentrated on procedural changes necessitated by recent amendments to *The Code*. We are also looking at ways to improve our public image, especially with the clergy. It is felt that the profile of Freemasonry could be raised if more memorial services were held in church sanctuaries, or funeral home chapels, instead of at the grave site, especially during inclement weather. Far too many of the non-Masons who attend the religious service do not go to the burial site, even in good weather, thus, they never witness a Masonic burial service.

It is the consensus of the Committee that changes made in the burial ceremony would be minimal.

The grand master recognized both geography and ethnicity in appointing a committee representative of the state of North Carolina. He also recognized that the work of this committee might well extend into another Grand Lodge year. To that end, he sought and received assurance from his likely successor in office that the work of the committee would go forward, next year, with his blessing. With that assurance, the committee will continue their work into next year.

Accordingly, this report is submitted as an interim, not a final report.

Respectfully submitted,
Bunn T. Phillips Jr., PGM, Chairman
L. R. Thomas Jr., PGM
Robert D. Street
Robert K. Braswell, Past Grand Lecturer
Rev. J. Richard Holshouser
C. Truett Chadwick Jr.
Walter J. Klein

Grand Master Leonard Y. Safrit Jr. Final Report

Past Grand Master Leonard Y. Safrit Jr. presented his final report. His complete and final report appears in the 2004 Proceedings.

Tribute to Grand Master Safrit

Leonard Yearby Safrit Jr. will tell you proudly that his family business has survived over several generations by honestly telling their customers what they can expect, and delivering what they promise. They have also adapted to change and the needs of the communities they serve. Grand Master Safrit has

brought those same straightforward principles and promises to the Masons of North Carolina.

A neat lumber yard is one of the marks of the Safrit businesses. It tells us of Grand Master Safrit's attention to detail and his belief in the image we project forming the opinion the world develops of us.

More importantly, he reminds us that attending to our image also affects how we feel about ourselves. A fraternity that strives to look its best to outsiders will find that it feels better about itself and, indeed, actually becomes a better group from its effort.

During their journey through the Grand Lodge line, Beaufort resident Safrit and Winston-Salemite Graham W. Pervier, who followed him through the chairs, often jokingly referred to themselves as the grand master of the east and grand master of the west. During his term as grand master, though, Safrit showed himself a champion of all Freemasonry, not a single region of the Tar Heel State.

Safrit served with integrity and courage, exploring possibilities and territory previously unknown. He stood on the frontier and urged us to join him on higher ground. We strive still to meet his challenge.

Plaque Presentation

The Masonic Service Association presented a plaque of appreciation to Grand Master Pervier for his help during the year.

Called From Labor to Refreshment

Grand Chaplain J Richard Holshouser offered a prayer, and the Grand Lodge was called from labor to refreshment until 1:15 P.M.

First Day Afternoon Session

Call to Order

At 1:15 P.M., Grand Master Pervier called Annual Communication from refreshment to labor.

Report of the Committee on Necrology

Tommy L. Jones, chaplain of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, presided over the memorial service for the Masons who died since our last Annual Communication.

Certified Lecturer Honored

Deputy Grand Master Gene T. Jernigan presented his father Clarence Eugene Jernigan a certificate marking his 50 years as a certified lecturer.

Plaque Presentation

The Masonic Service Association presented a plaque of appreciation to Grand Master Pervier for his help during the year.

Report of the Board of General Purposes on the Distribution of the Report of the Grand Master

The following Report of the Board of General Purposes was received and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes in compliance with the provisions of The Code, has reviewed and carefully considered the Final Report of Past Grand Master Leonard Y. Safrit Jr. and the Interim Report of Grand Master Graham W. Pervier. in all of their details.

The Board recommends:

1. That the parts of the report that relate to orders and other legal matters, be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence.
2. That the portions relative to matters of finance, be referred to the Committee on Finance.
3. That the portions concerning the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home be referred to the respective boards of those institutions.
4. We recommend the adoption of the Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Master to those brethren contained in the Grand Masters' reports.
5. That all other matters assigned without further specific reference to the committee or commissions which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,
Board of General Purposes

Report of the Committee on Appeals

The following report of the Committee on Appeals was presented to the Grand Lodge. The recommendations of the Committee and the decision of the delegates are included with each case.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Decisions

We have reviewed the record on all cases which have been completed since the annual communication of the Grand Lodge in 2004 and now pending before the Committee wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 98-13 of *The Code* of 1995, as amended; and in those in which the accused appealed from the decision of the judge advocate or a Trial Commission. We particularly directed our attention to strict compliance with the regulations. In each of these cases we recommend, except where noted otherwise, that their decisions be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

- a. Docket No. 726: In the matter of charges preferred against WDB, a member of Stokes Lodge No. 32 for conviction of a felony in which the judge advocate issued a decision on September 29, 2004 expelling the accused.
The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.
- b. Docket No. 728: In the matter of charges preferred against RWV, a member of Garner Lodge No. 701 for conviction of a felony in which the judge advocate issued a decision on October 22, 2004 expelling the accused.
The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.
- c. Docket No. 729: In the matter of charges preferred against WIS, a member of Spindale Lodge No. 673 for conviction of a felony in which the judge advocate issued a decision on June 10, 2005 expelling the accused.
The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.
- d. Docket No. 731: In the matter of charges preferred against JCC, a member of Wilmington Lodge No. 319 for un-Masonic conduct which was dismissed by the judge advocate on October 25, 2004 as inconsistent and contrary with Regulation 90-2.1 of *The Code*.
The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.
- e. Docket No. 732: In the matter of charges preferred against JRW, a member of Wilmington Lodge No. 319, for un-Masonic conduct which was dismissed by the judge advocate on October 25, 2004 as inconsistent and contrary with Regulation 90-2.1 of *The Code*.
The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.
- f. Docket No. 733: In the matter of charges against DRM, a member of Acacia Lodge No. 674 for un-Masonic conduct in which a duly constituted Trial Commission on February 18, 2005 issued a decision expelling the accused.
The delegates approved the action of the Trial Commission.
- g. Docket No. 734: In the matter of charges preferred against DB, a member of Derita Lodge No. 715 for conviction of a felony in which the judge advocate on December 16, 2004 issued a decision expelling the accused.
The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.
- h. Docket No. 735: In the matter of charges preferred against MAB, a member of Newell Lodge No. 739 for un-Masonic conduct in which a duly constituted Trial Commission on February 18, 2005 issued a decision expelling the accused.
The delegates approved the action of the Trial Commission.
- i. Docket No. 736: In the matter of charges preferred against DAB, a member of Morningstar Lodge No. 85 for conviction of a felony in which the judge advocate issued a decision expelling the accused.
The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.
- j. Docket No. 737: In the matter of charges preferred against AAM, a member of Elberta Lodge No. 654 for conviction of a felony in which the judge advocate issued a decision expelling the accused.
The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.
- k. Docket No. 738: In the matter of charges preferred against RWA, a member of Fulton Lodge No. 99 for conviction of a felony in which the judge advocate issued a decision expelling the accused.
The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.

- l. Docket No. 739: In the matter of charges preferred against EAM, a member of Oak Island Lodge No. 758 for conviction of a felony in which the judge advocate on July 21, 2005 issued a decision expelling the accused. *The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.*
- m. Docket No. 740: In the matter of charges preferred against JSD, a member of Clay Lodge No. 301 for conviction of a felony in which the judge advocate on July 21, 2005 issued a decision expelling the accused. *The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.*
- n. Docket No. 741: In the matter of charges preferred against JFW, a member of Mt. Olive Lodge No. 208 for conviction of a felony in which the judge advocate on July 21, 2005 issued a decision expelling the accuse. *The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.*
- o. Docket No. 742: In the matter of charges preferred against DRM, a member of Charles Setzer Lodge No. 693 for un-Masonic conduct which was dismissed by the judge advocate on June 10, 2005 as inconsistent and contrary with Regulation 90-2.1 of *The Code*. *The delegates approved the action of the judge advocate.*

Petitions for Restoration

- a. CLH (Docket No. 523), formerly a member of Dan River Lodge No. 129, was expelled June 20, 1988. He filed for restoration with the grand secretary January 28, 2005. *The Committee on Appeals recommended that the delegates allow the petition.*
The delegates allowed the petition.
- b. RVF (Docket No. 645), formerly a member of Lawndale Lodge No. 486, was expelled September 30, 1996. He filed for restoration with the grand secretary May 11, 2005. *The Committee on Appeals recommended that the delegates deny the petition.*
The delegates denied the petition.
- c. TMW (Docket No. 657), formerly a member of Fulton Lodge No. 99, was expelled October 6, 1997. He filed for restoration with the grand secretary August 17, 2005. Fulton Lodge has waived the 90-day requirement for filing an application. *The Committee on Appeals recommended that the delegates deny the petition.*
The delegates denied the petition.
- d. CEC (Docket No. 680), formerly a member of Blackmer Lodge No. 127, was expelled August 22, 2000. He filed for restoration with the grand secretary August 18, 2005. Blackmer Lodge has waived the 90-day requirement for filing an application. *The Committee on Appeals recommended that the delegates deny the petition.*
The delegates denied the petition.
- e. BHB (Docket No. 681), formerly a member of Dunn's Rock No. 267, was expelled August 25, 2000. He filed for restoration with the grand secretary May 17, 2005.

The Committee on Appeals recommended that the delegates allow the petition.

The delegates allowed the petition.

- f. WRS (Docket No. 702), formerly a member of Andrews Lodge No. 529, was expelled June 6, 2002. He filed for restoration with the grand secretary May 4, 2005.

The Committee on Appeals recommended that the delegates deny the petition.

The delegates denied the petition.

- g. ACB (Docket No. 703), formerly a member of Goldsboro Lodge No. 634, was expelled May 3, 2002. He filed for restoration with the grand secretary April 7, 2005.

The Committee on Appeals recommended that the delegates deny the petition.

The delegates denied the petition.

Harris-Dudley Grand Secretary's Award

Grand Secretary T. Walton Clapp III announced the winners of the Harris-Dudley Grand Secretary's Award for 2005. The honorees were Hal G. Swindell, secretary of Atlantic Lodge No. 294 and James Hay, secretary of Stedman Lodge No. 730.

The award, named for Past Grand Secretaries Charles A. Harris and Robert "Pete" Dudley, is presented to lodge secretaries who have shown outstanding contributions to their lodge and the fraternity.

Call from Labor to Refreshment

The business for the first day of Annual Communication ended with Grand Master Pervier's call from labor to refreshment.

Second Day

Called from Refreshment to Labor

The Grand Lodge was called from refreshment to labor at 9:00 A.M. on Saturday, September 24, 2005, at the Sheraton Imperial Hotel, Research Triangle Park by Grand Master Graham W. Pervier. Prayer was offered by Grand Chaplain J. Richard Holshouser.

Report of the Committee on Finance

G. Glen Adams, on behalf of the Committee on Finance, presented the Committee's recommendations for the 2006 budget. Their recommendation was discussed and approved by section. The budget was then approved as a whole. The approved budget is found in the Grand Secretary's Report, and other recommendations contained in that report are presented elsewhere in this *Proceedings*.

Report of the Committee on Credentials

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report which was received, read, and entered upon the record.

The Committee on Credentials hereby submits its final report for the 218th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge.

Representatives from 332 chartered lodge present	941
Grand Lodge officers present (elective and appointive)	15
Past Grand Masters present	
(not counting Grand Treasurer Clifton W. Everett, PGM)	16
Members of boards, commissions, and committees present (not otherwise listed) ..	43
District deputy grand masters present	31
District deputy grand lecturers present	19
Total voting members present	1,065

Election of Grand Lodge Officers

The Grand Master announced that the time had arrived for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge. He appointed as tellers the district deputy grand masters who collected and counted the ballots.

The election resulted as follows:

Grand Master	Gene T. Jernigan	Mingo 206
Deputy Grand Master	W. Berry Rigdon	Sonoma 472
Senior Grand Warden	David R. Cash	Campbell 374
Junior Grand Warden	Dan C. Rice	Bula 409
Grand Treasurer	Clifton W. Everett	Crown Point 708
Grand Secretary	T. Walton Clapp III	Mystic Tie 23

Report of the Auditor

The following report of Dixon Hughes PLLC, Certified Public Accountants, auditor, was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance.

We have audited the accompanying statement of financial position of the Grand Lodge of AF & AM of North Carolina (Grand Lodge) as of December 31, 2004, and the related statements of activities, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Grand Lodge's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Grand Lodge of AF & AM

of North Carolina as of December 31, 2004, and the changes in net assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Respectfully Submitted,
Dixon Hughes PLLC

**Resolution of Mutual Recognition
by the Most Worshipful Prince Hall Grand Lodge
of Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina
and Its Jurisdictions, Inc. by the Most Worshipful Grand
Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
of North Carolina**

The following resolution was voted on by the delegates to Annual Communication.

WHEREAS, the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina (hereinafter “The Grand Lodge”) desires to insure a continuing harmonious relationship between it and the Most Worshipful Prince Hall Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina and its Jurisdictions, Inc. (hereinafter “The Prince Hall Grand Lodge”); to provide for the successful coexistence of both grand lodges and to promote Masonry in general among all peoples; AND

WHEREAS, the Grand Lodge, for all the reasons set out in Brother James G. Martin’s statement to the Grand Lodge dated September 29, 2001, believes that it is altogether right and proper and in the best interests of Masonry everywhere and particularly in North Carolina that these two grand lodges exercising Masonic jurisdiction in this state mutually recognize each other while each retains its own autonomy and jurisdiction hereafter as heretofore; AND

WHEREAS, the Grand Lodge is satisfied that the Prince Hall Grand Lodge meets all Masonic requirements for recognition; AND

WHEREAS, the Grand Lodge desires to remain autonomous within its jurisdiction and to operate hereafter as heretofore with its own grand master and other Grand Lodge officers, Constitution, Bylaws, ritual, rules and regulations, and to retain its absolute and supreme sovereignty over its own subordinate lodges and membership; AND

WHEREAS, the Grand Lodge is advised that the Prince Hall Grand Lodge entertains the same desires and possesses the same satisfaction with regard to recognition by it of the Grand Lodge and desires that both Grand Lodges mutually recognize each other as duly constituted Masonic Grand Lodges; AND

WHEREAS, the Grand Lodge is advised that the Prince Hall Grand Lodge at its Annual Communication in 2004 adopted a resolution extending fraternal recognition to the Grand Lodge in the same manner and on the same terms as the present resolution,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MOST WORSHIPFUL

GRAND LODGE OF ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF NORTH CAROLINA THAT:

1. It hereby extends fraternal recognition to the Prince Hall Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina and Its Jurisdictions, Inc., (hereinafter "The Prince Hall Grand Lodge") as a duly constituted Masonic grand lodge;
2. It will remain autonomous within its jurisdiction and will operate hereafter as heretofore with its own grand master and other grand lodge officers, Constitution, Bylaws, ritual, rules and regulations and will retain its absolute and supreme sovereignty over its own subordinate lodges and membership.

On a written ballot, the Resolution got a vote of 619 in favor to 401 opposed, but was not adopted due to its failure to garner the necessary two-thirds majority of votes cast.

Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations

The following Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was received, entered on the record, and adopted by the delegates to Annual Communication.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on September 19, 2005. The committee received the Petition for Charter of Orphans Lodge UD, Oxford, North Carolina.

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met with the officers of Orphans Lodge UD and examined documents accompanying the Petition for Charter. The Committee reviewed the documents submitted, talked with the officers present, and are satisfied that they met the requirements of *The Code* relating to chartering of new lodges. It is the committee's opinion that the Grand Lodge should approve issuing a charter to Orphans Lodge UD to be known as Orphans Lodge No. 761.

Motion

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations moves that Orphans Lodge be given the number 761 and that the following members are named as principal officers of the said lodge: Christopher Richardson, master; William Robert Adams, senior warden; Harry Greene, junior warden and directs a charter to be issued at cost.

We wish to take this opportunity to commend the officers and members of Orphans Lodge, the district deputy grand master and district deputy grand lecturer for the fine work they have exhibited in the formation of this new lodge.

The delegates granted the charter for Orphans Lodge No. 761.

Respectfully submitted,
Committee on Charters and
Dispensations

**Final Report
of
Grand Master
Graham W. Pervier**

**Grand Lodge of
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
of North Carolina**

2005

Report of Grand Master Graham W. Pervier

The following Report of the Grand Master is the interim report presented at Annual Communication, and updated through the end of Grand Master Pervier's term. It is the Grand Master's Final Report.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

It is an extraordinary honor to serve as grand master of this Grand Lodge. I thank you for trusting me with these responsibilities and for the hospitality and courtesy which have been extended to me as I have traveled around the Old North State.

Pursuant to the provisions of *The Code*, I am pleased to submit this report of my acts as grand master and the general condition of Masonry within this jurisdiction.

The Condition of Masonry

Above all else, I have tried to communicate to the craft that Masonry in North Carolina is healthy, energetic, and on the rise. I have done so in my district meetings, in *The North Carolina Mason*, and on any other occasion that afforded itself. As evidence of this optimistic outlook I have cited: our membership trends, the activity in our lodges, and our long and proud history.

We will continue to experience a net decline in total membership for a few more years. That is because we are losing so many of the men who joined the fraternity in large numbers in the years right after World War II.

However, we should focus on the number of new Masons that we raise each year, not on our losses. Except for those men of the Greatest Generation, our underlying membership trends are healthy. The amount of degree work in our lodges these days is exciting. We just need to continue to let good men know what we are about. We need to stay in touch with all of our members. Keep them involved with the life and work of our lodges, so that we have fewer NPDs. We also need to be sure that we raise all of the men that we initiate.

Our lodges are active and energetic. For every lodge that may be struggling a little with membership or finances, there are three or four lodges that are doing very well. They have degree work regularly. They have projects in their communities, and they support our Masonic charities. They work with other lodges in their district. They involve their families in many lodge activities. They do things together just for fun and fellowship. Many lodges have been kind enough to put me on their lodge mailing list this year. These lodge newsletters bring me good news about Masonry in North Carolina every day.

Finally, our proud history reminds us that we have been around for a long time. We have survived ups and downs in membership. We have endured attacks by misguided politicians and preachers. Each lodge anniversary event that I have attended reminds me of how durable we are. Each service award that I have presented is a reaffirmation of how important Freemasonry is to its members. We have no fatal flaw, nor do we need to worry about whether or not we are "relevant." Friendship, morality, and brotherly love will always be important to men of faith and character.

Necrology

Since our last Annual Communication many of our beloved brothers have

departed this life for that undiscovered country, from whose bourne no traveler returns. The Committee on Necrology will conduct a memorial service during this Annual Communication in memory of these departed Brothers.

DDGM/DDGL Meetings

Last November, we met with the district deputy grand masters and the district deputy grand lecturers to discuss our plans for 2005. These meetings were held at five different locations. Grand Secretary Walt Clapp and Grand Lecturer Bob Street joined me for these meetings. I talked about the positive message that I hoped to deliver in 2005, and I received several helpful suggestions and ideas. We also discussed Prince Hall recognition. I asked the DDGMs to be diligent about their official visits and particularly asked them to identify any lodges that might need help with budgeting and financial reporting.

Please take the time to thank your DDGM and your DDGL. These are not ceremonial positions. They are hardworking jobs, and these men are the glue that holds our Grand Lodge together on a statewide basis. They are often required to deal with difficult and controversial situations in the lodges. The orderly work of our Fraternity absolutely depends on them. We are fortunate that these men are willing to undertake the considerable responsibilities of these offices.

District Meetings

We held twenty-five District Meetings across the state this year. Attendance was excellent, and I thank the officers of the lodges, the DDGMs, DDGLs, Grand Lodge officers, past grand masters, members of our various boards and committees, and all the other Masons who attended these meetings.

At these meetings I discussed: (1) membership; (2) Prince Hall recognition, and (3) my optimistic views about the current state of the Fraternity. John Rose gave a brief report about the Masonic and Eastern Home. Doug McConnell or Allen Hughes or Chris Richardson was present to report on the Masonic Home for Children. Grand Lecturer Bob Street attended to encourage the lodge officers to maintain proficiency in our ritual work.

Thanks again to the lodges who hosted these District Meetings. I know that a lot of work goes into being the host lodge.

All spring I watched the host lodge officers scramble to prepare to receive the grand master. On May 16, the shoe was suddenly on the other foot. The Grand York Rite officers were making their official visit to Winston-Salem. Since I was in the East as illustrious master of Zabud Council, it was my turn to scramble to receive Masonic dignitaries.

Physical Disabilities

To date, I have approved two waivers of physical disabilities for a number of petitioners for the degrees in Masonry. In each case, the district deputy grand master of the district in which the petition was received made a personal investigation of the petitioner and reported to me. I wish to commend each of them for the prompt and efficient manner in which they handled these investigations.

Dispensations Granted

At the time this report was being prepared, I had granted 20 dispensations. These dispensation had been granted to accomplish the following purposes:

Fifteen dispensations were granted to elect officer and fill lodge offices vacated due to death, resignation, or failure to elect in December.

Five dispensations were granted to permit lodges to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place.

Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Master

I recommend that the honorary title Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to the following Brothers, each of whom is qualified and eligible under the provisions of Regulation 11-4.2 of *The Code*.

Name	Lodge	District
Desmond Roderic Foster Jr. ....	.698 .....	.2
Peter Crawford. Eure .....	.708 .....	.6
Donnie Hadley Liles .....	.411 .....	.9
Oscar Dene Tyndall .....	.304 .....	.10
James Douglas Galloway .....	.92 .....	.16
Floyd Leroy Trimmer .....	.181 .....	.21
Charles LeLand Davidson .....	.676 .....	.32
William Russell Howell .....	.427 .....	.40

Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer

I recommend that the honorary title Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer be granted to the following Brothers, each of whom is qualified and eligible under the provisions of *The Code*.

Name	Lodge	District
Mitchell Leroy Spruill .....	.7 .....	.1
Donald Broughton Street .....	.40 .....	.8
Dalton Wayne Mayo .....	.98 .....	.11
Edward Bryan Chadwick .....	.319 .....	.12
John William Hudson .....	.735 .....	.13
Thomas Roland Jackson Jr. ....	.257 .....	.16
Robert Glenn Capps .....	.679 .....	.18
David Hubert Troxell .....	.305 .....	.21
Charles Ray Williams .....	.699 .....	.24
Joseph Henry Brantley .....	.374 .....	.30
Dennis Eugene Woolery .....	.759 .....	.32

Masonic and Eastern Star Home

I commend for your information the Reports of the Administrator of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, the Report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., and the Report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

If you have not had the opportunity to visit the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, please try to do so. You will have an appreciation for what we do there that you just can't get any other way. We are not running an institution. We are providing a home for our residents. It is a special place.

MESH is the most charitable retirement community in North Carolina. The care of about 150 of our 250 residents is subsidized in whole or in part. This has caused a financial squeeze that the Board of Directors is carefully

addressing. Plans are underway to replace the older buildings and to add additional units. Additional income, from new residents who are able to pay for their care, will help us to provide for those who need help.

We need to step up on our fraternal support for the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. Many of our lodges have very effective fundraisers for our Homes. And many individual Masons are quite generous as well. But on a *per capita* basis, our support for our Homes is, quite frankly, pathetic. I don't mean to fuss at our membership. We need to get the word out about what is needed, and why, and I know the Masons will respond.

Masonic Home for Children at Oxford

I commend for your information the Report of the Administrator of the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford and the Report of the Committee on the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford. These reports will provide information about the new board structure, the strategic plan, licensure, accreditation, and plans for the older buildings.

From time to time, members ask why the number of children at Oxford is so much lower than in the past. In fact, this is a trend with similar homes for children nationwide. All of the emphasis in our local social services systems in on keeping kids at home, if possible, or in the community as an alternative. Food stamps, Medicaid, and housing assistance help single moms who might otherwise have to give up custody of their kids. Other children are placed with relatives or in foster care, both with social services financial assistance. Fewer children need short or long-term residential placements.

But, make no mistake. There are still children who need us, and those that do need us need us more than ever. Also, many experts believe that there will be a reversal of the trend and that more residential placements will be needed in the near future. This is because too many children are placed with relatives or in foster care situations that are not helpful or appropriate.

Please visit our Home for Children if you have never done so, or if you haven't been there recently — you will be overcome with pride.

VA Hospitals

I have been honored to visit the VA Hospitals in Asheville, Durham, and Salisbury during my term. I expect to visit the hospital in Fayetteville later this year. Our Masonic Service Association volunteers do a wonderful job of serving the veterans at these hospitals. They give thousands of hours of service and often visit veterans who might otherwise have no visitors. Please thank them. I was happy to visit Asheville a second time to present Inza Lance a certificate from the Masonic Service Association recognizing her ten years as the MSA representative there.

Conference of the Grand Masters in North America

The Conference of Grand Masters in North America was held in Calgary, Canada in February of this year. As you know, Freemasonry has no governing structure above the state or provincial level. This conference provides an important opportunity for Masonic leaders to meet and share ideas about the problems and opportunities facing Masonry in our several grand jurisdictions. The informal conversations with other Masonic leaders are often as helpful as

the Conference sessions.

I was privileged to serve on the Conference Planning Committee and so I traveled to Calgary in both summer (June 2004) and winter (February 2005). For this North Carolinian, summer was nicer by far.

Southeastern Masonic Conference

The Southeastern Masonic Conference was held in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, August 4–5, 2005. The members of the Southeastern Conference are North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama, Louisiana, and Arkansas. Like the North America Conference, this is an opportunity for Masonic leaders to meet and share ideas and we have much in common with these southeastern grand jurisdictions. I gave a presentation titled “We Are Stronger Than We Think” which was based on my remarks at our District Meetings earlier this year. At both the Southeastern and North America Conferences, I heard the same optimism about Freemasonry that we are feeling in North Carolina.

Visitations

I believe it is one of the grand master’s responsibilities to keep the Grand Lodge in communication with the rest of the Masonic family. This is accomplished in part by visiting with our appendant bodies and other grand jurisdictions.

I attended the Oasis Orientation Session in January where Potentate Rolla Rogers presented my me with my grand master’s fez. Karen and I attended the Shrine Bowl football game in Spartanburg last December. The Shrine temples were wonderful hosts and Jack Marler, then the grand master of South Carolina, helped to look after me. This July we attended the Imperial Shrine Session in Baltimore. Oasis, Amran, and Sudan were most gracious hosts. Forty-one US and Canadian grand masters attended Imperial this year.

We attended the Grand York Rite Session in Clemmons in March and the York Rite Summer Assembly in Maggie Valley in July. The grand master of North Carolina traditionally gives the keynote address at Summer Assembly, and I enjoyed doing that. The Masonic family fellowship at Summer Assembly is very special.

I expect to attend the Biennial Session of the Scottish Rite in Washington, DC, in October 2005.

I attended the Grand Chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star in June, the Order of Rainbow for Girls, also in June, and the White Shrine of Jerusalem in May.

Karen and I enjoyed the annual communication of the Grand Lodge of Ontario in July. The hospitality and the pageantry were very special. We were sorry to miss the annual communication in South Carolina. We were en route to Charleston, when a family emergency called us home.

Thanks to the Sojourners in both Jacksonville and Fayetteville for having us at meetings this year. I am proud to have been made an honorary member of both of these chapters.

In December, a week after my own installation, I attended the installation of the officers of the Prince Hall Grand Lodge and Grand Chapter. Past Grand Master Bill Mathis also attended. We were treated with extraordinary cour-

tesy, and the ceremonies were most impressive. My thanks are extended to Grand Master Fitch.

Anniversaries and Special Events

St. John's Lodge No. 1 has done a wonderful job of observing their 250th Anniversary with a series of events this year. I joined them in Wilmington last December to dedicate a historic marker and to install their 2005 officers. We were back in June for an Anniversary Gala. Robert Morrow, grand secretary of the United Grand Lodge of England, was the guest speaker. We presented Brother Morrow with honorary membership in our Grand Lodge. I'm looking forward to a special Past Masters' Night at St. John's in October.

I enjoyed other anniversaries this year with Liberty 34 (200th), Blackmer 170 (150th), Spencer 543 (100th), and Esther Chapter 19 OES (100th).

On April 14, we had a special ceremony at Riverside Cemetery in Asheville. A Masonic Burial Service was performed for Zebulon Baird Vance (1830–1897). Vance was a United States Congressman, the Civil War Governor of North Carolina, and United States Senator. For reasons not entirely clear, Vance was buried without Masonic honors, although he had been an active Masonic leader. I gave remarks and PGM B. T. Phillips performed the ceremony. Thanks to Brother Walter Klein, author of a recent book about Vance, who suggested and planned the ceremony.

It was my pleasure to institute Orphan's Lodge U.D. in May. This special lodge will be dedicated to the support of the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford. An enthusiastic group of Masons have joined this new lodge, which hopes to receive its charter at this Annual Communication.

On May 1, I attended the graduation ceremonies for this year's Wilkerson College class. What a great resource Wilkerson College has become for this Grand Lodge. Graduates of this program are now in positions of leadership in lodges all over this jurisdiction. Please recommend Wilkerson College to up and coming leaders in your lodge.

Our annual joint legislative reception on June 21 was a great success this year. A number of legislators came by to meet and greet with our officers and the Prince Hall officers.

On the afternoon of St. John's Day, I joined representatives and friends of Creasy Proctor 679 to rededicate the Creasy Proctor Gymnasium on the Children's Home campus.

I have visited many lodges for special degree work, for service awards, Ladies' Nights, Past Master's Nights and other events.

Recommended Legislation

I have no recommendations for specific legislation. I do, however, offer the following general recommendations:

1. We need to develop a coordinated, long-range plan for the financial support of MESH and MHCO, including both annual fundraising and planned giving.
2. We must give careful attention to the plans for expansion of MESH and the short-term financial situation at MESH.
3. While I believe that membership development still depends on personal one-on-one relationships, we should monitor the results of "one-day

classes” and alternative proficiencies in other jurisdictions. We may learn something helpful.

4. Prince Hall recognition is important. Since we did not do this at this Annual Communication, we should try to see what information the craft needs to be comfortable about recognition and get it to them.
5. We need to be more active and consistent with support for our youth organizations.

Acknowledgments and Thanks

Thank you:

To the district deputy grand masters and the district deputy grand lecturers: I haven’t seen most of you as often as I would have liked this year, but I have felt your support and I am most grateful. You are where the rubber meets the road in the workings of our Grand Lodge.

To the past grand masters: For your advice and counsel, for the example of your leadership, and for your continuing interest in the success of our Fraternity.

To the Grand Lodge officers: For the effective conduct of your several responsibilities and for your personal friendship and support.

To the officers of the subordinate lodges: For sharing the responsibilities of leadership this year. Your success is our success. This Grand Lodge works best from the local lodge up, not from the grand master down.

To the members of our boards and committees: For the remarkable amount of time and talent you have contributed to the fraternity in all our undertakings.

To the Highway Patrol Degree Team: I saw you in action the evening before I wrote this, and I want to thank you for being such a special part of the life of our Grand Lodge.

To Walt Clapp, Ric Carter, Cornelia Doherty, Paula Strother, and Frankie Harles: Our Grand Lodge office is operated with professionalism and efficiency. These men and women have a personal commitment to seeing that our organization functions as we need it to. Best of all they are good and caring friends.

To Ron Page: for handling the arrangements for this Annual Communication. The success of our Grand Lodge sessions are the result of your countless hours of work and your attention to detail.

To my Brothers in Forsyth 707: For electing me to receive the degrees and for encouraging and supporting me ever since. Special thanks to Joe Manning and Hoagy Carmichael for traveling with me this year.

To the Forsyth County Board of Commissioners and my colleagues in Forsyth government who have supported me at the office while I was often off on Masonic business.

And in honor of Karen and our children and grandchildren.

Addendum

October and November 2005 were very busy months for me. There was certainly no opportunity to “coast” from the Annual Communication to the end of my term!

On September 30, 2006, I was graciously received at the public session of the Prince Hall Grand Lodge held in Winston-Salem. I thank Grand Master Fitch for this courtesy. The Prince Hall leaders were disappointed that our Grand Lodge had not approved the resolution providing for mutual recognition. However, they are good Masons and patient men, and they believe that mutual recognition will be concluded in due time. So do I.

I attended the Scottish Rite Biennial Session October 2–5, 2006 in Washington, DC. It was an impressive assembly of Masonic leadership. Deputy Grand Master Gene Jernigan and I were honored to be among the class receiving the 33rd degree there in Washington. If you have never visited the House of the Temple, put this magnificent building on your “must see” list.

The new Cobb Center at the Masonic Home for Children was dedicated in ceremonies October 7–8. The generosity of the Cobb family has provided for the restoration of the Dunn cottage (the “baby cottage”) as a wonderful multi-purpose facility for the Home.

On November, 12 we had a gala dinner celebrating the 95th Anniversary of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. Former Governor and Brother James G. Martin was our master of ceremonies. A wonderful time was had by all.

I love our ceremony for the consecration of a new lodge building. It was a privilege to be a part of the dedication of the new building for James K. Polk Lodge No. 759 in Pineville on October 8. Grand Secretary Walt Clapp and I were driven up to the front door in a vintage Rolls Royce!

Fall is the time for lodge awards nights. I attended awards nights at Forest City Lodge No. 381, Guilford Lodge No. 656, East Gate Lodge No. 692, and Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118. I thank Mt. Hermon Lodge for making me an Honorary Member. I went down to Lebanon Lodge No. 207 in Whiteville to present the 50-year emblem to my special friend, Roy Lowe.

Past Masters’ Night for St. John’s 1 on October 15 was an elegant conclusion to the observance of their 250th Anniversary year.

I had promised to try to visit several lodges in particular during my year as grand master. During the period covered by this report, I was pleased to make drop-in visits to Statesville Lodge No. 27, Enterprise Lodge No. 752, Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, King Lodge No. 722, and Round Peak Lodge No. 616. I wish my schedule had allowed me to visit every lodge in this grand jurisdiction!

I had visited the VA hospitals in Asheville, Durham and Salisbury earlier in my term, and I went to the Fayetteville facility on November 22. The work that our MSA representatives do at these hospitals is very special and they are as quick to assist a non-Mason as they are to help a Brother.

I was pleased to confer the Joseph Monfort medal on Brothers Charles Lewis, PGM; Joseph Vale; and Alvin Hardy.

I am a native of Virginia, and so it was a special treat to attend the Grand Lodge of Virginia’s Annual Communication, November 6—8, in Richmond, VA. The hospitality was very generous and the work and the ceremonies were impressive.

Oasis, Sudan, and Amran were welcoming and helpful to me all year. In the fall, I attended the Oasis Ceremonial in Hickory, and also the inaugural Oasis North-South All Star Football Game in Charlotte. This game features

players from the independent schools in North and South Carolina.

Throughout 2005, I tried to communicate to you my very genuine belief that our Grand Lodge is healthy and energetic — perhaps more healthy and energetic than we realize. The number of new petitions is on the rise. Some lodges have had amazing membership gains. Lodges all across the State are on fire with activity, local projects and support of our charities. Our net decline in membership will soon end. This decline was never due to declining interest in the Fraternity, but only to the loss of those men who joined in such huge numbers in the years after World War II. I remain certain that these early years of the 21st century will be remembered as a period of extraordinary Masonic renewal.

Karen and I thank you for your courtesies and hospitality throughout the year. Words cannot communicate what a privilege it was to serve as grand master. God bless each of you and our Grand Lodge.

Respectfully submitted,
Graham W. Pervier
Grand Master

Report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence was presented. The Committee made a recommendation on each topic of discussion. Each topic was dealt with individually, and then the entire report was adopted as a whole. The dispensation of each is listed following the details.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The following are the various orders that were issued during the terms of Grand Master Leonard Y. Safrit Jr. and Grand Master Graham W. Pervier, to be considered during this Annual Communication.

Grand Master Safrit's Orders

Safrit Orders 1–3 were considered at the 2004 Annual Communication and are recorded in the 2004 Proceedings.

Safrit Order No. 4

WHEREAS, on October 16, 2003, Past Grand Master Charles A. Lewis Jr. entered an Order (Lewis Order) arresting the charter of Revolution Lodge No. 552 AF & AM (Revolution Lodge); and,

WHEREAS, the Lewis Order was ratified, confirmed, and accepted by the delegates in attendance at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina on September 24, 2004, thereby ratifying and confirming the requirements and directives contained in the Lewis Order; and,

WHEREAS, the Lewis Order provided that at such point in time that the former members of Revolution Lodge take such steps as are necessary to come into full and complete compliance with the Lewis Order, they may request of the Most Worshipful Grand Master that he restore the charter; and,

WHEREAS, General Greene Lodge UD was created to alleviate the hard-

ships created for innocent members of Revolution Lodge No. 552 by the revocation of its charter; and,

WHEREAS, I find that such steps to come into full compliance with the Lewis Order have been taken, and that all matters in the controversy have been resolved to my full and complete satisfaction; and,

WHEREAS, General Greene Lodge UD voted unanimously to return to Revolution Lodge No. 552 and have made formal request to the Grand Master to that effect; and,

WHEREAS, I hereby deem it to be in the best interest of Masonry in North Carolina to make the following Order:

Order

NOW; THEREFORE, I hereby order, adjudge, and decree as follows:

1. The charter of Revolution Masonic Lodge No. 552 AF & AM is hereby restored, effective immediately.
2. That, effective immediately, the officers of Revolution Lodge are as follows:

Master — Lewis Daniel Tysor
 Senior Warden — Robert L. Warren Jr.
 Junior Warden — Henson Canady
 Treasurer — George Thomas Hyatt
 Secretary — Joel Ritter
 Senior Deacon — David Moon
 Junior Deacon — Warren Ritter
 Senior Steward — Wayne Coffey
 Junior Steward — William Richard Fuller
 Chaplain — Mack Cooke
 Tyler — Donald Charters

3. That, effective immediately, the Dispensation of General Greene Lodge is hereby revoked.
4. That all candidates, members, and assets of General Greene UD are hereby transferred to Revolution Lodge No. 552.

Given under my hand and seal this the 17th day of November, 2004.

The Committee recommended that the order be approved.

The delegates approved the order.

Safrit Order No. 5

It has been brought to my attention by the grand secretary that Palmyra Lodge No. 147, AF & AM balloted on an application for restoration after suspension for NPD. The acting master declared the petitioner rejected without complying with Regulation 68-3 of *The Code*.

In such cases, the grand master may authorize a re-ballot at a stated communication. Therefore, the grand master, by positive and unquestionable evidence, determines the ballot was clearly and grossly illegal and is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind. I hereby ORDER Palmyra Lodge No. 147 to re-ballot on the above mentioned petition for the degrees at the stated communication to be held on January 4, 2005.

The dispensation authorizing the re-ballot shall contain a proviso that all

members of the lodge shall be given not less than ten days notice of the re-ballot by first-class mail under sealed cover and the time and place thereof.

This order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on December 7, 2004, entered in the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for the stated communication on November 2, 2004, referring to this order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Beaufort, North Carolina, this 30th November, 2004 CE; 6004 AL.

The Committee recommended that the order be approved.

The delegates approved the order.

Grand Master Pervier Orders Pervier Order No. 1

The grand secretary has informed me that Beaver Dam Lodge No. 276 was in the process of voting on an application for affiliation for Brother TFK. While in the process of complying with 68-3.13 of *The Code*, it was brought to the worshipful master's attention that one of the members had left the lodge room. The master promptly destroyed the ballot without stating any findings. He further stated that the lodge would conduct another ballot at a subsequent communication.

In such cases, the grand master may authorize a re-ballot at a stated communication. Therefor, the grand master, by positive and unquestionable evidence, determines the ballot was clearly and grossly illegal and is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind. I hereby ORDER Beaver Dam Lodge No. 276 to re-ballot on the above mentioned application for affiliation at the stated communication to be held on June 14, 2005.

Given under my hand and seal at Winston-Salem, North Carolina, this 24th day of May, 2005 CE; 6005 AL.

The Committee recommended that the order be approved.

The delegates approved the order.

Pervier Order No. 2

The grand secretary has forwarded to me the file on Mr. JDD, petitioner in your lodge. From the information supplied, Mr. JDD was elected to receive the degrees in your lodge on November 23, 2004. Prior to his initiation, a member of the lodge objected to the degree. The objector did not state the reason for his objection. An additional investigation was called for, and a re-ballot was scheduled. At the stated meeting held on December 28, 2004, no additional information was made available. A ballot was conducted, and the petitioner was rejected.

Regulation 68-3.20 provides that "After the Master declares the result of a secret ballot, no further balloting on that particular petition... shall take place..." Former Regulation 73-3, which provided for objection to initiation, was repealed effective January 1, 2002. Objection to initiation can now only be sustained for a reason that would disqualify a petitioner.

Regulation 71-5 provides that if a petitioner elected to the degrees becomes disqualified before initiation, he shall not be initiated. Such a dis-

qualification might arise if the petitioner were found to have made false statements on his petition, or was found by good evidence to be guilty of an offense which would be a serious Masonic offense were he a Mason. The Master clearly handled the objection prudently in this case in ordering another investigation, and apparently found no basis for such a disqualification.

The ballot conducted on December 28, 2004 is, therefore, NULL and VOID. It is my ORDER that the ballot conducted on November 23, 2004 was correct and the petitioner JDD is hereby elected.

Given under my hand and seal at Winston-Salem, North Carolina, this 31st day of January, 2005.

The Committee recommended that the order be approved.

The delegates approved the order.

Pervier Order No. 3

Based upon information concerning the character of Mr. SAV which has been reported to me by the master of Ocean Lodge No. 405, it is my order that this candidate is disqualified under the law of the Grand Lodge and he may not be initiated. The master may cancel the emergent communication called for May 17, 2005

Given under my hand and seal at Winston-Salem, NC this the 13th day of May.

The Committee recommended that the order be approved.

The delegates approved the order.

Pervier Order No. 4

It has been brought to my attention by the grand secretary's office that Linville Lodge No. 489 elected SDH for affiliation on August 11, 2005 without waiting 28 days between receiving the application and balloting.

The ballot taken on August 11, 2005 is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 75-11.1B of *The Code*, and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the grand master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order Linville Lodge No. 489 to re-ballot on the application for affiliation for SDH at the stated communication to be held on September 8, 2005.

This order shall be read to the lodge at the next stated communication, entered on the minutes of that communication, and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for August 11, 2005, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Winston-Salem, North Carolina, this 19th day of August, 2005.

The Committee recommended that the order be approved.

The delegates approved the order.

Proposed Amendments to *The Code* of 1995

Pursuant to Section 10-1.3 of *The Code*, we present the following proposed amendments which were submitted the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge on September 24–25, 2004 and which are to be acted on at the Annual

Communication of the Grand Lodge September 23–24, 2005.

Portions to be deleted from the current by-laws are denoted with a ~~strike~~through. Portions to be added are denoted with an underline.

Amendment Group 1

The following amendment was proposed by the Committee on Finance.

This amendment would make the grand treasurer an ex officio member of the Finance Committee.

REG. 34-3 MEMBERS.

The Committee on Finance shall consist of ~~twelve~~ thirteen members. [27-6].

1. The following officers of the Grand Lodge shall be members of the Committee during their respective terms of office:

The Deputy Grand Master,

The Senior Grand Warden, ~~and~~

The Junior Grand Warden, and

The Grand Treasurer

2. Nine members of the committee shall be nominated by the Grand Master elect and confirmed by the Grand Lodge as follows.

- A. At each Annual Communication, the Grand Master elect shall nominate three members, each of whom shall serve for three years when confirmed by the Grand Lodge.

- B. In the event of a vacancy on the committee the Grand Master shall fill the vacancy until the next Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge when the vacancy shall be filled for the unexpired term on nomination of the Grand Master elect and confirmation of the Grand Lodge.

- C. Subsequent to the election of officers of the Grand Lodge as provided in Chapter 12, and prior to the close of Grand Lodge, the committee shall elect its Chairman from its membership.

3. The ~~Grand Treasurer and the~~ Grand Secretary shall attend, without the right to vote, all meetings of the Finance Committee, except when ~~either~~ he may be requested to excuse himself by a majority vote of the members of the committee present. ~~Their~~ His duties to the Finance Committee will be to advise and to provide financial information. ~~that is available only to them and through them in their official capacity.~~

The Committee recommended that the amendment group be rejected.

The delegates rejected the amendment group.

Amendment Group 2

The following amendments were proposed by the grand secretary.

The amendments under this group would change various dates in The Code to conform to the change in the Annual Meeting of the Grand Lodge to September and the operation of the Grand Lodge on a calendar year.

REG. 26-4 ANNUAL REPORT.

He shall make an annual report based on the calendar year and file it with the Grand Master ~~not less than sixty days before the annual communication~~

of the Grand Lodge by ~~November~~ fifteenth, setting forth his official acts during the year, the condition of each lodge in his district, and the condition of Masonry in his district, and suggesting such measures as to him may appear conducive to the general good of the lodges and the fraternity. This report shall not be published in the *Annual Proceedings* of the Grand Lodge, but it shall be transmitted to the incoming Grand Master as information for his use.

REG. 29-9 DUTIES OF DISTRICT LECTURER

...

7. To file a written report with the Grand Lecturer and with the District Deputy Grand Master on the ritualistic work of each lodge in his district with such recommendations as he may consider proper. The report shall be filed before ~~January~~ November fifteenth each year.

...

REG. 34-11 FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE.

The Committee on Fraternal Correspondence shall be composed of one member appointed annually. [27-1.3.E; 27-6; 27-7].

...

2. He shall furnish the Grand Secretary ~~on or before March fifteenth of each year~~ a legible copy of his report which shall be printed prior to the annual communication for the use of the officers and members present. The report of this committee shall be printed as a supplement in the *Annual Proceedings* of the Grand Lodge, provided, it is presented at the annual communication as provided for in this regulation.

...

REG. 34-16 UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The Committee on Unfinished Business shall be composed of one member, appointed annually. [16-1.17; 27-1.3.J; 27-6; 27-7].

...

2. The report of this committee shall be filed with the Grand Master and the Grand Secretary ~~not later than March fifteenth each year~~, and it shall be printed prior to the Annual Communication in the pamphlet containing the Grand Master's report for distribution to the members of the Grand Lodge at the Annual Communication. It shall not be adopted or passed upon by the Grand Lodge, but it shall be received and referred to the Board of General Purposes and by it referred to such boards, commissions, committees, or other agencies of the Grand Lodge as may be interested in the subject matter. [16-1.17].

REG. 47-2 GRAND SECRETARY PROVIDES FORMS

On or before the fifteenth day of ~~November~~ December in each year, the Grand Secretary shall forward to the Secretary of each lodge sufficient copies of blank forms for its annual return to the Grand Lodge. Returns are required from lodges under dispensation as well as from chartered lodges. [16-1.30].

*The Committee recommended that the amendment group be adopted.
The delegates adopted the amendment group.*

Amendment Group 3

The following amendments were proposed by the grand secretary

The amendments under this group would change various provisions to conform to the elimination of territorial jurisdiction of lodges.

REG. 13-3 PERTAINING TO SUBORDINATE LODGES.

Some, but not all, of the powers and duties of the Grand Master pertaining to subordinate lodges are as follows.

...

8. To grant dispensations to lodges in special cases as follows:

...

- G. To permit a lodge to hold its communications temporarily, and in case of extreme necessity, or for a satisfactory reason, in another location than that named in its charter or dispensation; but always within the state ~~and within the territorial jurisdiction of the lodge or within an immediately adjoining lodge territorial jurisdiction, or in an adjoining Masonic District, but such permit shall not change the existing territorial jurisdiction of the lodge.~~ Only the Grand Lodge may authorize a lodge to move its location permanently from that named in its charter.

...

REG. 34-9 MATTERS REFERRED.

The following matters shall be referred to this committee: [27-1.3.D; 27-6; 27-7; 27-7.7; 27-7.8].

...

4. ~~All petitions to change territorial jurisdiction of lodges. [42-3.1].~~

REG. 38-4 LOCATION OF A LODGE.

The location of a lodge shall be within the limits of the specific city, town, village, or place designated in its dispensation, charter, or warrant. ~~and if the location should not be a recognized geographical site to be found on current maps, then its location shall be designated or described in such manner that thereafter it may with certainty be found as the locus from which its territorial jurisdiction can be measured and ascertained.~~ [39-2.4; 42-1; 45-7].

1. The location of a chartered lodge shall not be changed permanently unless authorized by the Grand Lodge, except as provided in Regulation 42-1.5. [13-3.8.G; 13-3.8; 41-5; 42-1.5; 42-3.1; 42-3; 45-7; 71-14].
2. A lodge which has not been chartered shall not change its location nor its meeting place except by dispensation of the Grand Master.[13-3.8.G; 39-11; 45-7; 71-14].

REG. 39-2 PETITION FOR DISPENSATION.

The requirement for the issuance of a dispensation for the formation of a new lodge is a petition on the prescribed form signed by not less than twenty Master Masons setting forth the following information: [Official Form 1].

- ...
6. Each petition for dispensation to form a new lodge shall also be accompanied by the following:

- ...
- B. ~~A statement showing the approximate population of the territory within its proposed jurisdiction;~~
 - C. ~~A statement showing the names, numbers, and locations of the nearest lodges, in every direction, and the distance of each from the location of the proposed lodge;~~
 - D. ~~A certificate from each lodge whose jurisdiction would be affected by such new lodge consenting, or refusing to consent, to the issuance of the dispensation, [39-4]~~

(Subsections E through G will be designated B through D)

REG. 39-4 REQUEST FOR CONSENT. Obsolete

A request for the consent of all lodges including those in concurrent territory that would be affected by the establishment of a new lodge is indispensable, and the following shall be done. [39-2.6.D; 39-6].

1. A petition shall be sent by registered first class mail to each lodge interested, in which shall be set forth the intent to file a petition for a dispensation to form a new lodge giving the proposed name of the lodge, its proposed location, the names of the proposed Master and Wardens and petitioning the lodge to consider the same and if agreeable thereto to consent to the issuance of the dispensation. [87-19; Official Form 2]

2. ~~At its first stated communication after the receipt of such petition, the lodge will act thereon either favorably and without reservations or exceptions, or unfavorably; it shall certify its action to the brother named as the proposed Master, and shall send a copy thereof to the Grand Secretary. A majority affirmative vote at a stated communication shall constitute consent. [39-4.5; Official Form 3].~~
3. ~~Failure to act within the time herein prescribed or to notify the Grand Secretary and the brother named as proposed Master of any objection shall be construed as consent and waiver of objection to the formation of the new lodge.~~
4. ~~If there are three or more lodges interested and only one lodge shall object to the issuance of the dispensation, the Grand Master in his sole discretion may issue the dispensation notwithstanding the single objection.~~
5. ~~A chartered lodge recommending or consenting to the formation of a new lodge thereby cedes territorial jurisdiction to the new lodge if and when it is instituted.~~

REG. 39-7 RESTRICTIONS AS TO DISPENSATIONS.

The restrictions as to dispensations to form new lodges shall be as follows:

1. ~~A dispensation for a new lodge shall not be issued unless its location and three-fourths of its proposed territorial jurisdiction is wholly within the State of North Carolina, and [42-1.7].~~

(Subsections 2 through 7 will be designated 1 through 6.)

REG. 39-11 JURISDICTION AND RIGHTS.

Lodges under dispensation ~~shall have territorial jurisdiction as provided for chartered lodges and~~ may exercise all the rights of chartered lodges, except electing the first three officers, installing any of its officers, ~~affiliating members,~~ granting demits, ~~issuing certificates of good standing under Regulation 75-15,~~ adopting a seal, or sending representatives to Grand Lodge. They may send the Master and Wardens or any of them as delegates to the Grand Lodge, but they shall have no vote therein. Their members have the same rights and privileges as members of a chartered lodge except the right to demit. [3-5; 38-4.2; 45-8; 52-1.2; 75-15; 76-1.5].

REG. 48-1 RESOLUTION AND PROCEDURE.

Lodges ~~occupying adjoining territory or having concurrent jurisdiction shall be permitted to consolidate,~~ lodges desiring to consolidate shall take the following preliminary steps toward effecting a consolidation.

...

REG. 49-1 DEFUNCT LODGE.

A defunct lodge is one whose dispensation, warrant, or charter has been surrendered or revoked, or whose membership has been reduced to less than twenty members.

...

- 3- ~~The territory of a defunct lodge whose charter has been revoked or surrendered shall be as if such lodge had never existed.~~

REG. 49-2 DORMANT LODGE.

A dormant lodge is one that has failed to meet for six consecutive months, or whose charter has been arrested but not revoked. [41-1.4; 41-10.6; 45-14; 49-9].

1. A lodge whose functions have been suspended by arrest of its charter by the Grand Master does not lose jurisdiction ~~over its territory or~~ its unfinished material until its charter has been revoked by the Grand Lodge.

...

~~REG. 49-9 TERRITORY OF A DORMANT LODGE.~~ Obsolete

~~The Grand Master, on written application to him by the lodge or lodges nearest to a dormant lodge may authorize the nearest lodge, or lodges, to exercise jurisdiction over the territory of the dormant lodge and to receive and act upon petitions for the degrees from residents.~~

- 1- ~~The Grand Master shall give at least thirty days' notice to the Master, Wardens, and Secretary of the dormant lodge of the proposed order.~~
- 2- ~~The Grand Master shall issue the proposed order unless the Master, Wardens, and Secretary of the dormant lodge show cause deemed satisfactory by him for such dormancy. [41-1.4; 42-3; 49-2]~~
- 3- ~~The Grand Master shall notify all interested lodges of his action on the application.~~

REG. 53-2 QUALIFICATIONS.

The qualifications of the officers of a lodge shall be as follows: [11-6].

...

9. The fact that a Brother lives outside the state ~~Jurisdiction or territorial~~

boundaries of a lodge shall not prevent him from serving his lodge as either an appointive or elective officer, provided that the appointment or election of a member ~~who lives outside the state~~ shall be subject to the power of the Grand Master to remove the officer under Regulation 57-1.7, 57-5, or 57-5.2.

REG. 66-3 JURISDICTION.

A lodge may receive a petition from a qualified profane ~~over whom it has acquired jurisdiction. If a lodge has jurisdiction over a profane and however if he moves his residence, in good faith, from its jurisdiction to another place, either within or without the state,~~ that lodge shall not receive a petition from him because he would not then be qualified to petition that lodge under Regulations 42-7.1, and 66-1.8. [42-5; 42-8.3; 42-8.5.E; 42-9; 65-3.2; 66-1.8; 68-12].

REG. 67-10 MEMBER LEAVING JURISDICTION. OBSOLETE

~~A member of a Committee of Investigation who has removed from the jurisdiction state of the lodge without signing the report may sign it out of the jurisdiction or out of the state.~~

REG. 70-1 PRESENTING A NEW PETITION.

If a rejected petitioner for the degrees desires again to petition a lodge, he can do so only by presenting a new petition in regular form, which will take the same procedure as his first petition.

...

2. No lodge shall receive the petition of one who has been rejected for the degrees within six months from the date of his rejection.

- A. ~~A petitioner for the degrees rejected by a lodge having concurrent jurisdiction cannot petition another lodge of the same concurrent jurisdiction until the lapse of one year following the date of his rejection.~~
- B. ~~If he moves from the concurrent jurisdiction and resides within the jurisdiction of another lodge the time prescribed by law, he may petition that lodge. [42 7.1; 42 9; 42 11; 42 16; 42 6; 86 2.24].~~

REG. 71-14 WHERE CONFERRED.

A lodge cannot hold a communication for the purpose of conferring degrees or for any other purpose ~~elsewhere than in its territorial jurisdiction~~ other than at its usual meeting place except as provided by law. [13-3.8.G; 38-4.1; 38-4.2; 38-5; 42-3; 45-7].

*The Committee recommended that the amendment group be adopted.
The delegates adopted the amendment group.*

Amendment Group 4

The following amendment was proposed by the grand secretary.

This amendment would conform the right of a member to object to courtesy work to the standard for objecting to initiation or advancement within the lodge.

REG. 71-10 COURTESY WORK.

On written request of a lodge ~~having jurisdiction, or under signature of its Master and Secretary, any lodge in this state may confer the requested degrees, or either of them,~~ on a candidate elected by the lodge making the request, identity of the candidate being first fully established. [42-10; 42-13; 59-4.2; 73-10; 43-11; Official Form 37].

...

- ~~3. A lodge shall not do courtesy work for another lodge against the objection of one of its members. [50-5.6; 71-7; 73-10].~~

(Subsections 4 through 6 will be designated 3 through 5.)

The Committee recommended that the amendment group be adopted.

The delegates adopted the amendment group.

Amendment Group 5

The following amendments were proposed by the grand secretary.

The amendments under this group would make a current dues card a certificate of good standing.

REG. 75-5 CERTIFICATE OF GOOD STANDING. Obsolete

~~A Master Mason, who is a member of a chartered North Carolina lodge whose dues are paid to December thirty first of the current year, or to December thirty first of the next succeeding year but for not less than two calendar months in advance, may receive from the Secretary of the lodge of which he is a member a Certificate of Good Standing in the lodge on N.C. Official Form No. 9. No action by the lodge shall be necessary to authorize the Secretary to issue such a certificate.~~

- ~~1. A certificate of good standing shall be in the prescribed form and shall bear the seal of the issuing lodge and shall be good until the date of its expiration as therein noted and no longer. [Official Form 9].~~
- ~~2. A certificate of good standing shall not be issued to a member deprived of the right to affiliate under Regulation 75-1.1, 75-1.2, or 75-1.3.~~

REG. 75-15 MEMBER OF NORTH CAROLINA LODGE. Obsolete

~~A Master Mason, who is a member of a chartered North Carolina lodge may file an application for affiliation with another North Carolina lodge supported by either a certificate of good standing issued pursuant to Regulation 75-5 or a dues receipt card, showing dues paid at least two calendar months in advance.~~

- ~~1. If he is elected on his application or if such new lodge is instituted on or before the expiration date named in the Certificate of Good Standing, he thereby and on the date of such election or such institution shall become a member of the lodge electing him or the lodge under dispensation, as the case may be, notwithstanding that the lodge issuing the Certificate of Good Standing may have become dormant or defunct *after* the date of the certificate.~~
- ~~2. The Secretary of the lodge electing him or of the new lodge shall immediately certify the fact of such election or such membership, with the date thereof, to the Grand Secretary who will make his record thereof and then send the certificate of election to the lodge issuing the Certificate of~~

~~Good Standing with instructions that the applicant shall be dropped from the roll of membership of the lodge and that his membership therein is terminated as of the date of election or institution, as the case may be, in the same manner as if by demit bearing that date.~~

- ~~3. In the event the lodge issuing the said certificate is dormant or defunct on the date he is elected on his application or the new lodge is instituted, then the Grand Secretary shall make the records required for the purpose of completing the transfer of membership under said certificate.~~
- ~~4. If the applicant is rejected, the Certificate of Good Standing shall be returned to him. [30 9; 30 3, 30 11; 49 2.1; 57 5.3; 75 3.3; 75 14.1; 76 3.3; 76 11.1; 76 1.3; 76 13; 77 2.3; 77 10; 87 7; Chapters 75; 76; Official Forms 9, 10, 11].~~

REG. 76-1 DEFINED.

To demit is to withdraw from a lodge. A demit shall sever the relationship between the lodge and the member absolutely. [76-9; 76-8; 87-18; Official Form 35-A, 36].

- ~~1. No lodge in this state shall issue a provisional or conditional demit, but it may issue a Certificate of Good Standing on N.C. Official Form 9 to a member who wishes to transfer to another lodge in this state. [75-15; 87-18]~~
- ~~2. A member of a lodge in this state may request a Certificate of Masonic Status for transfer to a lodge in another state. The lodge Secretary shall notify the Grand Secretary of the request and shall furnish the name of the said member, the name, number and location of the lodge to which he wishes to transfer, and the date to which dues have been paid. The Grand Secretary will issue the certificate on N.C. Official Form 35-A and will notify the Secretary after the election in the other lodge.~~
- ~~3. 3. An absolute demit shall not become invalid by lapse of time. ; but a certificate of good standing shall be void after the date therein specified. [68-8.2; 75-15].~~
- ~~3. 4. Neither a Certificate of Good Standing, nor a Certificate of Masonic Status, nor a A demit shall not be issued to an honorary member. [81-4; 81-5; Official Form 64).~~
- ~~4. 5. A lodge under dispensation shall have no authority to demit members. or to issue certificates of good standing under Regulation 75 15. [30 11].~~
- ~~5. 6. The action of the lodge shall constitute the demission. The certificate of demit is only the evidence thereof and is evidence also that the brother named therein was made a Master Mason and was in good standing at the time it was granted.~~

REG. 77-7 DUES CARD.

All lodges shall use the same form of official receipt card as provided for in Chapter 88 and they shall use no other form. [59-12.4].

1. No official receipt card shall be issued to any member unless, and until, his dues for the entire year represented by the card issued are fully paid, or unless they have been remitted. [77-2.2.A; 77-12].
2. The official receipt card shall not be valid as a certificate or as documen-

tary evidence of membership unless it is signed in his own handwriting by the brother to whom it is issued nor unless the seal of the lodge issuing it is either impressed thereon, or a facsimile thereof is printed or stamped thereon, and the receipt card bears the name of the secretary of said lodge in his own handwriting or a facsimile thereof. [46-2; 51-3; 59-12.4; 88-1].

3. The official receipt card shall be evidence of membership and shall be valid as a certificate of good standing expiring December 31 of the year issued.

*The Committee recommended that the amendment group be adopted.
The delegates adopted the amendment group.*

Amendment Group 6

The following amendment was proposed by the grand secretary.

This amendment would conform the requirements for signing a petition to organize a new lodge to the recent changes in The Code to allow plural memberships.

REG. 76-3 REQUIREMENTS.

A member may be granted an absolute demit when the following requirements are met.

...

3. If the applicant is an officer of the lodge, he must resign his office before making application for any kind of a demit. ~~or before signing a petition to organize a new lodge.~~ [57-5.3; 75-15].

*The Committee recommended that the amendment group be adopted.
The delegates adopted the amendment group.*

Amendment Group 7

The following amendments was proposed by the grand secretary.

The amendments under this group would raise the fees for petitions for a dispensation for the formation of a new lodge, fees for a charter for a new lodge, and the fees for a duplicate charter.

REG. 39-2 PETITION FOR DISPENSATION.

The requirement for the issuance of a dispensation for the formation of a new lodge is a petition on the prescribed form signed by not less than twenty Master Masons setting forth the following information: [Official Form 1].

...

6. Each petition for dispensation to form a new lodge shall also be accompanied by the following:

...

- G. Remittance for the fee for such dispensation in the sum of ~~\$100.00~~ \$300.00. [5-1.2].

...

REG. 40-5 FEE FOR CHARTER.

The petitioners for a charter for a new lodge shall pay a fee of ~~One~~ Three Hundred Dollars plus the cost of preparation before the Charter is issued. [5-1.3].

REG. 41-7 FEE FOR DUPLICATE CHARTER.

A fee of ~~Fifteen~~ One hundred fifty dollars plus the cost of preparation shall accompany an application for a duplicate charter or a petition to change the name or the location of a lodge. [5-1.3; 42-1.6.H].

The Committee recommended that the amendment group be adopted.

The delegates adopted the amendment group.

Amendment Group 8

The following amendment was proposed by the grand secretary.

This amendment would allow each lodge to set the amount its Committee on Charity may dispense in the by laws of the lodge.

REG. 61-2 CHARITY.

The Committee on Charity shall consist of the Master and Senior and Junior Wardens. The Master shall be the chairman.

2. This committee shall have power at any time to draw on the Treasurer, through its chairman, without further action by the lodge ~~for a sum not exceeding ten dollars for any one case, the amount established in the by-laws of the lodge~~ to relieve the distress of a worthy brother or those dependent upon him. ~~The amount that may be drawn under this section may be increased or reduced by each lodge in its by laws. In the absence of a by law thereon by any particular lodge, the amount above stated shall govern.~~ [44-7(Art.13:1)].

The Committee recommended that the amendment group be adopted.

The delegates adopted the amendment group.

Amendment Group 9

The following amendment was proposed by the grand secretary

This amendment would permit the filing of a lodges annual return by facsimile or e-mail.

REG. 47-5 SIGNATURE AND FILING.

Both copies of the annual return shall be signed by the then Master and Secretary, respectively, and under seal of the lodge. The original or electronic facsimile shall be filed with the Grand Secretary, and the copy shall be filed in the permanent records of the lodge.

The Committee recommended that the amendment group be adopted.

The delegates adopted the amendment group.

Amendment Group 10

The following amendment has was by the grand secretary.

This amendment would conform the restrictions on the powers of the Master to the elimination of the right to object to initiation.

REG. 59-3 RESTRICTIONS - MASTER'S POWERS.

The following are some, but not all, of the *restrictions on the powers* of the Master of a lodge are as follows.

...

3. A Master shall not ignore or refuse to accept an objection to ~~initiation or~~ advancement as provided by law. [59-2.17; 73-3].

...

5. A Master shall not have the right to demand of a member his reasons for ~~making an objection to the initiation of a candidate, or for~~ objecting to the presence of a visiting Mason. [50-5.9; 73-3.5].

*The Committee recommended that the amendment group be adopted.
The delegates adopted the amendment group.*

Amendment Group 11

The following amendment has been proposed by the grand secretary.

This amendment would remove the roster of certified lecturers from the Annual Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, to conform to the current practice in publishing the Annual Proceedings.

REG. 29-7 CLASSES OF LECTURERS.

The Board of Custodians is authorized, in its discretion:

...

2. To establish a roster for each grade or class authorized by it, on which shall be posted the names of each brother qualified for the roster of each grade or class. ~~these rosters shall be printed in the Annual Proceedings of the Grand Lodge.~~

This amendment group was not brought forward for a vote.

Amendment Group 12

The following amendments were proposed by the grand secretary.

The amendments under this group would eliminate the appearance of financial control of the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Inc., Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated, and the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated by the Grand Lodge from The Code to bring The Code into conformity with the relationship between the Grand Lodge and the charities it supports under the corporate laws of the State of North Carolina.

REG. 22-1 REPORTS TO COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

~~On the first day of March each year The Grand Treasurer, and the Grand Secretary, and the respective Directors of The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Inc., Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated, and The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, shall make a detailed written report of all monies and other property received by their respective institutions~~ them, stating the source of and the disposition made thereof during the preceding fiscal year; and before March fifteenth of that year, they shall deliver one copy of such reports to the Grand Master, one copy to the Chairman of the Committee on Finance, and two copies to the Grand Secretary for the Grand Lodge records. [15-1.8; 16-1.14; 16-1.39; 21-5].

1. The Committee on Finance may require the Grand Treasurer, and the Grand Secretary, ~~or the directors of any of the aforesaid Masonic corporations~~ to lay before it all vouchers and receipts for the payment of

monies by them respectively, during the preceding fiscal year. [34-5.1].

2. The Grand Treasurer, and the Grand Secretary, ~~and the directors of any of the aforesaid Masonic corporations~~ shall make and deliver such other reports relating to finances and property as may be ordered by the Grand Lodge or the Grand Master.

REG. 22-4 EXAMINATION BY ACCOUNTANT.

The Grand Master shall engage a competent accountant and contract with him to examine the books and accounts of the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary; ~~Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Inc.; Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated; The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated;~~ and any other agency or institution in which the Grand Lodge may be financially interested and report to the Grand Lodge and the Grand Master their condition as of the close of each preceding fiscal year of each office, agency or institution or oftener if required to do so by the Grand Master. [22-4.3].

...

3. Not later than ~~February twenty-fifth~~ March fifteenth of each year the books, records, accounts, vouchers, securities, funds, and all other financial matters of the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary; ~~Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Inc.; Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated; The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated;~~ and any other agency or institution in which the Grand Lodge has a proprietary interest for the preceding fiscal year shall be carefully audited and examined by the accountant and a written report shall be submitted by him to the next annual communication of the Grand Lodge.
4. Before ~~March~~ August fifteenth of each year, one copy of each of the audit reports in detail shall be filed with the Grand Master, one copy with the Chairman of the Committee on Finance, two copies with the Grand Secretary for the Grand Lodge records and files, and such other copies as are ordered by the Grand Master or the Grand Lodge. [15-1.8; 15-1.12; 16-1.14; 21-1].

The Committee recommended that the amendment group be adopted.

The delegates adopted the amendment group.

Amendment Group 13

The following amendment was proposed by the Board of Custodians.

This amendment would allow the title Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer to be conferred on a brother who has served only one year to conform with the practice concerning DDGMs.

REG. 29-9 DUTIES OF DISTRICT LECTURERS.

The duties of a District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall be as follows.

...

10. On recommendation of the Board of Custodians and with the approval of the Grand Master, the Grand Lodge, by a majority vote, may grant the honorary title of Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer to a brother who

has served ~~three appointments~~ at least one year as a District Deputy Grand Lecturer. [11-4].

The Committee recommended that the amendment group be adopted.

The delegates adopted the amendment group.

Amendment Group 14

The following amendment was proposed by the Board of Custodians.

This amendment would eliminate the requirement of consecutive years of service for the Board of Custodians to present a "Laudamus" certificate.

REG. 29-11 CERTIFICATES.

No lodge nor any brother shall issue any certificate or letter of proficiency in the Authorized Work or any part thereof.

...

3. The Board of Custodians may present a Certificate of Special Recognition known as "Laudamus" to those Certified Lecturers of the highest grade or class who have maintained their proficiency in that grade or class for fifteen ~~consecutive~~ years.

The Committee recommended that the amendment group be adopted.

The delegates adopted the amendment group.

Amendment Group 15

The following amendment was proposed by Grand Master Leonard Y. Safrit.

This amendment would expand the time for presentation of proposed amendments The Code.

SEC. 10-1 MANNER OF AMENDMENT.

Except when a general revision of *The Code* is ordered by the Grand Lodge, as provided in Section 10.2, or any part of this Constitution or any of the Regulations can be amended, repealed, revised or altered in the following manner:

1. A proposal to alter, amend, revise or repeal any part of the constitution, or any regulation, article, section, or subdivision, or any part of THE CODE, must be submitted to the Grand Lodge not later than ~~noon of the second day of any~~ December 31 for consideration at the following annual communication, and the proposal shall take the course provided in this section

The proposal was amended to make it effective immediately.

The Committee recommended that the amendment group be adopted as amended.

The delegates adopted the amendment group as amended.

Amendment Group 16

The following amendment was proposed by Grand Master Leonard Y. Safrit.

This amendment would return the vote on recognition of another Grand Lodge to a simple majority vote, adoption of this amendment will not affect votes taken at the 2005 Annual Communication.

SEC. 6-2 VOTE ON RECOGNITION.

No Grand Lodge shall be recognized by the Grand Lodge of North Carolina until by an affirmative vote by 2/3 majority of the voting members present.

Grand Master Safrit withdrew the amendment before consideration.

Amendment Group 17

The following amendment was proposed by P. P. Turner Lodge No. 746.

This amendment would establish a nominating committee and allow nominations form the floor for the offices of Grand Treasurer and Grand Secretary.

REG. 12-1 MANNER OF ELECTION.

At each annual communication of the Grand Lodge there shall be elected without nomination a Grand Master, a Deputy Grand Master, a Senior Grand Warden, a Junior Grand Warden. ~~a Grand Treasurer, and a Grand Secretary by written ballot.~~ There shall be elected by nomination from the Grand Lodge Nominating Committee or by recommendation from a lodge via written nomination at the Annual Communication preceding the one at which the election is held, a Grand Secretary and Grand Treasurer. All elections will be conducted by written ballot.

REG. 34-23 GRAND LODGE OFFICER NOMINATION COMMITTEE

The Grand Master shall appoint a Grand Officer Nominating Committee of three members, one member to serve for three years, one to serve two years, and one to serve one year. The Grand master shall appoint one member in each ensuing year to replace the third-year member as his term expires and may, from time to time, appoint replacements for the unexpired term of any member who for whatsoever reason is unable to continue to serve. The third year member will serve as chairman.

It shall be the duty of the Committee to place in nomination one person for each elective office in Reg. 12-1 of the Code so specified. The presiding officer shall, at each Annual Communication, call for the further nominations for any proposals for election at the next Annual Communication. The proposal will be submitted by the nominating Lodge over the seal of that Lodge and will contain a simple statement of the candidate's qualifications. This nomination statement shall contain a brief listing of the candidate's Masonic history and any pertinent background information which illustrates his qualification for the position for which he is nominated. This will be published in the NC Mason and other educational documents that are presented to the lodges during the year preceding the Annual Communication at which the vote will be held. At the Annual Communication, the nomination forms for all candidates for any office will be read immediately prior to balloting for that office.

Nomination forms must be placed on the desk of the Grand Secretary before noon of the Annual Communication preceding the one of which they are able to be acted upon.

Should a vacancy occur in the office of Grand Secretary or Grand Treasurer during the year after the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge, for example one dies or resigns, he will be replaced in accordance with Reg. 11-11. As soon as the vacancy is known, Nominations may be received for 90 days following the announcement of the vacancy via letter from the office of Grand

Secretary to the lodges. If the vacancy occurs within less than one month from the next Annual Communication, properly executed nomination forms may be received up until noon of the first day of the annual communication.

*The Committee recommended that the amendment group be rejected.
The delegates rejected the amendment group.*

Communications Awards

Ric Carter, editor of *The North Carolina Mason*, presented the 2005 Communications Awards to outstanding lodge newsletters and web sites on behalf of the Grand Lodge and the Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason*. The winners were:

University Lodge No. 408*The Plumb Line*
Gate City Lodge No. 694*The Trestleboard*
Walter J. Klein*He Ain't Heavy, He's My Brother Zeb*
Green Level Lodge No. 277Web Site

Final Report of the Board of General Purposes

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted in its various parts.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of *The Code*, such meetings having been held on December 4, 2004; March 11, 2005; June 12, 2005; and September 22, 2005. The December meeting was held at the Masonic Temple, Winston-Salem, North Carolina. The March and June meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina. The September meeting was held in the Sheraton Imperial Hotel, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. A teleconference meeting was held on October 8, 2004.

At each regular meeting of the Board, reports were made by the grand master, the grand treasurer, the grand secretary, the chairman of the Committee on Finance, the president of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on September 22, 2005, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate board, committee or commission.

**Election of Members of the Board of Directors
of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc.**

Pursuant to the provisions of their by-laws, the Board nominated the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

- 2008 – William B. Brunk, PGM (Hiram 40)
- 2008 – William T. Hutchins Jr. (Knap of Reeds 158)
- 2008 – R. Thomas Dooley (West Gate 738)

Junior Grand Warden Dan C. Rice was named an observer
The Grand Lodge delegates confirmed the nominations.

Board of General Purposes

Grand Master-elect Jernigan nominated Jerry R. Tillett, PGM (Manteo 521) and Richard G. Moore, PGM (Mt. Holly 544) as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms of three years expiring in 2008.

The Grand Lodge delegates confirmed the nominations.

Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association

Grand Master-elect Jernigan nominated William H. Simpson, PGM (Stokesdale 428) as representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

Representative to the Masonic Service Association

Grand Master-elect Jernigan nominated L. R. Thomas Jr., PGM (Berne 724) as representative to the Masonic Service Association.

Election of Member of the Board Of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 35-1.1, the Grand Master-elect nominated William H. Simpson, PGM (Stokesdale 428) as a member of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. for a 5-year term expiring 2010.

The Grand Lodge delegates confirmed the nominations.

Election of Trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund

Pursuant to the provisions of the Trust, the Grand Master-elect nominated Robert J. Dowen (James B. Green 735) and Cameron E. Shearon (Hiram 40) as trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

The Grand Lodge delegates confirmed the nominations.

Board of Custodians

The Grand Master-elect appointed Dwight M. Sigmon, CL (Catawba 248) and Mitchell L. Spruill, CL (Uninimity 7) as members of the Board of Custodians for terms of three years expiring in 2008.

Committee on Appeals

The Grand Master-elect nominated Scott T. Horn (Old Town 751) as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five years, expiring in 2010.

The Grand Lodge confirmed the nomination.

Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 32-1, the Board nominated the following members of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities, with terms expiring as shown:

2008 – Thomas R. Jackson Jr. (Kenly 257)

The Grand Lodge delegates confirmed the nomination.

Election of Members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 34-1, the Grand Master-elect

nominated the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for terms expiring as shown:

- 2008 – Oscar W. Harbin Jr. (Suluda 482)
- 2008 – James H. Baker Jr. (Creasy Proctor 679)
- 2008 – Leonard Y. Safrit Jr. (Franklin 109)
- 2008 – Benjamin D. Forrest III (Grimesland 475)

The Grand Lodge delegates confirmed the nominations.

Election of Members of the Committee on Finance

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 34-3, the Grand Master-elect nominated the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

- 2008 – G. Glenn Adams (Whetstone 515)
- 2008 – E. Craig Howard (Coharie 379)
- 2008 – Samuel D. Vaughan Jr. (Oak Grove 750)

The Grand Lodge delegates confirmed the nominations.

Committee on Masonic Education

The Grand Master-elect named the following members of the Committee on Masonic Education for the terms indicated.

- 2008 – W. Kenneth Wichard (Wayne 112)
- 2008 – Larry Thompson (Blackmer 127)
- 2008 – Clayton Wright (Temple 676)

Officers Appointed by the Grand Master-Elect


William L. Dill (St. John's 3)	Senior Grand Deacon
Lewis R. Ledford (Statesville 27)	Junior Grand Deacon
Robert E. Gresham Jr. (Albemarle 703)	Grand Marshall
Dewey R. Preslar Jr. (Andrew Jackson 576)	Grand Steward
Dalton Wayne Mayo (Hiram 98)	Grand Steward
George Harold Wilson Jr. (Mingo 206)	Grand Tyler
Tommy L. Jones (P. P. Turner 746)	Grand Chaplain
Michael W. Brantley (Raleigh 500)	Grand Historian
Robert D. Street (Rockingham 495)	Grand Lecturer
Bobby Ray Etheridge (Lillington 302)	Grand Orator

The Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason*

On nomination, duly seconded, John O. Newman (East Laport 358) was elected by the Board of General Purposes as a member of the Board of Publication for a term of five years, expiring in 2010.

Grand Lodge Closed in Ample Form

There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in ample form.


Grand Master

Attest:

I certify that the forgoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on September 23–24, 2005, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that communication, and were published under my supervision.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "J. Walter Clapp".

Grand Secretary

Emergent Communications

Of The

Grand Lodge

Held During the Term

Of

**Grand Master
Graham W. Pervier**

Emergent Communication

October 9, 2005

An emergent communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masonic of North Carolina was held in James K. Polk Lodge No. 759, AF & AM in Pineville, North Carolina, on Saturday, October 9, 2005, at 11:00 A.M., with the following officer's present:

Graham W. Pervier	Grand Master
Robert K. Braswellas	as Deputy Grand Master
James S. Fergusonas	as Senior Grand Warden
Thomas F. Edwards Jr.	as Junior Grand Warden
William T. Crump	as Grand Treasurer
French B. Harvey	as Grand Secretary
Edward V. Albert III	as Senior Grand Deacon
Christopher T. Minoras	as Junior Grand Deacon
Dennis E. Woolery (DDGL-32)	as Grand Marshal
Jeffrey C. Todd	as Grand Steward
Mark A. Rudy	as Grand Steward
Randolph S. Richardson	as Grand Chaplain
Warren E. Dover	as Grand Tyler

Other Guests Present

Walt Sealy	DDGM-22, Grand Lodge of South Carolina
Bill Burgess	DDGL-31
Joe Henry	DDGM-32
Robert E. Gresham Jr.	Grand Marshal
Dan Rice	Senior Grand Deacon
T. Walton Clapp III	Grand Secretary

The Grand Lodge was opened in ample form by Grand Master Graham W. Pervier. He announced that the purpose of this emergent communication was to dedicate the new lodge building of James K. Polk Lodge No. 759, AF & AM. The grand master dispensed with labor and guests of the evening were admitted for the ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W. B. Lamb, master of James K. Polk Lodge No. 759.

The ceremony of dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom with the following officers:

Graham W. Pervier	Grand Master
Robert K. Braswellas	as Deputy Grand Master
James S. Fergusonas	as Senior Grand Warden
Thomas F. Edwards Jr.	as Junior Grand Warden
William T. Crumpas	as Grand Treasurer
French B. Harveyas	as Grand Secretary
Edward V. Albert III	as Senior Grand Deacon
Christopher T. Minor	as Junior Grand Deacon
Dennis E. Woolery (DDGL-32)	as Grand Marshal
Randolph S. Richardson	as Grand Chaplain
Warren E. Dover	as Grand Tyler
Marion M. Baxley Jr.	Bearer of the Taper
Robert E. Smith	Bearer of the Constitution
Wallace J. Thrower	Bearer of the Three Great Lights
James A. Barnett	Architect

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. Brother W. B. Lamb expressed the lodge's appreciation to the grand master and others who participated in the ceremony.

The purpose for which this emergent communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in ample form.

Graham W. Pervier, Grand Master

T. Walton Clapp III, Grand Secretary

Appendix

Contents

Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina	124
Grand Officers (1787-2005)	139
Historical Table of Lodges	145
Roster of Awards of Joseph Montfort Medal	171
Grand Lodges and Their Representatives (United States and Other)	178
Roster of Awards of the Laudamus Certificate	184
Abstract of Returns	191

Subordinate Lodges

Grand Lodge of AF & AM of North Carolina

Listing Key

Lodge (District)
Town
Lodge Location
Meeting Night
M-Master
S-Secretary

St. John's 1 (12)

Wilmington
4712 Oriole Drive
2 Tuesday

M-Joseph Clyde Knox Jr.
S-Mervin Eugene Hogg

Royal White Hart 2 (8)

Halifax
Not available
1 Tuesday
M-Roy David Cobb
S-Wilbur Allen Garner

St. John's 3 (7)

New Bern
516 Hancock Street
2 & 4 Wednesday, October-May
2 Wednesday, June-September
M-Glenn Neal Norman
S-Ellwin Coy Wetherington

St. John's 4 (10)

Kinston
1810 N. Heritage Street
2 & 4 Monday
M-John Sheppard Smith Jr.
S-Sterling Ward Gillikin Jr.

Charity 5 (5)

Windsor
King Street
1 Thursday
M-Larry Wayne Williams
S-Miles Cullen Davis Jr.

Unanimity 7 (1)

Edenton
215 E. Water Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Randy Wayne Hughes
S-Carlton Franklin Jackson

Phoenix 8 (17)

Fayetteville
221 Mason Street
2 Tuesday
M-Brett Lee Johnson
S-William Dennis Ivey

Johnston-Caswell 10 (8)

Warrenton
611 S. Main Street
1 Monday
M-Howard Winston Short
S-George Alvin Fleming

Caswell Brotherhood 11 (22)

Yanceyville
Firetower Road
1 & 3 Monday
M-Michael Glenn Adkins
S-George Williamson

St. John's 13 (11)

Kenansville
Lodge Street
1 Thursday
M-Kenneth Patrick Bell
S-Snodie Bond Wilson

American George 17 (5)

Murfreesboro
College Street
1 & 3 Monday
M-Joseph Quinton Dickerson
S-Edward Wayne Futrell

Eagle 19 (19)

Hillsborough
142 W. King Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Stephen Scott Tutor
S-Jeffrey Allen Borcik

Statesville 27 (30)

Statesville
302 E. Front Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Ronald Howard Smith
S-Joseph Patrick Link

Phalanx 31 (32)

Charlotte
4740 Randolph Road
1 Tuesday
M-Roger Alan Huse
S-Paul Wilson Poley

Stokes 32 (28)

Concord
51 Brumley Avenue
1 Monday
M-Claude Lafayette Barnhardt III
S-Henry Reid Tucker

Davie 39 (5)

Ahoskie
Corner North & Mitchell
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Barry Stephen Hoggard
S-Orrin Chester Harrell

Hiram 40 (15)

Raleigh
1520 Caswell Street
1 & 3 Monday
M-Jonathan Scott Phillips
S-Charles Vernon Rouse Jr.

Liberty 45 (33)

Wilkesboro
School Street
1 Thursday
M-Douglas Keith Triplett
S-Steven Todd Brown

Hall 53 (1)

Shawboro
460 S. Indiantown Road
1 Wednesday
M-Steven Marvin Needham
S-Wayne Roger Lambertson

Concord 58 (9)

Tarboro
1601 Barlow Road
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Julian Boyd Gardner
S-Ervin Ray Rogister

Perseverance 59 (3)

Plymouth
703 NC Hwy 32 S.
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Harry Morgan Chesson Jr.
S-Harrison Waylon Phelps

Kilwinning 64 (29)

Wadesboro
S. Greene Street
2 & 4 Thursday
2 Thursday, Nov.-Dec.
M-Corey Weldon Davis
S-Wayne Kelley Sexton

Widow's Son 75 (1)

Camden
106 N. Hwy 343
1 & 3 Thursday
M-John Aubrey Seymour
S-Lynn Howard Berry

Greensboro 76 (23)

Greensboro
426 W. Market Street
2 & 4 Thursday
M-Robert Jackson Stewart
S-Carl Ray Hall

Zion 81 (7)

Trenton
Lakeview Drive
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Anthony Ray Berg
S-Tony Randell Hawkins

LaFayette 83 (4)

Jacksonville
305 Chaney Avenue
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Richard Lee Plowden Jr.
S-Michael Furry Powell

Fellowship 84 (16)

Smithfield
907 S. Bright Leaf Blvd.
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Terry Allen Parker
S-Harvey Speight Evans Jr.

Morning Star 85 (9)

Nashville
220 Barnes Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Robert Alan Sittton
S-Ralph Milton Howell Jr.

Skewarkee 90 (5)

Williamston
610 N. Smithwick Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Willard Gerald Wilson
S-Frederick Earl Oglesby

Western Star 91 (38)

Rutherfordton
329 S. Main Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Charles William Gowan
S-John Thomas Rutland

Joseph Warren 92 (16)

Stantonsburg
108 S. Main Street
1 Thursday
M-Roy Travis Page
S-Robert Johnson Austin

Jerusalem 95 (6)

Hookerton
201 N. Main Street
2 Tuesday
M-James Robert Langley Jr.
S-Charlie Leonard Hall

Millbrook 97 (14)

Raleigh
2400 New Hope Road
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Franklin Ellis Spears
S-Nelson Lee Henthorne

Hiram 98 (11)

Clinton
213 Fisher Drive
1 Tuesday
M-James Anthony Sessoms
S-Dalton Wayne Mayo

Fulton 99 (28)

Salisbury
401 N. Fulton Street
2 & 4 Thursday
M-Carl Steven House
S-Eric Bruce Mason

Columbus 102 (20)

Pittsboro
121 East Street
1 Tuesday
M-Paul Anthony Hepp
S-Mitchel Eugene Mann

Orr 104 (3)

Washington
116 E. Third Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Sandy Blizzard
S-Charles Brown McFadden

Perquimans 106 (1)

Hertford
Church Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Norman Bradley Leary
S-Cecil Edward Winslow

Franklin 109 (4)

Beaufort
204 Turner Street
1 & 3 Monday
M-Earl Bryan Jones Jr.
S-Orville Lee Jones

Wayne 112 (10)

Goldsboro
2301 Norwood Avenue
1 & 3 Monday
M-Kenneth Ward Grady
S-Willis Kenneth Whichard Jr.

Person 113 (19)

Roxboro
Leasburg Road
2 & 4 Tuesday
2 Tuesday December
M-Vance William Agee
S-Charles Woodard Boyette

St. Alban's 114 (18)

Lumberton
600 N. Elm Street
1 Tuesday
M-Morris Jay Bennett Jr.
S-Tonnie Lewis Prevatte

Holly Springs 115 (15)

Holly Springs
224 Raleigh Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Richard Keith Barton
S-Kenneth Lewis Webster

Mount Lebanon 117 (16)

Wilson
2501 W. Nash Street
1 & 3 Monday
M-Ben Garry Mercer
S-Ronnie Edward Allen

Mount Hermon 118 (39)

Asheville
80 Broadway
1 Thursday
M-Valdo Vincent John Moncada
S-Kenneth Boyce Lance

Oxford 122 (13)

Oxford
105 W. College Street
1 & 3 Monday
M-Christopher Scott
Richardson
S-Donald Lawrence Sizemore

Franklinton 123 (13)

Franklinton
Mason and Main Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Samuel Russell White
S-Ryland Earl Grissom

Mill Creek 125 (11)

Newton Grove
Raleigh Street
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Samuel Carroll Porter
S-Earl Anthony Daughtry

Gatesville 126 (1)
Gatesville
125 Main Street
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Emmett Elmo Benton
S-Luther Haywood Eure

Blackmer 127 (24)
Mount Gilead
109 S. School Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Kenneth Reuben Fritts
S-James Stimpson McRae

Hanks 128 (24)
Franklinville
157 W. Main Street
2 Monday
M-Larry Thomas Chilton
S-William Gene Baird Jr.

Dan River 129 (22)
Madison
110 Decatur Street
1 & 3 Monday
M-James Leo Rhodes
S-Stanley Lee Allen

Radiance 132 (6)
Snow Hill
Not available
1 & 3 Wednesday
M-Elmer Ray Burroughs
S-James Preston Wooten

Mocksville 134 (27)
Mocksville
134 Ridgeview Street
1 Tuesday
M-James Richard White
S-John Rickie Phelps

Leaksville 136 (22)
Eden
419 Thompson Street
2 & 4 Monday
2 Monday in December
M-Steven Vaughn Cates
S-John Allen Pitzen

Lincoln 137 (34)
Lincolnton
100 W. Sycamore Street
1 Monday
M-Samuel Elliotte White
S-Alan Franklin Price

King Solomon 138 (12)
Burgaw
Walker Street
3 Monday
M-Carroll Lee Brown
S-Robert Lee Boulis

Mount Vernon 143 (20)
Bonlee
185 Bonlee-Bennett Road
3 Tuesday
M-Robert Anthony Smith
S-Alex Glenn Dunn Jr.

Junaluskee 145 (41)
Franklin
50 Church Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Joel David Medford
S-Charles Francis Burt

Cherokee 146 (41)
Murphy
100 Hiwassee Street
1 Monday
M-William Reginald Pendley
S-Harry Howard Burgess

Palmyra 147 (20)
Dunn
700 Maple Avenue
1 Tuesday
M-James Clifford Wood Jr.
S-Clarence Ezekiel McLamb Jr.

Adoniram 149 (13)
Cornwall
College Street
1 Tuesday
M-Thomas William Winston
S-Ben Jones Neal

Pee Dee 150 (29)
Norwood
116 W. Whitley Street
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Samuel Jasper Turner
S-Wesley Austin Faulkner Jr.

Sanford 151 (20)
Sanford
202 Charlotte Street
2 Tuesday
M-Martin Ray Stoner
S-Garland Eugene Smith

Scotch Ireland 154 (28)
Cleveland
104 S. Depot Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Eric Boyd Nail
S-Jeffrey Lynn Stiller

White Stone 155 (14)
Wakefield
302 Foster Street
2 Wednesday & 4 Saturday
M-David Richard Gillespie
S-Joe Davis Medlin Jr.

Knap of Reeds 158 (19)
Bahama
158 Bahama Road
1 & 3 Wednesday
M-Gary Martin Edgerton
S-Bobby Gene Hancock

Yadkin 162 (25)
Yadkinville
Not available
1 & 3 Monday
M-William Ray Shouse
S-Roy Donald Casstevens

Archer 165 (14)
Zebulon
14030 NC Hwy 96 S.
1 Saturday & 3 Monday
M-James Doyt Hinton Jr.
S-Larry Gene Corbett

Winston 167 (26)
Winston-Salem
34 Miller Street
2 Monday
M-Lewis Ebert Peacock
S-Charles Daniel Sheets Jr.

Blackmer 170 (39)
Weaverville
70 College Street
2 Tuesday
M-HEdward McQueen Salley III
S-Vann Buren Gibbs Jr.

Buffalo 172 (20)
Sanford
602 W. Main Street
1 & 3 Monday
M-John William Woolsey
S-Jonathan Marvin Kelly

Williams 176 (31)
Cornelius
19416 Zion Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-JJake Witsell Williams Jr.
S-Jerry Dean Hinson

Carthage 181 (21)
Carthage
302 Saunders Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Jerry Ulas Kitchens
S-Karl Lewis Rathburn

Central Cross 187 (9)
Spring Hope
581 North
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Jay Archie Stancil
S-Larry McArthur Walker

Balfour 188 (24)

Asheboro
632 Sunset Avenue
1 & 3 Tuesday
3 Tuesday July & August
M-Glen Franklin Thaler
S-Frederick Carlyle Smith

Fair Bluff 190 (18)

Fair Bluff
Riverside Drive
2 Tuesday
M-James Kenneth Meares
S-Irvin Edward Burney Jr.

Granite 191 (16)

Clayton
621 Bolling Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Paul Eugene Cox
S-James Kenneth Rary Jr.

Cary 198 (15)

Cary
1142 E. Maynard Road
1 & 3 Monday
M-Joseph Morton Jayson
S-Carson Alexander Clippard Jr.

Cleveland 202 (35)

Shelby
1436 E. Marion Street
1 Thursday
M-Ricky Eugene Beck
S-Bobby Dean Smith

Long Creek 205 (31)

Huntersville
8500 Mt. Holly-Huntersville Road
2 Monday
M-Troy Anderson Purvis
S-John Andrew Hulla Jr.

Mingo 206 (11)

Dunn
Route 5
1 Monday
M-John Mark Davis
S-George Harold Wilson Jr.

Lebanon 207 (18)

Whiteville
114 Pecan Street
1 Tuesday & 3 Thursday
M-Tony DeWitt Edwards
S-John Julian Norosky

Mount Olive 208 (10)

Mount Olive
1108 N. Breazeale Avenue
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Brian Thomas Rhodes
S-George Horton Futrelle

Eno 210 (19)

Durham
1416 Watts Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Cecil Ray Lee
S-Herbert Currie Lyon

Thomasville 214 (27)

Thomasville
720 Salem Street
1 Tuesday
M-Sam Lee Watford
S-Mark Alexander Hedrick

Catawba Valley 217 (34)

Morganton
College Street
2 Thursday
M-John Earl Creson
S-Earl Thomas Digh Jr.

William G. Hill 218 (14)

Raleigh
1520 Caswell Street
2 Monday
M-Walter Carl Phelps
S-Miles Cullen Davis Jr.

Olin 226 (30)

Olin
590 Olin Road
2 & 4 Thursday
M-Edward Lance Bowman
S-Franklin Edward Templeton

Henderson 229 (13)

Henderson
401 Brodie Street
3 Tuesday
M-Jack Holland Greene
S-Abner Bryant Cobb Jr.

Corinthian 230 (9)

Rocky Mount
1700 Winstead Avenue
2 & 4 Monday
M-Michael Scott Ayers
S-Joseph T. Fuller

William T. Bain 231 (15)

Raleigh
9433 Ten Ten Road
1 Monday
M-Kevin Sauls Walton
S-William Curtis Hare

Mystic Tie 237 (34)

Marion
205 S. Main Street
1 & 3 Monday
M-Dean Kelly Chapman
S-John Michael Glenn

Wiccacon 240 (5)

Harrellsville
Taylor Street
2 & 4 Thursday
M-Thomas Graham Pearce
S-Emitt Cecil Fuller

Grifton 243 (6)

Grifton
108 Gordon Street
1 Wednesday
M-Gary Lee Clements
S-Billy Ray Jackson

Monroe 244 (29)

Monroe
520 E. Franklin Street
1 Thursday
M-John McDonald Walston Jr.
S-Billy Wilson Canupp Jr.

Catawba 248 (34)

Newton
22 N. College Avenue
2 & 4 Tuesday
2 Tuesday December
M-Kerry Nils Hayer
S-Robert Wayne Jarrett

Pythagoras 249 (12)

Southport
201 E. Nash Street
3 Tuesday
M-Donald Reginald Potter
S-John Alfred Richards

Lee 253 (30)

Taylorsville
108 Second Avenue, SW
2 & 4 Monday
M-Cary Michael Davis
S-Charlie Dale Killian

Kenly 257 (16)

Kenly
500 W. Second Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Brandon Edward Scott
S-Thomas Roland Jackson Jr.

Fuquay 258 (15)

Fuquay-Varina
338 S. Main Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-David Jeffrey Milidonis
S-Carl Edward Vaughn Jr.

Waynesville 259 (40)

Waynesville
508 Marshall Street
1 Friday
M-William Neal Boyce
S-Robert Steven James

Excelsior 261 (32)

Charlotte
3900 Litchfield Road
1 Monday; 2 Monday
September
M-Barney Franklin Stegall
S-George Max Smith

Hibriten 262 (34)

Lenoir
106 N. Main Street
1 Thursday
M-James Bradley Leonhardt
S-Wayne Douglas Walker

Gaston 263 (36)

Dallas
212 S. College Street
2 Monday
M-Robert Gerald Pasour II
S-Michael Lee McGinnis

Farmington 265 (27)

Farmington
149 Cemetery Road
2 Monday
M-CJohn Michael Nelson
S-James Cornell Howard

Dunn's Rock 267 (38)

Brevard
211 E. Main Street
2 & 4 Thursday
M-Keith Dunn Harbin
S-Robert Alonzo Hinshaw

Tabasco 271 (23)

Gibsonville
207 E. Main Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Gary Lee Brant
S-Joseph Franklin Thompson

Bingham 272 (22)

Mebane
307 E. Center Street
1 & 3 Monday
M-Millard Irby Patton Jr.
S-Sidney Lester Flake Jr.

Beaver Dam 276 (29)

Marshville
Corner Hwy 74 E. and E. Main Street
2 Tuesday
M-Danny Wayne Edwards
S-Charles Strong Boyce Jr.

Green Level 277 (15)

Apex
8427 Green Level Church Road
1 Tuesday
M-Scott Allen Rose
S-Michael Thomas Prince

Rehoboth 279 (11)

Rose Hill
101 NE Railroad Street
2 Monday
M-Julian Brice Helms Jr.
S-Corbett Latimer Quinn

Wake Forest 282 (14)

Wake Forest
220 Wait Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
2 Tuesday December
M-Carlos Jesus Asencio
S-David Earl Davis

Eureka 283 (28)

China Grove
604 E. Church Street
1 & 3 Monday
M-Joe Cabell Summerlin Jr.
S-William Lee Comer

Greenville 284 (6)

Greenville
1104 Charles Street
1 & 3 Monday
M-Clayten Lee Parker
S-Peter Edward Lavin Jr.

Salem 289 (26)

Winston-Salem
34 Miller Street
1 Tuesday
M-Robert Christopher Eubanks
S-Clifford Thomas Pranke

French Broad 292 (39)

Marshall
S. Main Street
1 Monday
M-Gregory Daryl Stephens
S-Lee Everett Wallin

Vance 293 (39)

Weaverville
633 Old Mars Hill Hwy
3 Monday
M-Willie Wade Shook
S-David Robert Stewart

Atlantic 294 (3)

Swanquarter
Court House Square
1 & 3 Thursday
M-David Thomas Mason II
S-Hal Gray Swindell

Stonewall 296 (5)

Robersonville
20013 NC 903
3 Monday
M-Michael Glenn Woolard
S-James Russell Carson

Harmony 299 (30)

Harmony
144 E. Memorial Hwy
2 Monday
M-John Walter Dobson
S-William Jerry Campbell

Aurora 300 (7)

Aurora
W. Main Street
2 & 4 Monday
M-Gary Wayne Sawyer
S-Garland Lee Lewis

Clay 301 (41)

Hayesville
Sanderson Street
3 Monday
M-David Howard McClure
S-William Hipple Dietrich Jr.

Lillington 302 (20)

Lillington
Not available
2 Monday
M-James Eugene Lewis III
S-Dean Sutton Byrd

Pleasant Hill 304 (10)

Deep Run
4545 Mark N. Smith Road
2 & 4 Thursday
M-Billh Dearl Davis
S-Oscar Dene Tyndall

Laurinburg 305 (21)

Laurinburg
445 Atkinson Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
1 Tuesday April & December
M-Justin Ray Buffkin
S-Richard Joseph Best

Raeford 306 (21)

Raeford
900 E. Palmer Avenue
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Charles Ronald Wilson
S-Robert Edward Vaughn II

New Lebanon 314 (1)

South Mills
106 McBride Street
2 Tuesday
M-Michael Alan Burnham
S-Wiley Frank Wood

Eureka 317 (1)

Elizabeth City
Hughes Blvd.
1 & 3 Tuesday
1 Tuesday June-August
M-Thomas Lee Hobbs
S-Julian Harrell Copeland

Wilmington 319 (12)

Wilmington
2910 College Street
1 Tuesday
M-James Benjamin Steele
S-Edward Bryan Chadwick

Selma 320 (16)

Selma
405 N. Pollock Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Raymond Elry Edwards Jr.
S-Gary Anthony Jones

Granite 322 (25)

Mount Airy
212 Franklin Street
3 Tuesday
M-Keith Eric Osborne
S-Stephen Curtis Gross

Bayboro 331 (7)

Bayboro
108 Vandemere Road
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Henry David Carawan
S-Michael Lawrence Rice

Fairview 339 (35)

Kings Mountain
806 Landing Street
2 Monday
M-Alvin Edward Yarbro Jr.
S-Bobby Lee Tumbleson

Harmony 340 (10)

Pikeville
108 S. Railroad Street
2 & 4 Thursday
M-Antonio Jimenez
S-Elliott Rose Futrell

Hickory 343 (34)

Hickory
30 Sixteenth Avenue, SE
1 & 3 Monday
M-James Steven Dyson
S-Kevin Dale Johnson

Numa F. Reid 344 (23)

High Point
3202 N. Main Street
2 Monday
M-Thomas Jerome Welch
S-Winford Earl Barbour

Stanly 348 (29)

Albemarle
230 N. Main Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Hubert David Poplin
S-Jeffery Alan Chance

Durham 352 (19)

Durham
1811 Palmer Street
2 Tuesday
M-Charles Lee Ryan
S-Cecil Ray Lee

Fallston 356 (35)

Fallston
102 Kendrick Street
2 Monday
M-John Calvin Wehunt III
S-John Wayne Self

Bakersville 357 (37)

Bakersville
Hwy 262 N.
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Howard Brian Garland
S-Vincent Paul Bonaminio

East LaPorte 358 (40)

Cullowhee
Hwy 107
2 & 4 Thursday
M-John Winfred Ashe
S-Ronald Earl Stephens

Mount Vernon 359 (7)

Oriental
602 Ragan Road
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Douglas Reid Taylor
S-Willard Thomas Huff

Snow 363 (33)

Boone
240 Temple Drive
1 & 3 Monday
M-Hoyt Wiley Combs
S-Alvin Leonard Hardy

Gastonia 369 (36)

Gastonia
214 South Street
2 Friday
M-Frank McKinley Roberts
S-Richard Jenkins Clanton

Ashler 373 (33)

Deep Gap
10438 Hwy 427
4 Monday
2 Monday December
M-Gene Edward Phillips
S-Roy Edward Furr

Campbell 374 (30)

Troutman
130 E. Church Street
2 & 4 Thursday
M-David Rowland Myers
S-Joseph Henry Brantley

State Line 375 (35)

Grover
115 Mulberry Street
2 Tuesday
M-Douglas Lee Carroll
S-William Royce Peeler

Youngsville 377 (13)

Youngsville
Not available
3 Thursday
M-Dallas Taylor Glover
S-Harold Arthur Strother

Seaboard 378 (5)

Seaboard
301 S. Main Street
1 Monday
M-Troy Duane Varnadoe
S-Reid Vick Harris II

Coharie 379 (11)

Salemberg
4175 Honeycutt Road
2 & 4 Thursday
M-Gregory Holland Warren
S-Tommy Worth Tew

Granville 380 (13)

Wake Forest
686 Woodland Church Road
2 Thursday
M-Henry Alford Lowery
S-Joseph Pettigrew Price

Forest City 381 (38)

Forest City
153 Wilkie Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-William Jason Harris
S-Dewey Herman Webb

Jefferson Penn 384 (22)

Reidsville
110 N. Main Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-David Joseph Walker
S-Arthur Norman Vanhook

Pigeon River 386 (40)

Canton
382 Champion Drive
2 Thursday
M-Gary Dale Teague
S-James McKay Henson Jr.

Kedron 387 (38)

Hendersonville
229 Fifth Avenue W.
1 & 3 Monday
3 Monday September
M-Byron Anthony Beddingfield
S-Charles Edward Holcomb

Friendship 388 (35)

Boiling Springs
722 McBrayer Homestead Road
4 Monday; 2 Monday December
M-William Doyle Neason
S-Allen James Tate

Copeland 390 (25)

Dobson
906 Copeland School Road
2 Thursday
December 27
M-Charles Willard Haney
S-Harden Columbus Mooney Jr.

Lebanon 391 (17)

Hope Mills
3333 Golfview Drive
1 Thursday
M-Bobby Neal Houston
S-Conrad Darrell Swick

Orient 395 (12)

Wilmington
1312 Shipyard Blvd.
1 Thursday
M-Morris Glenn Brown
S-Henry Scott Kennedy Jr.

Bald Creek 397 (37)

Swiss
US Hwy 19 E.
2 Thursday
M-Steven Christopher Taffer
S-William Thomas Lovins

Joppa 401 (34)

Old Fort
Catawba Avenue
2 & 4 Monday
M-Kenneth Louie Waycaster Jr.
S-Joseph Gaden Swann Jr.

Siler City 403 (20)

Siler City
114 S. Third Avenue
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Robert Darrell Walters
S-William Harrison Elder

Denton 404 (27)

Denton
Corner S. Main St. and Peacock Ave.
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-John Franklin Bullins
S-Jack Junior Hulin

Ocean 405 (4)

Morehead City
204 S. 18th Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-James Shelton Hall
S-Ray Lee Gray

North Wilkesboro 407 (33)

North Wilkesboro
Temple Street
2 Monday
M-Phillip Disotell Wilson
S-Michael Dwayne Royal

University 408 (19)

Chapel Hill
1211 E. Franklin Street
3 Monday
M-Thad Bronnie Talisman
S-Albert Martin Jones

Bula 409 (22)

Burlington
1307 S. Main Street
2 & 4 Monday
2 Monday December
M-Julius Mack Hester Jr.
S-Donald Edward Kehler

Bailey 411 (9)

Bailey
6140 Main Street
2 Monday
M-Henry Timothy Boykin
S-Donnie Kay Dew

Henry F. Grainger 412 (13)

Oxford
105 W. College Street
3 Tuesday
M-Michael Wayne Hobgood
S-William Braxton Bartholomew

James A. Johnson 413 (13)

Louisburg
Jolly Street & Bickett Blvd.
2 & 4 Tuesday
2 Tuesday December
M-Shad Edward Leonard
S-Burt Harry Pearson III

Maxton 417 (18)

Maxton
123 S. Florence Street
1 Monday
M-Samuel Thomas Smith
S-Michael Lee Perla

Pendleton 418 (5)

Pendleton
Britton Road
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Johnny Love Reynolds Jr.
S-Dennis Lyle Babb

Harmon 420 (25)

Yadkinville
Ray T. Moore Road
3 Thursday
M-Clyde Wayne Ireland
S-Lawrence Wesley Getgen

Sparta 423 (33)

Sparta
125 E. Doughton
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Ricky Lee Crouse
S-Robert Michael Haas

Montgomery 426 (41)

Ranger
180 Wingate Road
1 Tuesday
M-Charles Leon Forrister
S-Arthur West

Oconee 427 (40)

Bryson City
Clifton Avenue
1 & 3 Monday
M-Joseph Peter Atzenhoffer
S-William Nelson Holden

Stokesdale 428 (23)

Stokesdale
8420 Elisboro Road
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Charles Lynn Long
S-Douglas Lane Younts

Seaside 429 (4)

Swansboro
72 Old Hammocks Road
2 & 4 Monday
M-Robert Wesley Provost
S-James Ralph Shingleton

Relief 431 (16)

Benson
S. Lee Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Danny Ray McLamb
S-Merrell DeWayne Sasser

Piney Creek 432 (33)

Piney Creek
Not available
2 Tuesday
M-Clifton Maurice Blevins
S-David Malcolm Harris

Vanceboro 433 (7)

Vanceboro
630 Farm Life Avenue
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-James Lamar Downs
S-Milton Ray Wiggins

West Bend 434 (26)

Lewisville
6305 Shallowford Road
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Roger Bernard Gough
S-Clarence Olen Huie

Blue Ridge 435 (41)

Highlands
Not available
3 Thursday
M-John David Cashion
S-Randall Forrest Simmons

Biscoe 437 (24)

Biscoe
5815 Old Troy Road
2 & Last Thursday
M-Brian Neal Harmon
S-Carl Winfred Brown

Marble Springs 439 (41)

Marble
Not available
1 Saturday
M-Mitchell Bruce Arrowood
S-Bobby Ray Welch

Marietta 444 (24)

Ramseur
735 Liberty Street
2 Friday
M-Michael Reece Cox
S-Lawrence Ray Albright Jr.

Biltmore 446 (39)

Asheville
406 St. Paul Street
Every Tuesday
M-Daniel Jerry Livingston
S-Curtis James Hips

Enfield 447 (8)

Enfield
137 Railroad Street, SE
1 & 3 Monday
M-James Louis Harris
S-Julius Graham Woody Jr.

Clyde 453 (40)

Clyde
69 Main Street
2 Tuesday
M-Bennie James Morrow
S-John Robert Terrell

Elkin 454 (25)

Elkin
121 Quailtree Lane State Road
2 Tuesday
M-Kevin Key Carter
S-Edward Roan Snyder III

Dillsboro 459 (40)

Sylva
223 Wilkes Crescent Street
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Hugh William Russell Jr.
S-Gary Max Todt

Cliffside 460 (38)

Cliffside
Main Street
2 & 4 Monday
M-James Gary Horton
S-Ransome Hezekiah Epley Jr.

Matthews 461 (32)

Matthews
184 S. Trade Street
2 Thursday
M-James Jefferson Hightower
S-Edward Marvin Noles

South Fork 462 (36)

Cramerton
142 Eighth Avenue
2 Tuesday
M-Kenneth Wayne Revels
S-Billy Ralph Eckard

Currituck 463 (1)

Coinjock
Not available
2 Monday
M-Gary Win Brown
S-Jerry Thomas Dowdy

Grassy Knob 471 (30)

Union Grove
2772 W. Memorial Hwy (NC 901)
4 Friday
M-Gene Mitchell Mahaffey
S-David Ronald Millsaps

Sonoma 472 (40)

Canton
62 Birdsong Trail
1 Thursday
M-Bentley Craig Rogers
S-Hugh Kirkpatrick Terrell Jr.

Lexington-Memorial 473 (27)

Lexington
200 S. State Street
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Brandon Ray Faircloth
S-Douglas T. Sink

St. Pauls 474 (18)

St. Pauls
314 N. Fifth Street
1 Tuesday
M-Joseph Manning Barnhill Jr.
S-Richard Kenneth Davis

Grimesland 475 (6)

Grimesland
7525 Pitt Street (Hwy 33)
1 Tuesday
M-Harry Edwin Avery
S-Garland Mitchell Bullock

Rainbow 479 (7)

Arapahoe
8006 NC 306S
1 & 3 Monday
M-Joe Douglas Wilson
S-Henry Thomas Banks

Saluda 482 (38)

Saluda
662 Ozone Drive
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Roy Bush Laughter
S-Harold Bowen Phillips

Traphill 483 (33)

Traphill
11834 Austin Traphill Road
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Henry Jackson Simmons Jr.
S-James Michael May

Southern Pines 484 (21)

Southern Pines
220 W. Broad Street
1 & 3 Monday
M-Frank David Wanko
S-Ralph Gaeta

Lawndale 486 (35)

Lawndale
Piedmont Drive
2 Thursday
M-William James Ives Jr.
S-Douglas Anthony Beaver

Rich Square 488 (5)

Rich Square
306 E. Jackson Street
2 Thursday
M-William Benjamin Ivey
S-Arthur Lee Horton

Linville 489 (37)

Newland
200 Pineda Street
2 & 4 Thursday
M-Thomas Charles Clark
S-Tommy Lee Singleton

Hominy 491 (39)

Candler
Not available
2 Tuesday
M-Michael Charles Meadows
S-David Claude Clontz

Thomas M. Holt 492 (22)

Graham
205 Johnson Street
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Ishamell Bronell Mills Jr.
S-Harvey Theodore Hogan Jr.

Pilot 493 (25)

Pilot Mountain
689 Key Street
2 Monday

M-Paul Wilson Shelton Jr.
S-Albert Frans Meijboom

Cherryville 505 (36)

Cherryville
S. Mulberry Street
1 Monday

M-Keith Edmund Gardo
S-Jerry Reginald Walker

Fairmont 528 (18)

Fairmont
709 Gertrude Street
3 Monday

M-Harold Joseph Williams
S-Mickey Dean Williamson

Rockingham 495 (21)

Rockingham
1107 Fayetteville Road
1 & 3 Monday

M-Forrest Glenn McBryde Jr.
S-Douglas Harvey Smith

Belhaven 509 (3)

Belhaven
East Street
2 & 4 Tuesday

M-Charles Farrow Williams
S-Bryan Keith Davis

Andrews 529 (41)

Andrews
56 Locust Road
1 Monday

M-Jerry Willard Clark
S-Dewey Dale Forbes

Mooreville 496 (30)

Mooreville
Institute Street
2 & 4 Tuesday

M-John Griffin Rhyne
S-Paul Edward Cook

Whetstone 515 (36)

Bessemer City
W. Penn Avenue
4 Tuesday

3 Tuesday December
M-Henry Dale Wilson
S-William Eric Dixon

Joppa 530 (31)

Charlotte
426 N. Sharon Amity
1 Thursday

M-Rockwell Smith Boyle Jr.
S-Edward William Goodyear Jr.

Royal Hart 497 (8)

Littleton
US 158 W., McPherson
Complex
2 & 4 Monday

M-Walter James Williams
S-John Jeffrey Peedin

Farmville 517 (6)

Farmville
103 Grimmsberg Street
2 Thursday

M-Randy Bruce Pollard
S-William Edward Wooten

Hamlet 532 (21)

Hamlet
307 Main Street
2 & 4 Thursday
2 Thursday Nov. & Dec.

M-Robert Lucian Wood
S-William P. Horne Jr.

Ayden 498 (6)

Ayden
E. Third Street
3 Tuesday

M-Howard Lee Creech
S-Delano Reese Wilson

Widow's Son 519 (8)

Roanoke Rapids
Roanoke Ave. & Third Street
2 & 4 Thursday

M-Walter James Williams Jr.
S-Jerry Lavarro Moseley

Camp Call 534 (35)

Shelby
3801 Polkville Road
3 Monday

M-Paul Douglas McNeilly
S-Thomas Elliotte Covington

Creedmoor 499 (13)

Creedmoor
Main Street
2 & 4 Monday

2 Monday December
M-William Andrew Foley III
S-Steven Anthony Haskins

Fairfield 520 (3)

Fairfield
7760 Piney Woods Road
1 Tuesday

M-Willie Mack Carawan
S-Lonnie Lyndall Farmer Jr.

Hollis 535 (38)

Hollis
450 W.E. Padgett Road
2 Thursday

M-David Ray Yelton
S-Jasper Luther Yelton

Raleigh 500 (14)

Raleigh
1520 Caswell Street
3 Tuesday

M-Empie Lee Bunce III
S-Gene Brack Jordan

Manteo 521 (2)

Manteo
101 Hwy 64/264
1 & 3 Monday

M-Donnie Wayne Twyne
S-Brian Dean Edwards

Corinthian 542 (23)

Greensboro
426 W. Market Street
2 & 4 Monday

M-Edward Holleman Marsh
S-Hugh Lauchlin McLaurin III

Red Springs 501 (18)

Red Springs
301 Peachtree Street
2 & 4 Thursday

M-Norman Lenzy White
S-Roger Lynn Hamm

Rodgers 525 (9)

Middlesex
Not available
3 Monday

M-John David Brown
S-Jimmy Hal Brantley

Spencer 543 (28)

Spencer
114 Fourth Street
2 & 4 Tuesday

M-John Ellis Wagoner
S-John Robert Hatley Jr.

Cookville 502 (34)

Vale
7485 Hwy 10
1 Tuesday

M-Thomas Brent Brown
S-George Calvin Ross

Lucama 527 (16)

Lucama
203 SW 301 Hwy
2 Thursday

M-Gerald Bass
S-Emory Phillips Honeycutt

Mount Holly 544 (36)

Mount Holly
302 W. Charlotte Avenue
1 & 3 Monday

M-Thomas Ray Helms III
S-Phillip Daniel Sparrow

Roman Eagle 550 (21)

Aberdeen
11611 US 15-501
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Solomon Edward Jones
S-William Kim Styers

Tabor 563 (18)

Tabor City
600 E. Fifth Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Tommy Allen McPherson
S-Herman William Stevens

Ionic 583 (7)

Cove City
N. Main Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Dred Charlton Mitchell Jr.
S-Benjamin Franklin Grady Jr.

Glenville 551 (40)

Glenville
4625 Hwy 107
2 Tuesday
M-Merritt Roland Newman IV
S-John Richard Joachim

Richlands 564 (4)

Richlands
126 Huffman Town Road
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Graham Warren McGowan
S-Philip Ray Mercer

Apex 584 (15)

Apex
408 E. Williams Street
2 Monday
M-David Scott Nyce
S-Melver Carvin Minton III

Revolution 552 (23)

Greensboro
802 16th Street
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Lewis D. Tysor
S-Levi Morgan

Wendell 565 (14)

Wendell
27 N. Main Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Stephen Warren White
S-George Haywood Thornton

Roseboro 585 (11)

Roseboro
306 NE Railroad Street
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Frankie Ray Faircloth
S-Andrew Benjamin Wood

Vesper 554 (37)

Spruce Pine
637 Oak Avenue
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Lloyd Hise Jr.
S-John Wayne Henline

Doric 568 (7)

New Bern
2100 S. Glenburnie Avenue
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Alvin Durrell Bannister
S-Mark James Durham

Bethel 589 (6)

Bethel
109 S. Main Street
1 Thursday
M-Bobby Thomas Manning
S-James Wilbert Futrell

Elise 555 (21)

Robbins
470 Hwy 705 S.
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Henry Baxter Craven
S-Raymond Lee Vaughn Jr.

Snow Creek 571 (30)

Statesville
558 Dobson Farm Road
1 & 3 Monday
M-Leonard Lee Bunton
S-Ernest Neal Sloan Jr.

Lowell 590 (36)

Lowell
122 N. Main Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
3 Tuesday July
M-Lemuel Keith Helms
S-Paul Walters Jr.

Neill S. Stewart 556 (20)

Erwin
Masonic Drive
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-David Gerald Johnson
S-Phillip Boyd Turlington

Mount Pleasant 573 (33)

Wilkesboro
264 Champion-Mt. Pleasant Road
2 Thursday
M-Bobby Ray Huffman
S-Stephen Conley Cabe

Maiden 592 (34)

Maiden
18 W. Main Street
2 Monday
M-Lance Christopher Hopper
S-Bobby Elliotte Sherrill

Ararat 558 (25)

Ararat
Ararat Road
2 Friday
M-Ralph Robertson Griffith
S-Wayne Mitchell Davis

Andrew Jackson 576 (28)

Salisbury
401 N. Fulton Street
1 & 3 Thursday
M-John Guthrie Annas
S-Robert Dennis Sims

Stony Point 593 (30)

Stony Point
157 Ruritan Park Road
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Neil Edwin Starnes
S-Jerry Lee Durmire

Swannanoa 561 (39)

Swannanoa
Whitson Avenue
1 & 3 Thursday
M-William Christopher Payne
S-David Lee Perkins

Meadow Branch 578 (29)

Wingate
211 S. Stewart Street
3 Tuesday
M-Michael Derry Simpson
S-Bobby William Ford

Ashe 594 (33)

West Jefferson
104 S. Third Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Russell McDaniel Killen
S-Jeffrey Thomas Jones

Waxhaw 562 (29)

Waxhaw
120 WN Main Street
1 Tuesday
M-Michael Eugene Bell
S-Richard Eugene Shields Jr.

Casar 579 (35)

Casar
5801 Casar Road
1 Thursday
M-Earnest Harold Hudson
S-Kenneth Robert Beam

Wallace 595 (11)

Wallace
407 South Norwood Street
1 & 3 Monday
M-David Henry Campbell
S-William LaFayette Hussey Jr.

Waccamaw 596 (12)

Riegelwood
2629 Old Stage Hwy
2 Monday
M-Phillip Franklin Caines
S-Michael Howard Mills

Cranberry 598 (37)

Elk Park
195 Main Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-John William Phillips
S-Steve Walter Gouge

Queen City 602 (9)

Rocky Mount
1700 S. Winstead Avenue
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Ted Adrian Ponko
S-James Rice Thompson III

Jeff L. Nelson 605 (38)

Tryon
Freedom Hill Road
1 Monday
M-Kirtland Flynn Jr.
S-Joseph Bradford Foster

Riverside 606 (34)

Catawba
102 N. Main Street
2 & 4 Monday
M-Arthur William Stamey
S-Jacob Ray Abernathy Jr

Chadbourn 607 (18)

Chadbourn
Strawberry Blvd.
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Bruce Sumrell Hart Jr.
S-George Wesley Baysden Jr.

Zebulon 609 (14)

Zebulon
111 E. Horton Street
1 Tuesday
M-Robert Clark Barron
S-Barna Osbone Wilder

Atkinson 612 (12)

Atkinson
Main Street
4 Monday
M-Alan Clyde Weyhrauch
S-Alfred Gray Arnett

Home 613 (10)

Fremont
104 Goldsboro Street
2 Monday
M-Connie Ray Price
S-William Darron Flowers

Round Peak 616 (25)

Mt. Airy
1365 Old Lowgap Road
1 Friday
M-John Christopher Williams
S-Donald Gray Underwood

St. Patrick's 617 (16)

Princeton
Not available
1 & 3 Wednesday
M-Brian Eugene Worley
S-Sidney Albert Wellons III

Union 618 (28)

Midland
12105 Hwy 601
2 Monday
M-Ryan Brooks Knight
S-Thomas Hill Brown

John H. Mills 624 (13)

Epsom
Hwy 39
2 & 4 Thursday
M-Leon Nelson Falkner
S-Jerry Lee Stegall

Cannon Memorial 626 (28)

Kannapolis
704 S. Main Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-William Alexander Harward Jr.
S-Kenneth Lee Davis

Belmont 627 (36)

Belmont
201 S. Main Street
2 Monday
M-Mark Edward Neagle
S-Larry Eugene Watts

Walnut Cove 629 (25)

Walnut Cove
810 Summit Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Terry Franklin Fagg
S-Spencer Ray Ashby

Francis S. Packard 630 (8)

Norlina
Oine Road
2 & 4 Thursday
M-Kenneth Jackson Whitmore
S-James Macon Myrick

Goldsboro 634 (10)

Goldsboro
1002 North Berkley Blvd.
2 & 4 Monday
M-Robert Lee Murphy Jr.
S-Bradley Winston Carmichael

Yadkin Falls 637 (29)

Badin
34 Falls Road
1 & 3 Monday
M-Elvin Milton Fisher Jr.
S-Wayne Ray Rummage

Proctorville 643 (18)

Proctorville
Main & Pine Street
2 Monday
M-Daniel Claybourn Walters
S-Robert Allen Britt

Bladen 646 (17)

Elizabethtown
106 S. Cypress Street
2 & 4 Monday
M-Ronald Phillip Allen
S-Horace Roby Wyatt

Nichols-West Asheville 650 (39)

Asheville
22 Brevard Road
1 & 3 Monday
M-Bryant Deleron Webster
S-Jack Rodger Barnett

Elberta 654 (21)

West End
Hwy 73
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Gene Douglas Rabb
S-Kenneth Edgar Lewis

Guilford 656 (23)

Greensboro
426 W. Market Street
1 & 3 Monday
M-Michael Stephen James
S-Donald Wayne Rhoney

Keller Memorial 657 (28)

Rockwell
Not available
2 & 4 Monday
M-Matthew Allan Peeler
S-Robert Charles Peeler

Beulaville 658 (11)

Beulaville
506 W. Bostic Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Clarence Gibson Thigpen Jr.
S-Douglas Allen Turner

Black Mountain 663 (39)

Black Mountain
105 Rock Church Street
1 Monday
2 Monday in September
M-Donald Edward Laney
S-Carl Richard Patton

Garland 664 (11)

Garland
471 S. Ingold Avenue
4 Monday
M-John Vaiden Matthews Jr.
S-Charles Taylor Cashwell

Fort Bragg 667 (17)

Spring Lake
411 Hwy 210 N.
1 Tuesday
M-William Frank Smith
S-John Robert Franklin

Holland Memorial 668 (36)

Gastonia
4356 Old Forge Road
2 Thursday
M-Paul Wallace Adams
S-John Wesley Waldrop Jr.

Kernersville 669 (26)

Kernersville
700 S. Main Street
1 Monday
M-Jeffrey Michael White
S-Stewart Carroll Hodges

Lovelady 670 (34)

Valdese
E. Main Street
2 Monday
M-Clyde Gunter Harbison
S-George Washington Vessell

Robbinsville 672 (41)

Robbinsville
Church Street
2 Tuesday
M-Jack Alvin Long
S-Jessie Burlen Aldridge

Spindale 673 (38)

Spindale
101 Davis Street
1 & 3 Monday
M-Herbert Doyle Tate
S-Mike Lewis Hodge

Acacia 674 (23)

High Point
3202 N. Main Street
1 Thursday
M-Lewis Erwin Williams II
S-George Billy Hughey

Washington 675 (3)

Washington
1114 W. Fifth Street
1 & 3 Monday
M-Dale Covington Winstead
S-Frederick McIlhenny Mallison Jr.

Temple 676 (32)

Charlotte
4740 Randolph Road
1 Thursday
M-Clayton Lee Wright
S-Charles Leland Davidson

Warsaw 677 (11)

Warsaw
601 E. College Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-William Earl Barnette
S-Luther Carthal Jones Jr.

Providence 678 (3)

Columbia
US 64 W.
2 & 4 Thursday
M-Louis Marvin Spear
S-Albert Ryder

Creasy Proctor 679 (17)

Fayetteville
2860 Village Drive
2 Tuesday
M-James Herman Baker
S-Egbert Faison Williams Jr.

Semper Fidelis 680 (4)

Jacksonville
727 Henderson Drive
2 & 4 Wednesday
M-Ronald Don Ross Sortino
S-Howard Kahn

Piedmont 681 (23)

High Point
3202 N. Main Street
3 Tuesday
M-Edward Wayne Hurley
S-Kevin Protus Wood

Rolesville 683 (14)

Rolesville
Pulley Street
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Richard Brian May
S-Craig Jones Horton

Piedmont-Pioneer 685 (26)

Winston-Salem
34 Miller Street
2 Tuesday
M-Thomas Granville Pullen III
S-Frank Lee Collins

Angier 686 (20)

Angier
Hwy 55 S.
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Joseph Arthur Sammons
S-Donald Alton Bennett

Fellowship 687 (19)

Durham
Watts Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Joseph Patrick Hackett
S-Horace Hulan Lane

Cherry Point 688 (7)

Havelock
110 Oakwood Drive
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Roy Lee Myers Jr.
S-Deamous Keith Lewis

Scotland Neck 689 (8)

Scotland Neck
1008 Main Street
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Elbert Harvey Phelps
S-Gene Worth Todd

Mount Moriah 690 (30)

Statesville
302 E. Front Street
2 & 4 Monday
M-Larry Melvin Furr
S-Tony Sherrill Madison

Renfro 691 (25)

Mount Airy
212 Franklin Street
3 Monday
M-Phillip Lee Easter
S-Henderson Carlyle Whitaker

East Gate 692 (31)

Charlotte
500 N. Sharon Amity Road
1 Monday
M-Billy Max Walker
S-Clyde Elwood Bridges

Charles M. Setzer 693 (32)

Charlotte
4301 Stacy Blvd.
3 Monday
1 & 3 Monday December
M-James Jefferson Yates
S-Harold Allen Kessler

Gate City 694 (23)

Greensboro
426 W. Market Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Dudley Hiram Sheppard
S-Gary Ray Ballance

Allen-Graham 695 (28)

Kannapolis
702 S. Main Street
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Barry James Bruce
S-Randy Colen Crainshaw

Butner 697 (13)

Butner
Not available
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Jerry Mager Norris
S-John Lewis Bryant

Forsyth 707 (26)

Winston-Salem
34 Miller Street
2 Tuesday
M-Wayne Ray Conley
S-Claude Truett Chadwick Jr.

Troy 718 (24)

Troy
220 Eldorado Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Gene Robert Griffith
S-Daniel Laughlin Morris

Cape Hatteras 698 (2)

Buxton
Hwy 12, 1 mile South of
Lighthouse
2 & 4 Monday
M-Randell Eugene Holmes
S-Leven Burrus Fulcher Jr.

Crown Point 708 (6)

Greenville
1104 Charles Street
2 & 4 Thursday
2 Thursday December
M-Hinton James Skipper Jr.
S-William Dean Sirginson

Horse Creek 719 (38)

Columbus
Court House Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
2 Tuesday December
M-Martin Joseph Fischer
S-Orbie Joe Cates

Asheboro 699 (24)

Asheboro
325 Sunset Avenue
1 & 3 Thursday
M-James Sherrell Hurley
S-Hal Worth Hodgins

Conover 709 (34)

Conover
123 First Avenue S.
2 & 4 Thursday
M-John Nathaniel Boyd
S-Fred Lee Sherrill Jr.

Cabarrus 720 (28)

Concord
51 Brumley Avenue
1 Thursday
M-Larry Gene Carter
S-Robert Ray Stallings

Garner 701 (15)

Garner
406 E. Main Street
2 & 4 Monday
M-Kenneth Warren Hartman
S-John Franklin Tawney

Advance 710 (27)

Advance
NC Highway 801 S.
2 Tuesday
M-William Allen Blakley
S-Joseph Russell Suggs Jr.

King 722 (26)

King
7850 Masonic Drive
3 Thursday
M-William Kevin Russell
S-Lynwood Gregory Eubanks

St. Andrew 702 (31)

Charlotte
4630 Tuckaseegee Road
3 Wednesday
M-Blair Eugene Ferguson
S-Harvey W. Burgess

Wilson 712 (16)

Wilson
2501 W. Nash Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Tony Rose Ferrell
S-Donald Roosevelt Tomlinson

Wintown 723 (5)

Wintown
203 Brickell Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Richard Melton Harrell
S-Harry Bartlett Ward

Albemarle 703 (29)

Albemarle
230 N. First Street
2 & 4 Monday
M-Robert Dale Baker
S-James Lowell Blalock

Stanley 713 (36)

Stanley
Morris Farm Road
3 Monday
M-Christopher Mark Whitten
S-William Theodore Cope

Berne 724 (7)

New Bern
516 Hancock Street
1 & 3 Thursday
M-James Shelton Hall Jr.
S-Howard Chaffon Cashwell

King Solomon 704 (36)

Gastonia
214 South Street
2 Tuesday
M-Michael Ray Wiggins
S-Victor Albert Willis

Liberty 714 (24)

Liberty
135 N. Asheboro Street
1 Thursday
M-Steven Malcolm Burton
S-Roger Layne Euliss

Grantham 725 (7)

Township No. 7 New Bern
1307 Old Cherry Point Road
1 & 3 Tuesday
1 Tuesday June-August
M-Jarrett William Hardison
S-George Eden Herring

Richard Caswell 705 (10)

Kinston
805 Greenbriar Road
1 & 3 Tuesday
M-Lester Pearson Gosnell
S-Barry Eugene Seay

Derita 715 (31)

Charlotte
6300 Rumble Road
2 Tuesday
M-James Wayne Hatley
S-Allen Walton Scott

Keystone 726 (32)

Charlotte
1229 N. Sharon Amity Road
2 Wednesday
M-Muzid James Hannush
S-William Benjamin Stokes Jr.

Newport 706 (4)

Newport
235 Howard Blvd.
2 & 4 Monday
M-James Earl McDougal
S-Wray Alan Thomas

Burnsville 717 (37)

Burnsville
Robertson Street
3 Thursday
M-Charles Edward Hudson Jr.
S-Jerry Keith Laws

Shallotte 727 (12)

Shallotte
5072 Main Street
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Tommy O'Brian Robinson
S-Dana Dean Mauldin

Stedman 730 (17)

Stedman
Carol Street
1 Monday
M-Laurice Edward Williams
S-James Hay

John Huske Anderson 731 (17)

Fayetteville
2860 Village Drive
2 Wednesday
M-Timothy Malcom McMillan
S-Theodore Roosevelt Brinson Jr.

Bush Hill 732 (24)

Archdale
300 Goodman Street
2 Tuesday
M-Harry Albert Green Jr.
S-Gerald Wayne Underwood Jr.

Stump Sound 733 (4)

Sneads Ferry
Charles Creek Road
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-Earl Brewer Yates Jr.
S-Michael Francis McGrath

William Pitt 734 (6)

Greenville
1104 Charles Street
1 Wednesday
M-David John Stapleton
S-Lloyd Farrell Foley

James B. Green 735 (14)

Raleigh
512 Lynn Road
2 & 4 Tuesday
M-David Arvis Jensen Jr.
S-Ronald Carl Hollamon

New River 736 (4)

Jacksonville
Old Hwy 30
2 & 4 Thursday
M-John Walter Davis Jr.
S-James Merrill Dent Jr.

Steele Creek 737 (32)

Charlotte
9424 Steele Creek Road
1 Monday
M-Marion Douglas Lawson
S-Thomas Wray Moxley

West Gate 738 (31)

Charlotte
5924 Brookshire Blvd.
3 Monday
M-Ronald Huey Gosey
S-John Rankin Litaker

Newell 739 (31)

Newell
1409 Rocky River Road W.
1 Monday
2 Monday September
M-John Wayne Tate
S-Charles Robert Smith Jr.

Charles B. Newcomb 740 (15)

Raleigh
5700 Tryon Road
3 Thursday
M-Robert Alvin Hamilton
S-Donald Nixon Chesson

Crissie Wright 741 (4)

Smyrna
500 Hwy 70 E.
2 & 4 Wednesday
M-Bernie Thomas Davis
S-Ralph Neil Daniels

Mint Hill 742 (32)

Mint Hill
10224 Lawyers Road
1 Thursday
M-Charles Roland Henry
S-William Michael Elliotte

J.J. Crowder 743 (14)

Raleigh
9920 Falls of Neuse Road
1 Thursday
M-Jeffrey Lynn Godwin
S-Charles Williams Howell Jr.

Shelby 744 (35)

Shelby
220 E. Warren Street
1 Monday
M-Cicero Paul Terry
S-Donald Wayne Loftis

Vandora 745 (15)

Garner
Hwy 50
1 Thursday
M-Edward John Shintay
S-Walling Douglas Gamber

P.P. Turner 746 (23)

Greensboro
426 W. Market
1 Thursday
M-Raymond Curtis Gaulden
S-Kurt Michael Van Tine

Ocracoke 747 (2)

Ocracoke
Not Available
1 & 3 Thursday
M-Kirby Dale VanLandingham
S-Michael Thomas Lawson

Truth 749 (29)

Monroe
520 E. Franklin Street
2 Monday
M-Roger Joe Abernathy
S-Jerry Lee Honeycutt

Oak Grove 750 (19)

Durham
205 Husketh Road
3 Monday
M-Ladis Gray Dixon Jr.
S-Walter Ray Allen

Old Town 751 (26)

Winston-Salem
5112 N. Causeway Drive
3 Tuesday
M-William Thomas Dawkins
S-Scott Thomas Horn

Enterprise 752 (27)

Arcadia
9569 N. NC 150 Hwy
2 Monday
M-Bobby Lee Sparks
S-Thomas Walcer Allen Jr.

Federal Point 753 (12)

Carolina Beach
Fifth & Harper
4 Tuesday; 2 Tuesday December
M-Thomas Ray McKay Jr.
S-Charles R. Hett

Masters 754 (15)

Raleigh
1520 Caswell Street
3 Thursday
M-Keith Herbert LeGrow
S-Adrian Paul Hatfield

Clemmons 755 (26)

Clemmons
6210 Stadium Drive
1 Monday
M-Conrad Reeves Livingston Jr.
S-George Douglas Buie Jr.

Clifford Duel 756 (17)

Fayetteville
2860 Village Drive
3 Monday; 1 Monday December
M-Homer Charles Shoe
S-Marvin Ford Asbill

Denver 757 (34)

Denver
3333 St. James Church Road
3 Tuesday
1 Tuesday December
M-David Middleton Carpenter
S-Kenneth Gregory Carnley

Oak Island 758 (12)	James K. Polk 759 (32)	Wilkerson College 760 (23)
Long Beach	Pineville	Greensboro
2408 E. Oak Island Drive	204 Dover Street	700 S. Holden Road
3 Thursday	2 Thursday	2 Saturday
M-Robert Paul Efford	M-Robin Michael Lamb	M-Thomas Warren Gregory
S-Josh Radford Brinkley	S-French Bardin Harvey	S-Carl Ray Hall

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 2005

Grand Master	Deputy Grand Master	Senior Grand Warden	Junior Grand Warden	Grand Treasurer	Grand Secretary
1863 Eli F. Watson.....	Edwin Godwin Reade.....	John McCormick.....	Robert W. Best.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick.....	Eugene Grissom.....	Robert W. Best.....	David H. Stephenson.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade.....	John M. Happoldt.....	Robert W. Best.....	John Nichols.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade.....	Robert W. Best.....	William Lander.....	Thomas M. Gardner.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	Donald W. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best.....	James G. Ramsey.....	Robert B. Vance.....	Samuel H. Rountree.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance.....	Ellis Malone.....	Joseph B. Batchelor.....	Samuel H. Rountree.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance.....	Ellis Malone.....	John Nichols.....	Samuel H. Rountree.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark.....	Joseph B. Batchelor.....	John Nichols.....	Samuel H. Rountree.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark.....	Joseph B. Batchelor.....	John Nichols.....	Samuel H. Rountree.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols.....	Thomas M. Gardner.....	John Nichols.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1873 John Nichols.....	Thomas M. Gardner.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1874 George W. Blount.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Horace H. Munson.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1875 George W. Blount.....	Samuel C. Shelton.....	Eugene Grissom.....	Robert V. Blackstock.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1876 Horace H. Munson.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1877 Horace H. Munson.....	Thomas S. Kenan.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1878 William R. Cox.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Chas. W. Alexander.....	Henry F. Grainger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1879 William R. Cox.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Chas. W. Alexander.....	Henry F. Grainger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1880 Henry F. Grainger.....	James W. Reid.....	Robert Bingham.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1881 Henry F. Grainger.....	James W. Reid.....	Robert Bingham.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1882 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William T. Kennedy.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1883 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1884 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1885 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1886 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1887 Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1888 Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1889 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1890 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1891 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Darius S. Waitt.....	Donald W. Bain
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	William Simpson.....	Donald W. Bain
1893 Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	William Simpson.....	Donald W. Bain
1894 John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Richard J. Noble.....	William Simpson.....	William H. Bain
1895 Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Richard J. Noble.....	James A. Leach.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1896 Francis M. Moye.....	William H. Summerell.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1897 Walter E. Moore.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1898 Walter E. Moore.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1899 Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Francis D. Winston.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1900 Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1901 Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry

Grand Officers (Elected) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 2005

Grand Master	Deputy Grand Master	Senior Grand Warden	Junior Grand Warden	Grand Treasurer	Grand Secretary
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton.....	Francis Lister Hawks.....	George E. Spruill.....	Louis Dicken Wilson.....	Benjamin A. Barham.....	Alex. J. Lawrence.....
1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton.....	Francis Lister Hawks.....	George E. Spruill.....	Louis Dicken Wilson.....	Benjamin A. Barham.....	Alex. J. Lawrence.....
1827 Louis Dicken Wilson.....	John E. Lewis.....	George E. Spruill.....	Jesse Speight.....	Benjamin A. Barham.....	John C. Siedman.....
1828 Louis Dicken Wilson.....	John Owen.....	James Grant.....	Samuel F. Patterson.....	Benjamin A. Barham.....	John C. Siedman.....
1829 Louis Dicken Wilson.....	John Owen.....	James Grant.....	Samuel F. Patterson.....	Benjamin A. Barham.....	John C. Siedman.....
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight.....	Samuel F. Patterson.....	George Blair.....	John Hill Wheeler.....	Benjamin A. Barham.....	Thomas J. Lemay.....
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight.....	Samuel F. Patterson.....	George Blair.....	Daniel Coleman.....	Benjamin A. Barham.....	Charles D. Lehman.....
1832 Simmons Jones Baker.....	William Davidson.....	Rufus Little.....	John G. Marshall.....	Dirk Lindeman.....	Thomas J. Lemay.....
1833 Samuel F. Patterson.....	David W. Stone.....	Daniel Coleman.....	Edmund B. Freeman.....	Dirk Lindeman.....	John J. Christopher.....
1834 Samuel F. Patterson.....	David W. Stone.....	Daniel Coleman.....	John G. Marshall.....	Dirk Lindeman.....	John J. Christopher.....
1835 Lewis H. Marsteller.....	David W. Stone.....	Daniel Coleman.....	Edmund B. Freeman.....	Green W. Ligon.....	John J. Christopher.....
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller.....	David W. Stone.....	Daniel Coleman.....	Edmund B. Freeman.....	Green W. Ligon.....	William T. Bain.....
1837 David W. Stone.....	Thomas L. B. Gregory.....	Henry Blount.....	James Maclin.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1838 David W. Stone.....	Kenneth Raynor.....	William W. Cherry.....	William B. Dunn.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1839 David W. Stone.....	William B. Dunn.....	William W. Cherry.....	Daniel S. Crenshaw.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1840 Simmons Jones Baker.....	William S. Baker.....	John G. Marshall.....	Daniel S. Crenshaw.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William A. Harrison.....
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw.....	Thomas Loring.....	Daniel S. Crenshaw.....	Kader Biggs.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William A. Harrison.....
1842 John Hill Wheeler.....	Jonathan H. Jacocks.....	Thomas E. Pender.....	Davis Young.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William A. Harrison.....
1843 John Hill Wheeler.....	David Lowery Swain.....	Thomas E. Pender.....	William P. Taylor.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William A. Harrison.....
1844 Phineas W. Fanning.....	David W. Stone.....	Phineas W. Fanning.....	William P. Taylor.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1845 Phineas W. Fanning.....	Thomas Loring.....	Thomas S. Clark.....	Arthur S. Mooring.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1846 Phineas W. Fanning.....	Thomas Loring.....	Wiley W. Johnson.....	Talcott Burr.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1847 William F. Collins.....	William Gott.....	John H. Drake.....	Peter Adams.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1848 William F. Collins.....	Clement H. Jordan.....	John H. Drake.....	William H. Mead.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1849 William F. Collins.....	Clement H. Jordan.....	John H. Drake.....	Joab Hiatt.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1850 Alonzo T. Jenkins.....	Cyrus P. Mendenhall.....	William G. Hill.....	Joab Hiatt.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1851 Alonzo T. Jenkins.....	Cyrus P. Mendenhall.....	Luke Blackmer.....	John A. Rowland.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1852 Alonzo T. Jenkins.....	Cyrus P. Mendenhall.....	Luke Blackmer.....	James E. Allen.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1853 Clement H. Jordan.....	William P. Taylor.....	Peter Adams.....	James H. Moore.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1854 Clement H. Jordan.....	William P. Taylor.....	William K. Blake.....	Joseph Green.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1855 Pleasant A. Holt.....	Alfred Martin.....	William K. Blake.....	Joseph M. Cox.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1856 Pleasant A. Holt.....	Alfred Martin.....	James T. Alexander.....	Joseph M. Cox.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1857 Alfred Martin.....	Lewis S. Williams.....	James T. Alexander.....	Joseph M. Cox.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1858 Alfred Martin.....	Lewis S. Williams.....	Henry C. Lucas.....	Daniel Coleman.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1859 Lewis S. Williams.....	Eli W. Ward.....	Henry C. Lucas.....	Eli F. Watson.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1860 Lewis S. Williams.....	Eli W. Ward.....	James E. Allen.....	Charles C. Clark.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1861 William G. Hill.....	Eli Watson.....	Daniel Coleman.....	Rufus K. Speed.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....
1862 Eli F. Watson.....	Edwin Godwin Reade.....	John McCormick.....	Rufus K. Speed.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain.....

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 2005

Grand Master	Deputy Grand Master	Senior Grand Warden	Junior Grand Warden	Grand Treasurer	Grand Secretary
1863 Eli F. Watson.....	Edwn Godwin Reade.....	John McCormick.....	Robert W. Best.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick.....	Eugene Grissom.....	Robert W. Best.....	David H. Stephenson.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade.....	John M. Happoldt.....	Robert W. Best.....	John Nichols.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade.....	Robert W. Best.....	William Lander.....	Thomas M. Gardner.....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.....	Donald W. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best.....	James G. Ramsey.....	Robert B. Vance.....	Samuel H. Rountree.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance.....	Ellis Malone.....	Joseph B. Batchelor.....	Samuel H. Rountree.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance.....	Ellis Malone.....	John Nichols.....	Samuel H. Rountree.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark.....	Joseph B. Batchelor.....	John Nichols.....	Samuel H. Rountree.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark.....	Joseph B. Batchelor.....	John Nichols.....	Samuel H. Rountree.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols.....	Thomas M. Gardner.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1873 John Nichols.....	Thomas M. Gardner.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1874 George W. Blount.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Horace H. Munson.....	Robert V. Blackstock.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1875 George W. Blount.....	Samuel C. Shelton.....	Eugene Grissom.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1876 Horace H. Munson.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1877 Horace H. Munson.....	Thomas S. Kenan.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	Henry F. Grainger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1878 William R. Cox.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Chas. W. Alexander.....	Henry F. Grainger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1879 William R. Cox.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Chas. W. Alexander.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1880 Henry F. Grainger.....	James W. Reid.....	Robert Bingham.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1881 Henry F. Grainger.....	James W. Reid.....	Robert Bingham.....	William T. Kennedy.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1882 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1883 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1884 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1885 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1886 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Francis M. Moye.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1887 Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	Francis M. Moye.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1888 Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Darius S. Waitt.....	Donald W. Bain
1889 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Richard J. Noble.....	William Simpson.....	Donald W. Bain
1890 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Walter E. Moore.....	William Simpson.....	Donald W. Bain
1891 Samuel H. Smith.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Walter E. Moore.....	William Simpson.....	William H. Bain
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Richard J. Noble.....	James A. Leach.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1893 Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1894 John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1895 Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1896 Francis M. Moye.....	William H. Summrell.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Francis D. Wmston.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1897 Walter E. Moore.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....		William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1898 Walter E. Moore.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....		William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1899 Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....		William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1900 Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....		William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1901 Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....		William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 2005

Grand Master	Deputy Grand Master	Senior Grand Warden	Junior Grand Warden	Grand Treasurer	Grand Secretary
1902 Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1903 Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1904 Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1905 Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1906 Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McCoy	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1907 Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McCoy	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1908 Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McCoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1909 Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McCoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1910 Richard N. Hackett	William B. McCoy	F. M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1911 Richard N. Hackett	William B. McCoy	F. M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1912 Francis M. Winchester	Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood Jr.	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1913 Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Francis M. Winchester	Alex B. Andrews Jr.	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1914 John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood Jr.	Alex B. Andrews Jr.	Claude L. Prudden	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1915 Frank P. Hobgood Jr.	Alex B. Andrews Jr.	Claude L. Prudden	George S. Norfleet	Leo D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1916 Alex B. Andrews Jr.	Claude L. Prudden	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	Leo D. Heartt	William W. Wilson
1917 Claude L. Prudden	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1918 George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1919 Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1920 James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1921 J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1922 James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1923 Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1924 J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1925 Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1926 John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1927 John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	A. J. Harris	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Wilson
1928 Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake Jr.	B. S. Royster Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	John H. Anderson
1929 John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake Jr.	B. S. Royster Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Benjamin R. Lacy	John H. Anderson
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1931 J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1932 Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1933 P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1934 Roy F. Ebbs	J. Giles Hudson	Charles B. Newcomb	Watson N. Sherrad	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1935 Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrad	Harry T. Paterson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1936 J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrad	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1937 Watson N. Sherrad	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1938 Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1939 J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 2005

Grand Master	Deputy Grand Master	Senior Grand Warden	Junior Grand Warden	Grand Treasurer	Grand Secretary
1940 Thomas J. Harkins.....	Charles P. Eldridge.....	James E. Shipman.....	James W. Payne.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	John H. Anderson
1941 Charles P. Eldridge.....	James E. Shipman.....	James W. Payne.....	Julius C. Hobbs.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	John H. Anderson
1942 James E. Shipman.....	Julius C. Hobbs.....	Clyde H. Jarrett.....	William J. Bundy.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	John H. Anderson
1943 James W. Payne.....	Julius C. Hobbs.....	Clyde H. Jarrett.....	William J. Bundy.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	John H. Anderson
1944 James C. Hobbs.....	Clyde H. Jarrett.....	William J. Bundy.....	Luther T. Hartsell Jr.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Chas. B. Newcomb
1945 Clyde H. Jarrett.....	William J. Bundy.....	Maxwell E. Hoffman.....	Wilkins P. Horton.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Wilbur L. McIver
1946 Luther T. Hartsell Jr.....	Maxwell E. Hoffman.....	Wilkins P. Horton.....	Wallace E. Caldwell.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Wilbur L. McIver
1947 Maxwell E. Hoffman.....	Wilkins P. Horton.....	Wallace E. Caldwell.....	Herbert M. Foy.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Wilbur L. McIver
1948 Wilkins P. Horton.....	Wallace E. Caldwell.....	Herbert M. Foy.....	William H. White.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Wilbur L. McIver
1949 Wallace E. Caldwell.....	Herbert M. Foy.....	William H. White.....	Edwin T. Howard.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Wilbur L. McIver
1950 William M. Foy.....	Edwin T. Howard.....	Robert L. Pugh.....	Charles H. Pugh.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Wilbur L. McIver
1951 Herbert M. Foy.....	Edwin T. Howard.....	Robert L. Pugh.....	John C. Vance.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Wilbur L. McIver
1952 William H. White.....	Robert L. Pugh.....	Charles H. Pugh.....	John C. Vance.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Wilbur L. McIver
1953 Edwin T. Howard.....	Robert L. Pugh.....	John C. Vance.....	Charles A. Harris.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Wilbur L. McIver
1954 Robert L. Pugh.....	John C. Vance.....	Charles A. Harris.....	James G. Johnston.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Wilbur L. McIver
1955 Charles H. Pugh.....	John C. Vance.....	Charles A. Harris.....	W. Eli Hand.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Wilbur L. McIver
1956 John C. Vance.....	Charles A. Harris.....	James G. Johnston.....	Harvey W. Smith.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Wilbur L. McIver
1957 Charles A. Harris.....	James G. Johnston.....	W. Eli Hand.....	Lester H. Gillikin.....	Herbert M. Foy.....	Charles A. Harris
1958 James G. Johnston.....	W. Eli Hand.....	Harvey W. Smith.....	James W. Brewer.....	Herbert M. Foy.....	Charles A. Harris
1959 W. Eli Hand.....	Harvey W. Smith.....	Lester H. Gillikin.....	J. Edward Rooker Jr.....	Herbert M. Foy.....	Charles A. Harris
1960 Harvey W. Smith.....	James W. Brewer.....	Charles C. Ricker.....	G. Dudley Humphrey.....	James W. Brewer.....	Charles A. Harris
1961 James W. Brewer.....	Charles C. Ricker.....	W. Edward Burrier.....	G. Dudley Humphrey.....	James W. Brewer.....	Charles A. Harris
1962 Charles C. Ricker.....	W. Edward Burrier.....	G. Dudley Humphrey.....	Sam A. Hennis Jr.....	James W. Brewer.....	Charles A. Harris
1963 W. Edward Burrier.....	G. Dudley Humphrey.....	Sam A. Hennis Jr.....	Arnold J. Koonce.....	James W. Brewer.....	Charles A. Harris
1964 G. Dudley Humphrey.....	Sam A. Hennis Jr.....	Arnold J. Koonce.....	Robert N. Bass Jr.....	James W. Brewer.....	Charles A. Harris
1965 Sam A. Hennis Jr.....	Arnold J. Koonce.....	Robert N. Bass Jr.....	William A. Hooks.....	James W. Brewer.....	Charles A. Harris
1966 Arnold J. Koonce.....	Robert N. Bass Jr.....	William A. Hooks.....	Maurice E. Walsh.....	James W. Brewer.....	Charles A. Harris
1967 Alfred A. Kafer Jr.....	Robert N. Bass Jr.....	Maurice E. Walsh.....	James W. Mims Jr.....	James W. Brewer.....	Charles A. Harris
1968 Robert N. Bass Jr.....	William A. Hooks.....	Maurice E. Walsh.....	James W. Mims Jr.....	James W. Brewer.....	Charles A. Harris
1969 William A. Hooks.....	William A. Hooks.....	Maurice E. Walsh.....	James W. Mims Jr.....	James W. Brewer.....	Charles A. Harris
1970 Maurice E. Walsh.....	William A. Hooks.....	Maurice E. Walsh.....	James W. Mims Jr.....	James W. Brewer.....	Charles A. Harris
1971 William W. Mims Jr.....	William A. Hooks.....	Maurice E. Walsh.....	James W. Mims Jr.....	James W. Brewer.....	Charles A. Harris
1972 Earl M. Kahn.....	William A. Hooks.....	Maurice E. Walsh.....	James W. Mims Jr.....	James W. Brewer.....	Charles A. Harris
1973 Nathaniel C. Dean.....	William A. Hooks.....	Maurice E. Walsh.....	James W. Mims Jr.....	James W. Brewer.....	Charles A. Harris
1974 William L. Mills Jr.....	William A. Hooks.....	Maurice E. Walsh.....	James W. Mims Jr.....	James W. Brewer.....	Charles A. Harris
1975 S. Frank Noble Jr.....	William A. Hooks.....	Maurice E. Walsh.....	James W. Mims Jr.....	James W. Brewer.....	Charles A. Harris
1976 Leslie H. Garner.....	William A. Hooks.....	Maurice E. Walsh.....	James W. Mims Jr.....	James W. Brewer.....	Robert P. Dudley
1977 J. Earl Watson.....	William A. Hooks.....	Maurice E. Walsh.....	James W. Mims Jr.....	James W. Brewer.....	Robert P. Dudley

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 2005

Grand Master	Deputy Grand Master	Senior Grand Warden	Junior Grand Warden	Treasurer	Grand Secretary
1778 Jacob C. Goodman.....	William B. Bellois.....	E. Stansil Aldridge.....	Nelson B. Banks.....	James W. Brewer.....	Robert P. Dudley.....
1779 William B. Bellois.....	E. Stansil Aldridge.....	Nelson B. Banks.....	Nelson B. Banks.....	James W. Brewer.....	Robert P. Dudley.....
1780 E. Stansil Aldridge.....	Nelson B. Banks.....	A. C. Honeycutt.....	Cecil J. Liverman.....	James W. Brewer.....	Robert P. Dudley.....
1781 Nelson B. Banks.....	A. C. Honeycutt.....	Cecil J. Liverman.....	I. Boyd Hopkins.....	James W. Brewer.....	Robert P. Dudley.....
1782 A. C. Honeycutt.....	Cecil J. Liverman.....	I. Boyd Hopkins.....	Norburn C. Hyatt.....	James W. Brewer.....	Robert P. Dudley.....
1783 Cecil J. Liverman.....	I. Boyd Hopkins.....	Norburn C. Hyatt.....	Walter F. McCall.....	James W. Brewer.....	Robert P. Dudley.....
1784 I. Boyd Hopkins.....	Norburn C. Hyatt.....	Walter F. McCall.....	Eddie P. Stiles.....	Sam A. Hennis Jr.....	Robert P. Dudley.....
1785 Norburn C. Hyatt.....	Walter F. McCall.....	Eddie P. Stiles.....	L. R. Thomas Jr.....	Sam A. Hennis Jr.....	Robert P. Dudley.....
1786 Walter F. McCall.....	Eddie P. Stiles.....	L. R. Thomas.....	B. T. Phillips Jr.....	Sam A. Hennis Jr.....	Robert P. Dudley.....
1787 Eddie P. Stiles.....	L. R. Thomas.....	Jerry G. Tart.....	Lester P. Martin Jr.....	Sam A. Hennis Jr.....	Robert P. Dudley.....
1788 L. R. Thomas Jr.....	Jerry G. Tart.....	B. T. Phillips Jr.....	Willett R. Tillett.....	Sam A. Hennis Jr.....	Robert P. Dudley.....
1789 Jerry G. Tart.....	Lester P. Martin Jr.....	Ray Norris.....	William B. Brunk.....	Sam A. Hennis Jr.....	Robert P. Dudley.....
1790 Bunn T. Phillips Jr.....	Ray Norris.....	Richard G. Moore.....	Clifton W. Everett Jr.....	Jerry G. Tart.....	Robert P. Dudley.....
1791 Lester P. Martin Jr.....	Richard G. Moore.....	William B. Brunk.....	William H. Simpson.....	Jerry G. Tart.....	Robert P. Dudley.....
1792 Ray Norris.....	William B. Brunk.....	Clifton W. Everett Jr.....	Gerry T. Smith.....	Clifton W. Everett Jr.....	Robert P. Dudley.....
1793 Richard G. Moore.....	Clifton W. Everett Jr.....	William H. Simpson.....	Thomas W. Gregory.....	Clifton W. Everett Jr.....	Robert P. Dudley.....
1794 William B. Brunk.....	William H. Simpson.....	Gerry T. Smith.....	Charles M. Ingram.....	Clifton W. Everett Jr.....	T. Walton Clapp III.....
1795 Clifton W. Everett Jr.....	Gerry T. Smith.....	Thomas W. Gregory.....	Charles E. Cathey.....	Clifton W. Everett Jr.....	T. Walton Clapp III.....
1796 William H. Simpson.....	Thomas W. Gregory.....	Charles M. Ingram.....	William L. Mills, III.....	Clifton W. Everett Jr.....	T. Walton Clapp III.....
1797 Gerry T. Smith.....	Charles M. Ingram.....	Charles E. Cathey.....	William G. Mathis.....	Clifton W. Everett Jr.....	T. Walton Clapp III.....
1798 Thomas W. Gregory.....	Charles E. Cathey.....	William L. Mills, III.....	Jerry R. Tillett.....	Clifton W. Everett Jr.....	T. Walton Clapp III.....
1799 Charles M. Ingram.....	William L. Mills, III.....	Charles A. Lewis Jr.....	Leonard Y. Safrit Jr.....	Clifton W. Everett Jr.....	T. Walton Clapp III.....
2000 Charles E. Cathey.....	Jerry R. Tillett.....	Charles A. Lewis Jr.....	Graham W. Pervier.....	Clifton W. Everett Jr.....	T. Walton Clapp III.....
2001 William G. Mathis.....	Charles A. Lewis Jr.....	Leonard Y. Safrit Jr.....	Gene T. Jernigan.....	Clifton W. Everett Jr.....	T. Walton Clapp III.....
2002 Jerry R. Tillett.....	Leonard Y. Safrit Jr.....	Graham W. Pervier.....	W. Berry Rigdon.....	Clifton W. Everett Jr.....	T. Walton Clapp III.....
2003 Charles A. Lewis Jr.....	Graham W. Pervier.....	Gene T. Jernigan.....	David R. Cash.....	Clifton W. Everett Jr.....	T. Walton Clapp III.....
2004 Leonard Y. Safrit Jr.....	Gene T. Jernigan.....	W. Berry Rigdon.....			
2005 Graham W. Pervier.....					

Historical Table of Lodges

•

Lodges Listed Numerically

No. Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
Solomon	Masonborough	New Hanover		1735 by England	Ceased work about 1754. Extinct.
1 * St. John's	Wilmington	New Hanover	May, 1754	1755 by England English No. 213	Accepted charter from the Grand Lodge of N.C. in 1794. Record unbroken. Active.
Hanover	Wilmington	New Hanover	About 1758		Army lodge organized during the French and Indian Wars. Disposition Unknown.
Union	Fayetteville	Cumberland		About 1760 by Scotland.	Founded the Grand Lodge. Issued call for the convention to establish the Grand Lodge (See Phoenix No. 8).
2 * Royal White Hart	Halifax	Halifax	Nov. 1, 1764 by C. Harnett	Aug. 21, 1767 English No. 403	Founded by the Grand Lodge. Dropped 1852. Restored 1855. Forfeited 1888. Restored 1889. Active.
First Lodge in Pitt County	Crown Point	Pitt	1764	Dec. 10, 1764 by Massachusetts	Ceased work during the Revolution. Extinct.
Blandford-Bute	Buffaloe	Bute (Warren)	1766	Dec. 23, 1766 by Virginia	
3 * Saint John's	New Bern	Craven		Jan. 11, 1772 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Became "Johnson-Caswell" No. 10 in 1787. (See No. 10.) Extinct.
4 * Saint John's	Kinston	Lenoir		About 1772 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Originally No. 2. Renumbered in 1795. Forfeited 1841. Restored 1846. Active.
Dornoch	Bute County	(Franklin)		About 1773 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Originally No. 3. Renumbered in 1791. Dissolved 1806. No. 96 given No. 4 in 1903. Active.
5 * Royal Edwin	Windsor	Bertie		About 1774 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Originally given No. 5 by Montfort. Ruled illegal. Constituted. Extinct.
					Founded the Grand Lodge. Arrested 1803. Restored 1804 Dissolved 1822. "Charity" No. 79 became No. 5 in 1857. Active.
6 Royal William	Winton	Hertford		1774 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
7 * Unanimity	Edenton	Chowan		1775 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Dissolved 1799. No. 193 given No. 7 in 1857. Active.
8 * Phoenix	Fayetteville	Cumberland		1787 by North Carolina.	See "Union" Lodge above. Originally chartered" by Scotland in 1760. Record unbroken. Active.
9 Old Cone	Salisbury	Rowan		1775 by Montfort	Founded the Grand Lodge. Surrendered 1811. Extinct.
10 * Johnson-Caswell	Warrenton	Warren		Nov. 20, 1788	Surrendered 1827, 1858, 1880, and 1882. Restored 1832, 1865, 1882, and 1902. Active.
11 * Caswell Brotherhood	Yanceyville	Caswell		Nov. 20, 1788.	Dissolved 1799. John A. Graves No. 494 given name and No. 11 in 1935. Active.
12 Independence	Pittsboro	Chatham		Nov. 20, 1788	Helped lay cornerstone on the first building at the University of North Carolina. Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
13 * Saint John's	Kenansville	Duplin		Nov. 20, 1788	Arrested 1803. "Warren" No. 101 given name and No. 13 in 1936. Active.
14 Rutherford Fellowship		Rutherford		Nov. 20, 1788	Dissolved Dec. 3, 1803. Extinct.
15 Washington	Washington	Beaufort		June 24, 1789	Surrendered 1833. Extinct.
16 Saint Tammany	Williamston	Martin	Dec. 28, 1788	Nov. 18, 1789	Arrested Dec. 11, 1803. Extinct.
17 * American George	Murfreesboro	Hertford	June 24, 1789	Dec. 18, 1789	Record unbroken. Active.
18 King Solomon	Trent Bridge	Jones		Dec. 26, 1789	Surrendered 1824. Extinct
Franklin		Franklin	Dec. 22, 1791		Dispensation revoked 1792. Not chartered. Extinct.

No. Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
19 * Eagle	Hillsborough	Orange		Jan. 8, 1792	Helped lay the cornerstone at U.N.C. in 1793. Dissolved 1799. "Eagle" No. 71 given No. 19 in 1833. Active. Dispensation revoked 1793. Not chartered. Extinct.
20 Union	Greenville	Pitt	Dec. 6, 1792	Dec. 11, 1792	Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
21 Raleigh	Tarboro	Edgecombe		Dec. 14, 1792	Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
22 Democratic	Raleigh	Wake		Dec. 14, 1792	Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
23 Laurel Hill	Laurel Hill	Richmond		Dec. 14, 1793	Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
24 Malta	Germantown	Stokes	Jan. 18, 1792	Dec. 14, 1793	Dissolved Dec. 3, 1799. Extinct.
25 Hiram	Williamsboro	Granville	Apr. 15, 1793	Dec. 17, 1793	Surrendered Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
26 Pansophia	Carthage	Moore	Dec. 25, 1793	Dec. 25, 1793	Surrendered Dec. 3, 1819. Extinct.
27 * Davie-Glasgow	Glasgow County	(Greene)	Jan. 20, 1795	Jan. 20, 1795	Surrendered Dec. 3, 1806. Extinct.
27 * Statesville	Statesville	Iredell	Jan. 25, 1795	Jan. 25, 1795	Originally "Mt. Moriah" No. 27. Ceased work 1822. No. 487 given No. 27 on Apr. 21, 1937. Active.
28 Columbian	Nashville	Wayne	Nov. 26, 1789	Dec. 9, 1796	Arrested Dec. 3, 1806. Extinct.
29 Saint Tammany		(Tennessee)		Dec. 17, 1796	Changed to "Harmony" in 1800. Arrested in 1808. Became "Tennessee" No. 1. Extinct.
30 Saint Tammany	Wilmington	New Hanover		Dec. 2, 1797	Surrendered 1813. Extinct.
31 * Phalanx	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Orig. chartered by South Carolina Dec. 17, 1796	Dec. 2, 1797 by North Carolina Dec. 2, 1797	Rechartered 1827 (cause unknown). Forfeited 1839. Restored 1839. Active.
32 * Stokes	Concord	Cabarrus		Dec. 2, 1797	Surrendered 1811. Restored 1828. Ceased work 1840. Restored 1850. Ceased work 1884. Revived 1887. Active.
33 Freeland	Forks of the Yadkin	Rowan	Dec. 17, 1706	Dec. 2, 1797	Arrested Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
34 Unanimity	Shallowford	Huntsville	Surry	Jan. 20, 1795	Dispensation continued 1796-97. See No. 34. Extinct.
	Rockford	Surry		Dec. 2, 1797	Originally "Shallowford." Changed name and moved when chartered. Arrested 1806. Extinct.
35 Beaufort	Beaufort	Carteret	Dec. 5, 1797		Dispensation continued 1798. Not chartered. Extinct.
36 Saint John's	Morganton	Burke	Dec. 17, 1797		Dispensation continued 1798. Not chartered. Extinct.
37 Sandy Run	Sandy Run	Bertie	Nov. 24, 1798	Dec. 9, 1798	Dispensation continued 1799. Extinct.
38 Jerusalem	Straights	Carteret		Dec. 4, 1799	Surrendered 1811. Extinct.
39 Friendship	Fort Barnwell	Craven		Dec. 6, 1799	Surrendered Dec. 16, 1808. Extinct.
37 William R. Davie	Lexington	Davidson	Dec. 9, 1798		Surrendered 1804. No. 119 Changed to No. 37 in 1856. Dissolved 1881. Extinct.
38 Rising Sun	Morganton	Burke		Dec. 16, 1799	Surrendered Dec. 10, 1803. Extinct.
39 * Davie	Ahoskie	Bertie		Dec. 16, 1799	Arrested 1851. Restored 1871. Originally at Lewiston. Relocated to Ahoskie in 1993. Active.
40 * Hiram	Raleigh	Wake		Dec. 16, 1799	Half owner in the first Grand Lodge of building. Active.
41 Polk	Knoxville	(Tennessee)		Nov. 30, 1800	Became "Tennessee" No. 2 in 1813. Arrested 1816. Extinct.
42 Federal	Pitt	(Tennessee)	1800	Dec. 11, 1801	Arrested Nov. 21, 1811. Extinct.
43 Greenville	Greenville	(Tennessee)	1798	Dec. 11, 1801	Became "Tennessee" No. 3 in 1813. Arrested 1838. Name and number restored in 1907. Active (Tennessee).
44 Williams	Johnstonville	Randolph	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Arrested Nov. 21, 1812. Extinct.
45 * Liberty	Wilkesboro	Wilkes	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Ceased work 1845. Restored 1859. Forfeited 1872. Restored 1890. Active.

No. Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
46 Social	Pittsboro	Chatham	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Surrendered Nov. 21, 1812. Extinct.
47 Orange	Lincolnton	Lincoln	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Dissolved 1816. Extinct.
48 Taylor	Beaufort	Carteret		Dec. 3, 1806	Surrendered Dec. 5, 1812. Extinct.
49 Young Eagle	Hamilton	Martin		Dec. 3, 1806	Surrendered Dec. 5, 1812. Extinct.
50 Newport	Newport	(Tennessee)		Dec. 5, 1806	Became "Tennessee" No. 4 in 1813. Arrested 1827. Extinct.
51 Overton	Rogersville	(Tennessee)	1806	Nov. 21, 1807	Became "Tennessee" No. 5 in 1813. Active (Tennessee).
52 King Solomon	Gallatin	(Tennessee)		Dec. 9, 1808	Became "Tennessee" No. 6 in 1813. Arrested 1836. Extinct.
53 * Hall	Shawboro	Currituck		Dec. 9, 1808	Forfeited 1857. Rechartered 1872. Active.
54 Unanimity	Edenton	Chowan		Dec. 9, 1808	Dropped 1852. See No. 7 and No. 193. Extinct.
55 Hiram	Franklin	(Tennessee)		Dec. 11, 1809	Became "Tennessee" No. 7 in 1813. Active (Tennessee).
56 King Solomon	Jackson	Northampton	Dec. 9, 1808	Dec. 1, 1810	Dropped 1852. Restored 1858. Charter surrendered Dec. 31, 1893. Extinct.
57 Saint Andrews	Louisburg	Franklin	1810	Nov. 21, 1811	Arrested Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
58 * Concord	Tarboro	Edgemore	1810	Nov. 21, 1811	Ceased work 1861. Restored 1866. Active.
59 * Perseverance	Plymouth	Washington	1811	Nov. 29, 1811	Ceased work 1881. Restored 1882. Ceased work 1884.
60 Cumberland	Nashville	(Tennessee)	1812	1812	"Buncombe" No. 526 given name and number in 1912. Active.
61 Western Star	Port Royal	(Tennessee)	1812	Nov. 21, 1812	Became "Tennessee" No. 8 in 1813. Active.
62 Union	Waynesboro	Wayne		Nov. 21, 1812	Became "Tennessee" No. 9 in 1813. Active.
63 Camden	Jonesborough	Camden	1812	Dec. 11, 1813	Moved to Spring Bank in 1827. To Waynesboro in 1830.
64 * Killwining	Wadesboro	Anson		Dec. 11, 1813	Last report 1837. Extinct.
65 William R. Davie	Lexington	Davidson	1814	Dec. 11, 1813	Arrested Dec. 7, 1827. Extinct.
66 Williams	Currituck Court House	Currituck		Nov. 26, 1814	Ceased work 1842. Restored 1851. Active.
Friendship	Saint Francisville	Mississippi Territory	Dec. 9, 1815		Dissolved Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
67 Neuse	Smithfield	Johnston		Dec. 14, 1816	Dec. 9, 1815 Surrendered 1838. Extinct.
68 Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	Halifax	Dec. 16, 1816	Dec. 4, 1817	Dispensation continued 1816-1819. Not chartered. Dispensation unknown. Extinct.
Temple	Roxboro	Person	Dec. 18, 1816		Surrendered 1821. Extinct.
Hiram	Elizabeth City		1817		Surrendered 1845. Restored 1871. Arrested 1887. Extinct.
Taylor	Beaufort	Carteret	Dec. 6, 1817	Dec. 19, 1818	Dispensation continued 1817-1819. Not chartered. Extinct.
John L. Taylor	Powell's Point	Currituck	Dec. 6, 1817	Dec. 3, 1819	Dispensation continued 1818-1819. Not chartered. Extinct.
Eagle	Hillsboro	Orange		Dec. 3, 1819	Last report 1842. (No. 48). Extinct.
70					Dissolved 1827. Extinct.
71					Forfeited 1878. Restord 1887. Changed to No. 19 in 1933. Extinct.
72 Western Sun	Camden	Wake	Dec. 5, 1818	Dec. 3, 1819	Surrendered Dec. 5, 1828. Extinct.
Saint John's	Rock Landing	Camden	Nov. 1818		Dispensation continued 1819. Not chartered. Extinct.
Rising Sun	Haysville	Halifax	1818	Dec. 3, 1819	Dispensation continued 1819. Not chartered. Extinct.
Blakeley	Milton	Franklin	1818	Dec. 16, 1820	Dissolved Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
Golden Fleece		Caswell	1818		Ceased work 1837. Restored 1848.
University	Chapel Hill	Orange	1819		Arrested 1918. Extinct.
Widow's Son	Camden	Camden		Dec. 16, 1820	Dispensation Surrendered Dec. 16, 1820. Extinct. Record unbroken. Active.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
76 *	Greensboro Halo	Greensboro Cababa	Guilford (Alabama)	1818 by North Carolina	May 1, 1821 June 15, 1821 by Alabama.	Ceased work 1878. Restored 1878. Active. Dispensation continued 1819-1821. Founded by the Grand Lodge as "Alabama" No. 5 under an Alabama Charter. Dispensation continued 1820. Not chartered. Extinct.
	Raleigh Philanthropic Saint Stephens	Raleigh Elizabeth City Saint Stephens	Wake (Alabama)	1819 1819 1820 by North Carolina	June 15, 1821 by Alabama. Dec. 1, 1821 Dec. 3, 1822	Dispensation continued 1820. Not chartered. Extinct. Dispensation continued 1821. Founded the Grand Lodge of Alabama in 1821. Given No. 9 under Alabama Charter. Surrendered 1829. Extinct.
77	Albemarle	Hertford	Perquimans	1818		Forfeited 1866. Restored 1912. Consolidated with "Greenville" No. 284, Nov. 14, 1933. Extinct.
78	Sharon	Greenville	Pitt			Changed to No. 5 in 1857. Extinct.
79	Charity	Windsor	Bertie	1822	Dec. 15, 1823	Forfeited in 1849. Extinct.
80	University	Chapel Hill	Orange	1824	Dec. 24, 1824	Dropped 1845. Restored 1846. Moved from Trent Bridge 1846. Active.
81 *	Zion	Trenton	Jones	1824	Dec. 21, 1824	Forfeited 1846. Restored 1851. Forfeited 1874. Extinct. Forfeited 1839. Restored 1851. Forfeited 1880. Restored 1887. Active.
82	Mount Moriah	Statesville	Iredell	Dec. 24, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Forfeited 1839. Restored 1841. Active.
83 *	Lafayette	Jacksonville	Onslow	Dec. 21, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Record unbroken. Active.
84 *	Fellowship	Smithfield	Johnston	Dec. 24, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Surrendered Dec. 6, 1847. Extinct.
85 *	Morning Star	Nashville	Nash	Dec. 22, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Dec. 6, 1825 Ceased work 1845. Extinct.
86	Lafayette	Louisburg	Franklin	Dec. 24, 1824	Dec. 8, 1825	Surrendered 1845. Restored 1851. Forfeited 1869. Extinct.
87	Line	Duplin Old Court House	Duplin	1825	1825	Dropped 1838. (See No. 103.) Extinct.
88	Enfield	Enfield	Halifax	1825	Dec. 6, 1826	Charter suspended by Grand Lodge Dec. 4, 1867.
89	Eastern	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	1825	Dec. 8, 1825	Restored Dec. 8, 1868. Active.
90 *	Skewarkee	Williamston	Martin	Dec. 22, 1824	Dec. 31, 1825	Dropped 1845. Restored 1850. Forfeited Dec. 5, 1866. Restored Dec. 5, 1867. Active.
91 *	Western Star	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	1821	Dec. 31, 1825	Record unbroken. Active.
92 *	Joseph Warren	Stantonsburg	Wilson		Jan. 2, 1827	Surrendered 1833. Restored 1851. Dropped 1852. Extinct.
93	Mount Moriah	Edgecombe	Edgecombe	1825	Jan. 2, 1827	Dropped 1846. Extinct.
94	Franklin	Hookerton	Hyde		Dec. 6, 1827	Originally at Snow Hill. Moved 1835.
95 *	Jerusalem	Hookerton	Greene		Dec. 4, 1827	Record unbroken. Active.
96	St. John's	Kinston	Lenoir		Dec. 4, 1827	Record unbroken. Active.
97 *	Millbrook	Millbrook	Wake		Dec. 6, 1827	Surrendered 1837. Restored 1843. Arrested 1848. Restored 1851. Changed to No. 4 1903. Extinct.
98 *	Hiram	Clinton	Sampson		Dec. 4, 1827	Originally Wake Forest at Forrestville. Moved to Dunnsville in Neuse in 1892. To Millbrook in 1904. Name changed to Neuse in 1892. To Millbrook in 1945. Record unbroken. Active.
99 *	Fulton	Salisbury	Rowan		Dec. 26, 1827	Record unbroken. Active.
100	Rising Sun Asheville Clinton	Morganton Asheville	Burke	1828	Dec. 8, 1829	Ceased work 1845. Restored 1846. Active.
			Buncombe	1828		Arrested 1846. Restored 1851. Dropped 1856. Extinct.
			Mecklenburg	1829		Dispensation revoked 1830. Extinct.

No. Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
101 Warren	Kenansville	Duplin		Dec. 21, 1830	Dropped 1846. Restored 1852. Surrendered 1885. Restored 1897. Changed to No. 13 in 1936. Extinct.
102 * Columbus	Pittshoro	Chatham		Dec. 29, 1837	Ceased work 1878. Restored 1891. Active.
103 Star In The East	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank		Dec. 4, 1838	Arrested 1847. Restored 1850. Surrendered 1868. Extinct.
104 * Orr	Washington	Beaufort		Dec. 30, 1838	Ceased work 1885. Restored 1887. Active.
105 Shoco		Franklin		Dec. 4, 1839	Surrendered 1842. Extinct.
106 * Perquimans	Hertford	Perquimans	1839	Dec. 7, 1841	Ceased work 1882. Restored 1883. Forfeited 1888. Restored 1890. Active.
106 Barton's Creek		Wake	Dec. 9, 1840		Given No. 106. Not chartered. Revoked 1841. Extinct.
107 Clinton	Yanceyville	Caswell	May 12, 1842	Dec. 6, 1842	Forfeited 1846. Restored 1850. Surrendered 1896. Extinct.
108 Belmont	Faison Depot	Duplin		Dec. 6, 1844	Ceased work 1891. Restored 1900. Surrendered 1931. Extinct.
109 * Franklin	Beaufort	Curteret	1845	Dec. 3, 1845	Forfeited 1866. Restored 1866. Active.
110 Saint John's	Smithville	Brunswick	1845	Dec. 3, 1845	Forfeited 1857. Restored 1861. Forfeited 1866. Extinct.
111 Wentworth	Wentworth	Rockingham	Feb. 1846	Dec. 10, 1846	Dropped 1869. Extinct.
112 * Wayne	Goldsboro	Wayne		Dec. 10, 1846	Originally at Everettsville. Moved 1860. Record unbroken. Active.
113 * Person	Roxboro	Person	1847	Dec. 7, 1847	Forfeited 1872. Restored 1890. Active.
114 * Saint Alban's	Lunbenton	Roheson	1847	Dec. 7, 1847	Dropped 1882. Restored 1891. Active.
115 * Holly Springs	Holly Springs	Wake	1847	Dec. 1847	Record unbroken. Active.
116 Germanton	Germanton	Stokes		1848	Forfeited Dec. 7, 1861. Extinct.
117 * Mount Lebanon	Wilson	Wilson		1848	Originally at Toisnot Depot, Edgecombe Co. Record unbroken. Active.
118 * Mount Hermon	Asheville	Buncombe		1848	Record unbroken. Active.
119 William R. Davie	Lexington	Davidson		Dec. 5, 1848	Changed to No. 37 in 1856. Extinct.
120 Palestine	Gold Hill	Rowan	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Last report. 1855. Extinct.
121 Logan	Jamestown	Guilford	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Forfeited 1880. Restored 1895. Surrendered 1902. Extinct.
122 * Oxford	Oxford	Granville	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Originally Tuscarora No. 122. Forfeited 1882. Oxford No. 396 changed to Tuscarora No. 122 in 1933. To Oxford in 1935. Active.
123 * Franklinton	Franklinton	Franklin	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Record unbroken. Active.
124 * Clinton	Louisburg	Franklin		Dec. 5, 1849	Ceased work 1880. Extinct.
125 * Mill Creek	Newton Grove	Sampson	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Moved from Mill Creek Church in 1879. Record unbroken. Active.
126 * Gatesville	Gatesville	Gates	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Name changed from Sunbury in 1865. Charter surrendered in 1880. Restored 1889. Active.
127 * Blackmer	Mount Gilead	Montgomery		Dec. 3, 1850	Originally at Swift Island. Moved to Zion in 1855. To Mt. Gilead in 1876. Surrendered in 1895. Restored in 1899. Active.
128 * Hanks	Franklinville	Randolph		Dec. 3, 1850	Record unbroken. Active.
129 * Dan River	Madison	Rockingham		Dec.3, 1850	Surrendered 1880, 1869, and 1906. Restored 1889, 1897, and 1907. Active.
130 Fraternal	Rawlingsburg	Rockingham		Dec. 3, 1850	Forfeited 1857. Extinct
131 Conoho	Hamilton	Martin		Dec. 3, 1850	Arrested 1884. Extinct.
132 * Radiance	Snow Hill	Greene		Dec. 3, 1850	Surrendered 1886. Restored 1891. Active.
133 Alamance	Graham	Alamance		Dec. 3, 1850	Ceased work 1878. Extinct.

No. Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
134 * Mocksville	Mocksville	Davie		Dec. 3, 1850	Record unbroken. Active.
135 * Black Rock	Black Rock	Brunswick		Dec. 3, 1850	Forfeited 1860. Restored 1866. Arrested 1875. Extinct.
136 * Leaksville	Leaksville	Rockingham		Dec. 3, 1850	Forfeited 1880. Restored 1898. Active.
137 * Lincoln	Lincrlnton	Lincoln	1851	Dec. 2, 1851	Forfeited 1887. Restored 1890. Active.
138 * King Solomon	Burgaw	Pender		Dec. 4, 1851	Moved from Long Creek. New Hanover 1881.
					Record unbroken. Active.
139	Gaston	Northhampton	1851	Dec. 4, 1851	Forfeited 1857. Extinct.
140	Marion	McDowell	1851		Dispensation revoked 1852. Extinct.
141	Tranquility	Granville	1851	Dec. 4, 1851	Surrendered 1904. Extinct.
142	Carolina College	Anson		Dec. 2, 1851	Surrendered Mar. 15, 1935. Extinct.
143	Sandy Grove	Alamance	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Forfeited 1874. Extinct
143 *	Bonlee	Chatham	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Forfeited 1880. Restored 1885. Arrested 1930. Restored 1930. Consolidated with "Flat Creek" No. 285 in 1932. Originally at Gholston. Active.
144	Mount Pleasant	Chatham	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Dropped 1869. Extinct.
145 * Taylor	Franklin	Macon	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Record unbroken. Active.
146 *	Cherokee	Cherokee	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Ceased work 1885. Restored 1890. Active.
147 *	Palmyra	Harnett	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Moved from Averashoro 1880. Record unbroken. Active.
148	New Institute	Iredell	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Ceased work 1858. Extinct.
149 *	Faith, Hope & Charity	Lincoln	1852		Dispensation revoked 1853. Extinct.
149 *	Adoniram	Granville	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Original name "County Line," Young's Cross Roads. Record unbroken. Active.
150 *	Pee Dee	Stanly	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Moved from Albemarle 1854. Ceased work 1868.
151 *	Sanford	Lee		Dec. 6, 1853	Rechartered 1916. Active.
					Originally "Chalmers" No. 151, Carhonton. Consolidated with "McCormick" No. 228 in 1925 and moved to Sanford. Other consolidations, Nos. 186, 321, 376, 465, and 469. Active.
152	Whiteville	Columbus	Dec. 8, 1853	Dec. 8, 1853	Surrendered 1858. Extinct.
153	Mount Carmel	New Hanover	Dec. 8, 1853	Dec. 8, 1853	Last report 1859. Dropped 1866. Extinct.
154 *	Scotch Ireland	Rowan	Dec. 8, 1853	Dec. 8, 1853	Originally at Cowansville. Arrested 1873. Restored 1877 and moved to Mt. Vernon. Forfeited 1883. Restored 1886 and moved to Cleveland. Forfeited 1889. Restored 1903. Active.
155 *	White Stone	Wake	Dec. 8, 1853	Dec. 8, 1853	Record unbroken. Active.
156	Rolesville	Wake	Dec. 8, 1853	Dec. 8, 1853	Arrested 1942. Extinct.
157	Mount Pleasant	Wake	Dec. 8, 1953	Dec. 8, 1953	Consolidated with "Millbrooke" No. 97 in 1930. Extinct.
158 *	Knap of Reeds	Durham	Dec. 8, 1853	Dec. 8, 1853	Original at Knap O' Reeds, Granville. Record unbroken. Active.
159	Rocky River	Mudlick	Dec. 6, 1854	Dec. 6, 1854	Surrendered 1869. Extinct.
160	Beaumont	Chatham	Dec. 6, 1854	Dec. 6, 1854	Forfeited 1874. Extinct.
161	Emmaus	Chatham	Dec. 6, 1854	Dec. 6, 1854	Moved to Boon's Chapel in 1857. Name changed to Rock Rest in 1859. Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
162 *	Yadkin	Yadkin	Dec. 6, 1854	Dec. 6, 1854	Record unbroken. Active.
163	Mount Airy	Surry	Dec. 6, 1854	Dec. 6, 1854	Ceased work 1856. Extinct.

No. Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
164 Deep River	Buffalo Ford	Randolph		Dec. 6, 1854	Surrendered 1869. Restored 1882. Arrested 1932. Extinct.
165 * Archer	Clayton, R.F.D.	Johnston		Dec. 6, 1854	Originally at Creechville. Record unbroken. Active.
166 Saint Pauls	Beatty's Bridge	Bladen		Dec. 6, 1854	Forfeited 1866. Restored 1875. Forfeited 1880. Extinct.
167 * Winston	Winston-Salem	Forsyth		Dec. 6, 1854	Record unbroken. Active.
168 Pleasant Hill	Patterson's Store	Alamance		Dec. 6, 1854	Surrendered 1881. Restored 1890. Surrendered 1896. Extinct.
169 Shallow Ford	Shallow Ford	Alamance		Dec. 6, 1854	Surrendered 1858. Extinct.
170 * Blackmer	Weaverville	Buncombe		Dec. 6, 1854	Originally at Reem's Creek. Record unbroken. Active.
171 Colerain	Colerain	Bertie	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Originally "Dell," No. 171. Ceased work 1881. No. 591 given No. 171 in 1913. Consolidated with "Davie" No. 39, Lewiston in 1993 and relocated to Ahoskie. Extinct.
172 * Buffalo	Sanford	Lee	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Originally at Buffalo, Moore Co. Ceased work 1880. Restored 1884. Forfeited 1891. Restored 1886. Active.
173 Union	Kemersville	Forsythe	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
174 George Washington	Apex, R.F.D.	Wake	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Originally at Lassiter's Cross Roads. Moved to Bell's Cross Roads in 1882. Consolidated with No. 102 1971. Extinct.
175 Pollocksville	Pollocksville	Jones	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Extinct.
176 * Williams	Cornelius	Mecklenburg	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Originally "Macklenburg" No. 176. Dropped 1865. Restored 1867. Surrendered 1902. Restored 1905. Arrested 1908. Restored 1915. Consolidated with "Williams" No. 538 in 1993. Name changed to "Williams" No. 176 on Apr. 20, 1994. Active.
177 Marlboro	Marlboro	Pitt	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Dropped 1869. Extinct.
178 Sliam	Harrell's Store	New Hanover	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Arrested Jan. 10, 1929. Extinct.
179 LaFayette	Leasburg	Caswell	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
180 Caldwell	Chapel Hill	Orange	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Last return 1880. Extinct.
181 * Carthage	Carthage	Moore	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Ceased work 1878. Restored 1900. Active.
182 Townsville	Townsville	Granville	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Ceased work 1878. Restored 1888. Surrendered 1890. Extinct.
183 Center Grove	Summerfield	Guilford	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Last return 1875. Extinct.
184 Jordan	Reynoldsonville	Gates	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Consolidated with No. 252 in 1880. Extinct.
185 Sandy Creek	Sandy Creek	Franklin		Dec. 2, 1856	Arrested Mar. 6, 1933. Extinct.
186 Pine Forest	Harrington	Harnett		Dec. 2, 1856	Consolidated with Sanford No. 151 1926. Extinct.
187 * Central Cross	Spring Hope	Nash		Dec. 2, 1856	Originally at Hunt's Store. Record unbroken. Active.
188 * Balfour	Ashboro	Randolph	1855	Dec. 2, 1856	Ceased work 1873. Restored 1888. Active.
189 Taylorsville	Taylorsville	Alexander		Dec. 2, 1856	Last report 1865. Extinct.
190 * Fair Bluff	Fair Bluff	Columbus		Dec. 2, 1856	Record unbroken. Active.
191 * Granite	Clayton	Johnston		Dec. 2, 1856	Originally at Stalling's Depot. Moved 1888. Record unbroken. Active.
192 Burnsville	Burnsville	Yancy	1855	Dec. 2, 1856	Arrested 1931. Extinct.
193 Unanimity	Edenton	Chowan		Dec. 2, 1856	Changed to No. 7 in 1857. Extinct.
194 Cape Fear	Elizabethtown	Bladen	1857	Dec. 8, 1857	Ceased work 1869. Extinct.
195 Mount Olivet	Brower's Mill	Randolph	1857	Dec. 7, 1858	Forfeited 1867. Restored 1891. Arrested Jan. 14, 1926. Extinct.
196 Falkland	Falkland	Pitt	1857	Dec. 7, 1858	Last report 1881. Extinct.
197 Cherokee	Leaksville	Rockingham		Dec. 7, 1858	Dropped 1905. Restored 1906. Name changed to Stoneville in 1907. Surrendered 1916. Extinct.

No. Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
198 * Cary	Cary	Wake		Dec 7, 1858	Moved to Ephesus Church in 1869. Back to Cary in 1871. Surrendered 1896. Restored 1897. Active.
199 High Point	High Point	Guilford	1858	Dec 7, 1858	Ceased work 1870. Extinct.
200 Pisgah	Hendersonville	Henderson	1857	Dec 7, 1858	Forfeited 1872. Extinct.
201 Eagle Rock	Eagle Rock	Wake	1858	Dec 7, 1858	Last return 1893. Extinct.
202 * Cleveland	Shelby	Cleveland	1858	Dec 7, 1858	Record unbroken. Active.
203 Roanoke	Weldon	Halifax	Dec. 8, 1858	Dec 6, 1859	Consolidated with Royal White Hart 2 Jan 1, 2003. Extinct
204 Berea	Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	1858	Dispensation revoked 1859. Extinct.
	Berea	Granville	1859	Dec 6, 1859	Originally at Tar River Academy. Moved to Berea in 1919. Surrendered 1928. Extinct.
205 * Long Creek	Huntersville	Mecklenburg	1857	Dec 6, 1859	Originally at Hopewell. Forfeited 1874. Restored 1897. Active.
206 * Mingo	Spivey's Corner	Sampson	1859	Dec 6, 1859	Record unbroken. Active.
207 * Lebanon	Whiteville	Columbus	1859	Dec 6, 1859	Record unbroken. Active.
208 * Mount Olive	Mount Olive	Wayne	1859	Dec 6, 1859	Dropped 1866. Restored 1867. Dropped 1889.
209 New Salem	New Salem	Randolph	1859	Dec 7, 1859	Restored 1903. Active.
210 * Eno	Eno	Durham	1860	Dec 7, 1860	Name changed to Randelman in 1880. Forfeited 1887. Restored 1888. Arrested 1942. Extinct.
211 Asheville	Mt. Airy	Surry	1860	Dec 7, 1860	Forfeited 1880. Restored 1882. Forfeited 1884. Restored 1889.
212 Industrial	Company Shops	Alamance	Dec. 14, 1859	Dec 7, 1860	Surrendered 1896. Restored 1904. Active.
213 Crane's Creek	Crane's Creek	Moore	1860	Dec 7, 1860	Last report 1881. Extinct.
214 * Thomasville	Thomasville	Davidson	1860	Dec 7, 1860	Ceased work 1879. Extinct.
215 New Light	New Light	Wake	1860	Dec 7, 1860	Surrendered 1870. Extinct.
216 Rockingham	Rockingham	Richmond	1859	Dec 7, 1860	Name changed from Richland in 1890. Record unbroken. Active.
217 * Catawba Valley	Bethlehem	Chatham	1860	Dec 7, 1860	Arrested Dec. 7, 1892. Extinct.
218 * William G. Hill	Morganton	Burke	1864	Dec 7, 1860	Charter revoked 1866. Restored 1870. Forfeited 1872. Extinct.
219 Jefferson	Raleigh	Wake	1863	Dec 5, 1864	Disposition revoked Dec. 4, 1861. Extinct.
	Jefferson	Ashe	1863	Dec 5, 1864	Forfeited 1884. Restored 1891. Active.
220 Stokesburg	Walnut Cove	Stokes	1864	Dec 5, 1864	Record unbroken. Active.
J.E. Avery	Military Lodge	No. 1		Dec 5, 1864	Dropped 1876. Restored 1888. Forfeited 1898.
Zeb B. Vance	Military Lodge	No. 2	1864		Restored 1906. Arrested 1933. Extinct.
Vance Brothers	Military Lodge	No. 3	1864		Forfeited 1887. Extinct.
3rd N.C. Cavalry	Military Lodge	No. 4	1864		Attached to Hoke's Brigade, 6th N.C. Troops. Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
Chicamauga	Military Lodge	No. 5	1864		Attached to 40th Regiment, N.C. Heavy Artillery. Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
J.C. McDowell	Military Lodge	No. 6	1864		Attached to Daniel's Brigade, 43rd N.C. Troops. Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
					Known as Lodge in 3rd N.C. Cavalry. Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
					Attached to 21st Regiment, N.C. Troops. Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
					Attached to First N.C. Battalion. Dispensation surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.

No. Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
221 (Not Used)					
222 Lenoir	Lenoir	Caldwell	1864		Dispensation revoked. Extinct.
222 Webster	Elevation	Johnston		Dec. 6, 1864	Moved to Platt in 1890. Surrendered 1896. Extinct.
223 Tabernacle	Gilmer's Store	Guilford	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
224 County Line	County Line	Davie	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Forfeited 1887. Restored 1913. Consolidated with No. 154 in 1929. Extinct.
225 Haw River	Oak Ridge	Guilford		Dec. 6, 1864	Forfeited 1883. Extinct.
226 * Olin	Olin	Iredell	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Forfeited 1884. Restored 1885. Originally "Wilson" No. 226. Name changed to Olin No. 226 in 1988. Active.
227 Jonesville	Jonesville	Yadkin	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Charter suspended 1877. Restored 1878. Arrested 1916. Restored 1917. Surrendered 1934. Extinct.
228 McCormick	Jonesboro	Moore		Dec. 5, 1865	Dropped 1891. Restored 1895. Moved to Broadway in 1897. Consolidated with No. 151 in 1925. Extinct.
229 * Henderson	Henderson	Vance		Dec. 5, 1865	Ceased work 1881. Restored 1889. Active.
230 * Corinthian	Rocky Mount	Nash		Dec. 5, 1865	Record unbroken. Active.
231 * William T. Bain	Raleigh, R.F.D.	Wake		Dec. 5, 1865	Record unbroken. Active.
232 Gunter	Haywood	Chatham		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1880. Restored 1884. Surrendered 1894. Restored 1895. Surrendered 1904. Extinct.
233 Lenoir	La Grange	Lenoir		Dec. 5, 1865	Consolidated with #132, January 1, 2003. Extinct.
234 Anchor	Auburn	Wake		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1896. Restored 1914. Surrendered 1935. Extinct.
235 Cokesburg	Chalk Level	Harnett		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1908. Extinct.
236 Mount Zion	Saint Lawrence	Chatham		Dec. 5, 1865	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
237 * Mystic Tie	Marion	McDowell		Dec. 5, 1865	Ceased work 1873. Restored 1885. Active.
238 Atlantic	Currituck C. H.	Currituck		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1939. Extinct.
239 Nahunta	Nahunta	Wayne		Dec. 5, 1865	Ceased work 1879. Extinct. (Fremont)
240 * Wireacorn	Harrellsville	Hertford		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1882. Restored 1908. Active.
	Stanhope	Stanhope	Nash	Dec. 13, 1865	Disposition revoked 1866. Restored 1867. Forfeited 1868. Not Chartered.
241 Ocilla	Tally Ho	Granville		Dec. 4, 1866	Ceased work 1868. Extinct.
242 Loch Lomond	Floral College	Robeson	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Last return 1879. Extinct.
243 * Griffin	Griffin	Pitt	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Originally "Roundtree" No. 243 at Contentee Neck. Consolidated with "Griffin" No. 452 in 1930. Record unbroken. Active.
244 * Monroe	Monroe	Union	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Record unbroken. Active.
245 New Bern	New Bern	Craven	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Last report 1886. Extinct.
246 Elmwood	Greensboro	Guilford	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Ceased work 1878. Extinct.
247 Mount Hermon	Curtis Mills	Alamance	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
248 * Catawba	Newton	Catawba	June 18, 1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Ceased work 1879. Restored 1889. Active.
249 * Pythagoras	Southport	Brunswick		Dec. 5, 1866	Originally at Smithville. Record unbroken. Active.
250 Shiloh	Sassafras Fork	Granville	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Moved to Stovall in 1906. Surrendered 1930. Extinct.
251 Rockford	Rockford	Surry	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Surrendered 1929. Extinct.
252 Holly Grove	Holly Grove	Gates	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Moved to Sunbury and name changed to Lilly Valley in 1881. Arrested 1924. Extinct.

No. Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
253 * Lee	Taylorsville	Alexander	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Record unbroken. Active.
254 Mount Bethel	Lomaxville	Rockingham	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Moved to Aspen Grove in 1877. Forfeited 1884. Extinct.
255 Oaks	Oaks	Orange	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Ceased work 1885. Revived 1897. Arrested 1935. Extinct.
256 Trinity	Trinity College	Randolph	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
257 * Kenly	Kenly	Johnston	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Originally J. B. Person at Beulah. Moved to Kenly in 1897. Name changed in 1900. Record unbroken. Active.
258 * Fuquay	Fuquay Springs	Wake	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Originally Harnett No. 258 at Harnett Chapel. Record unbroken. Active.
259 * Waynesville	Waynesville	Haywood	June 9, 1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Record unbroken. Active.
260 Center Hill	Center Hill	Chowan	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Ceased work 1881. Extinct.
261 * Excelsior	Charlote	Mecklenburg	Feb. 4, 1867	Dec. 3, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
262 * Hibriten	Lenor	Dallas	1866	Dec. 3, 1867	Originally High Brighton. Surrendered 1880. Restored 1882. Active.
263 * Gaston	Dallas	Gaston	1866	Dec. 3, 1867	Arrested 1886. Restored 1890. Ceased work 1892. Restored 1898. Active.
264 Coble	Brick Church	Guilford	June 4, 1867	Dec. 3, 1867	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
265 * Farmington	Farmington	Davie	Apr. 15, 1867	Dec. 3, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
266 Durbin	Blockersville	Cumberland	1866	Dec. 4, 1867	Moved to Steadman in 1911. Consolidated with No. 8 in 1929. Extinct.
267 * Dunn's Rock	Brevard	Transylvania	July 25, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
268 Unaka	Webster	Jackson	1866	Dec. 4, 1867	Forfeited 1873. Restored 1874. Ceased work 1877. Restored 1888. Arrested 1902. Restored 1903. Moved to Slyva in 1926. Arrested 1942. Extinct.
Swift Creek	Swift Creek	Craven	Aug. 8, 1867		Ceased work 1871. Not chartered. Extinct.
269 East Bend	East Bend	Yadkin	1866	Dec. 4, 1867	Forfeited 1888. Restored 1890. Surrendered 1908. Extinct.
270 Builder's	Friendship	Guilford	June 19, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Arrested 1870. Extinct.
271 * Tabasco	Gibsonville	Guilford	Apr. 15, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
272 * Bingham	Mebane	Alamance	May 18, 1867		Original name Mebaneville. Ceased work 1871. Restored 1873. Forfeited 1887. Restored 1889. Moved to Haw River in 1896. Returned in 1909. Active.
273 Watauga	Boone	Watauga	Mar. 2, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Arrested 1935. Extinct.
274 Saint Patrick's	Princeton	Johnston	June 19, 1867	Dec. 5, 1867	Originally at Boone Hill. Forfeited 1880. Extinct.
275 Manuel Fetter	Morningsville	Chatham		Dec. 5, 1867	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
276 * Beaver Dam	Marshville	Union		Dec. 5, 1867	Originally at Beaver Dam. Arrested 1884. Restored 1895. Moved to Marshville in 1895. Active.
277 * Green Level	Apex., R.F.D.	Wake	Mar. 22, 1867	Dec. 8, 1868	Originally at Green Level. Record unbroken. Active.
278 Colesville	Colesville	Stokes	1866	Dec. 8, 1868	Last report 1885. Extinct.
279 * Rehoboth	Rose Hill	Duplin	Jan. 3, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Originally at Teachey's. Surrendered 1877. Restored 1880. moved to Rose Hill in 1912. Active.
280 Sapona	Asbury Church	Chatham	Apr. 4, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Surrendered 1896. Extinct.
281 Richard Watt York	Hank's Chapel	Chatham	Feb. 21, 1867	Dec. 8, 1868	Last report 1879. Extinct.
282 * Wake Forest	Wake Forest	Wake	Feb. 20, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Originally named Forrestville. Surrendered 1880. Restored 1890. Name changed in 1893. Ceased work 1900. Restored 1905. Active.

No. Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
283 * Eureka	China Grove	Rowan	Dec 5, 1867	Dec. 8, 1868	Record unbroken. Active.
284 * Greenville	Greenville	Pitt	Jan. 15, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Consolidated with No. 78 in 1933. Record unbroken. Active.
285 Flat Creek	Moffitt's Mills	Randolph	Mar. 20, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Ceased work 1875. Restored 1887. Consolidated with No. 143 in 1932. Extinct.
286 Castalia	Castalia	Nash	Dec 5, 1867	Dec. 9, 1868	Moved to Cedar Rock in 1889. Arrested 1927. Extinct.
287 Blue	Carthage	Moore	Aug. 27, 1867	Dec. 9, 1868	Ceased work 1878. Extinct.
288 Eureka	Company Shops	Alamance	Mar. 20, 1868	Dec. 9, 1868	Ceased work 1880. Extinct.
289 * Salem	Winston-Salem	Forsythe	May 19, 1868	Dec. 9, 1868	Originally at Salem. Record unbroken. Active.
290 Germanton	Germanton	Stokes		Dec. 9, 1868	Ceased work 1875. (See No. 116) Extinct.
291 Richland Creek	Union Grove	Randolph	May 20, 1868	Dec. 9, 1868	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
292 * French Broad	Marshall	Madison	Dec 12, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Record unbroken. Active.
293 * Vance	Stocksville	Buncombe	Apr. 27, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Originally at Morgan's Hill. No reports 1896-1907. Restored 1907. Active.
294 * Atlantic	Swan Quarter	Hyde	May 5, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Record unbroken. Active.
295 Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown	Bladen	June 8, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Arrested 1873. Extinct.
296 * Stonewall	Robersonville	Martin	Mar. 26, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Record unbroken. Active.
	Belle Voir	Belle Voir	Chatham	Jan. 30, 1869	Dispensation continued 1870. Revoked 1871. Extinct.
297 Little River	Little River Academy		Cumberland	Feb. 16, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869 Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
298 Edgecombe	Joyner's Depot	Edgecombe	Sep. 12, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Consolidated with No. 117 in 1935. Extinct.
299 * Harmony	Harmony	Iredell	Mar. 27, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Originally Hunting Creek at Eagle Mills. Consolidated with "Harmony" No. 651 in 1942. Active.
300 * Aurora	Aurora	Beaufort	Dec 5, 1867	Dec. 8, 1869	Originally "Pamlico" No. 300. Ceased work 1877. Restored 1882. Surrendered 1902. Restored 1906. "Aurora" No. 662 given No. 300 in 1927. Active.
301 * Clay	Hayesville	Clay	1866	Dec. 9, 1869	Ceased work 1878. Restored 1882. Active.
302 * Lillington	Lillington	Harnett	Sep. 13, 1869	Dec. 6, 1870	Dropped 1881. Restored 1893. Active.
303 Evergreen	Johnsonville	Harnett	Aug. 7, 1869	Dec. 6, 1870	Consolidated with No. 172 in 1929. Extinct.
304 * Pleasant Hill	Pink Hill	Lenoir	Sept. 24, 1870	Dec. 7, 1870	Record unbroken. Active.
305 * Laurinburg	Laurinburg	Scotland	Dec. 22, 1869	Dec. 7, 1870	Record unbroken. Active.
306 * Raeford	Raeford	Hoke		Dec. 7, 1870	Originally Galatia at Hope Mills. Surrendered 1899. Restored 1900. Moved to Raeford 1898. Active.
307 Patterson	Mount Pleasant	Cabarrus	Dec 10, 1868	Dec. 7, 1870	Consolidated with No. 32 in 1931. Extinct.
309 Randolph	Saunders Hill	Montgomery	Oct. 23, 1868	Dec. 6, 1871	Surrendered 1886. Restored and moved to Troy in 1897. Arrested Mar. 5, 1934. Extinct.
310 Hatcher	Wilson	Wilson	Dec 9, 1870	Dec. 6, 1871	Moved to Rock Ridge in 1920. Surrendered 1940. Extinct.
311 Prospect	Spring Grove	Rowan	Jan. 4, 1871	Dec. 6, 1871	Ceased work Oct. 1877. Extinct.
312 Notla	Notla, Old Town	Cherokee	Aug. 4, 1871	Dec. 3, 1872	Arrested Sep. 22, 1923. Extinct.
313 King Solomon	Lumber Bridge	Robeson	July 27, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Arrested Nov. 15, 1937. Extinct.
314 * New Lebanon	South Mills	Camden	Jan. 22, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
315 Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Davie	Jan. 3, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Ceased work 1879. Restored 1884. Last return 1885. Extinct.
316 Kinston	Kinston	Lenoir	Apr. 13, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Surrendered 1886. Restored 1896. Surrendered 1905. Extinct.
317 * Eureka	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	Feb. 23, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.

No. Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
318 Montau	Crooked Creek	Stokes	July 19, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Last return 1879. Extinct.
319 * Wilmington	Wilmington	New Hanover	July 10, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
320 * Selma	Selma	Johnston	Oct. 24, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
321 White Hill	Crane's Creek	Moore	Sept. 3, 1871	Dec. 3, 1872	Dispensation continued 1872. Moved to Cameron in 1924. Consolidated with No. 151 in 1927. Extinct.
322 * Granite	Mount Airy	Surry	Jan. 22, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
323 Danbury	Danbury	Stokes	Aug. 10, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Last return 1879. Extinct.
324 Wentworth	Wentworth	Rockingham	Apr. 29, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Forfeited 1887. Restored 1895. Surrendered 1907. Extinct.
325 Falling Creek	Goldsboro	Wayne	Mar. 1, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Surrendered 1887. Restored 1888. Arrested 1927. Extinct.
326 Sandy Creek	Sandy Creek	Randolph	Jan. 1, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Last return 1878. Extinct.
327 Winton	Winton	Hertford	May 25, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Surrendered 1938. (See Nos. 6 and 723). Extinct.
328 Mattamuskeet	Englehard	Hyde	Nov. 5, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Originally at Chapel Hill Academy, Hyde Co. Moved to Lake Landing, then to Englehard. Consolidated with 293, Jan. 1, 2005. Extinct.
329 Fayetteville	Fayetteville	Cumberland	Apr. 21, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Consolidated with No. 8 in 1893. Extinct.
330 Black Creek	Black Creek	Wilson	Mar. 31, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Surrendered May 1, 1916. Extinct.
	Kernersville	Kernersville	Forsythe	Apr. 7, 1873	Not chartered. Ceased work 1874. Extinct.
331 * Bayboro	Bayboro	Pamlico	Aug. 7, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Originally at Bay River. Record unbroken. Active.
332 Goldsboro	Goldsboro	Wayne	June 2, 1873	Dec. 8, 1874	Originally chartered 1873. Revoked and rechartered 1874. Forfeited 1884. Extinct.
333 Lock's Creek	Fayetteville, R.F.D.	Cumberland	Dec. 8, 1874		Originally named Cedar Run. Moved to Wade's Station in 1889. Surrendered 1898. Restored 1902. Arrested 1933. Restored 1934. Arrested 1941. Extinct.
334 Roman Eagle	Reidsville	Rockingham	May 28, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1883. Extinct.
335 Ashpole	Ashpole	Robeson	Aug. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1889. Restored 1895. Name changed to Rowland in 1908. Arrested 1933. Restored 1934. Arrested 1941. Extinct.
336 Good Samaritan	Smithfield	Johnston	June 13, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
337 Ionic	Kittrell	Granville	Jan. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Now Vance County. Surrendered Dec. 29, 1924. Extinct.
338 Palmyra	Devane's Mills	Cumberland	Mar. 23, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Not chartered. Ceased work 1875. Extinct.
339 * Fairview	Palmyra	Halifax	Aug. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
340 * Harmony	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	Aug. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Record unbroken. Active.
341 Rock Spring	Pikeville	Wayne	Sept. 18, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Record unbroken. Active.
342 Cedar Fork	Rock Spring	Lincoln	Dec. 4, 1873	Dec. 8, 1874	Arrested Apr. 12, 1947. Extinct.
	Cedar Fork	Wake	Aug. 15, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Moved to Morrisville in 1882. To Cedar Fork in 1887. Surrendered 1889. Extinct.
343 * Hickory	Hickory	Catawba	May 27, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Record unbroken. Active.
344 * Numa F. Reid	High Point	Guilford	Apr. 23, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Record unbroken. Active.
345 Snow Creek	Snow Creek	Iredell	June 11, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Forfeited 1884. Extinct.
346 Trap Hill	Trap Hill	Wilkes	Feb. 12, 1874	Dec. 7, 1875	Surrendered 1896. Extinct. (See No. 483)
347 Mount Mounne	Mount Mounne	Iredell	May 17, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Surrendered 1897. Restored 1915. Surrendered 1916. Extinct.
348 * Stanly	Albemarle	Stanly	July 1, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Record unbroken. Active.
349 Apex	Apex	Wake	Oct. 29, 1875	Dec. 8, 1875	Last return 1879. Extinct.
350 Mount Moriah	Battleboro	Nash	Apr. 1, 1875	Dec. 8, 1875	Ceased work 1884. Extinct.

No. Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
351 Enfield	Enfield	Halifax	Sept. 28, 1875	Dec. 8, 1875	Ceased work 1880. Extinct.
352 * Moravian	Durham	Durham	Durham	Dec. 6, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876 Record unbroken. Active.
353 * Moravian Falls	Moravian Falls	Wilkes	June 14, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Consolidated with No. 45 in 1938. Extinct.
354 * Euno	Collins Cross Roads	Wake	Dec. 7, 1875	Dec. 6, 1876	Ceased work 1884. Extinct.
355 Dellaplane	Dellaplane	Wilkes	Jan. 12, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Moved to Roaring River in 1904. Surrendered 1925. Extinct.
356 * Fallston	Fallston	Cleveland	Jan. 12, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Originally Double Shoals at Cleveland. Moved to Fallston in 1900. Record unbroken. Active.
357 * Leasburg	Leasburg	Caswell	Jan. 15, 1876		Not chartered. Ceased work 1877. Extinct.
357 * Bakersville	Bakersville	Mitchell	Mar. 24, 1875	Dec. 5, 1877	Record unbroken. Active.
358 * East LaPorte	East LaPorte	Jackson	Oct. 27, 1877	Dec. 5, 1877	Forfeited 1896. Restored 1899. Active.
359 * Mount Vernon	Oriental	Pamlico	June 26, 1877	Dec. 5, 1877	Originally at Stonewall. Record unbroken. Active.
360 Mayou	Clay Fork	Cumberland	Nov. 20, 1875	Dec. 5, 1877	Moved to Ammon, Bladen Co. in 1879. Surrendered Mar. 31, 1905. Extinct.
361 Acacia	Belle Voir	Chatham	June 11, 1877	Dec. 6, 1877	Last return 1882. Extinct.
362 Iredell	Mooresville	Iredell	Feb. 12, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
363 * Snow	Boone	Watauga	Feb. 20, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Originally at Sugar Grove. Moved to Boone in 1945. Record unbroken. Active.
364 Cumberland	Gray's Creek	Cumberland	Mar. 2, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
365 Marlboro	Marlboro	Pitt	Jan. 30, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Ceased work 1884. Extinct.
366 Mill Bridge	Mill Bridge	Rowan	Mar. 9, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Not chartered. Ceased work 1879. Extinct.
366 Craighthead	Huntersville	Mecklenburg	Oct. 24, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Arrested Aug. 21, 1942. Extinct.
367 Jachin	Clarkston	Bladen	June 11, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Arrested 1884. Extinct.
368 Mount Pisgah	William's Mill	Chatham	Mar. 14, 1879	Dec. 3, 1879	Surrendered 1901. Extinct.
369 * Gastonia	Gastonia	Gaston	May 14, 1879	Dec. 3, 1879	Originally named Air Line. Ceased work 1883. Restored 1886. Name changed in 1901. Active.
370 Mars Hill	Mars Hill	Madison	Jan. 17, 1880	Dec. 8, 1880	Arrested June 20, 1932. Extinct.
371 Olive Branch	Garner	Wake	Feb. 17, 1880	Dec. 8, 1880	Surrendered 1887. Restored 1890. Forfeited 1895. Extinct.
372 Bethel	Madra	Anson	Mar. 21, 1879	Dec. 8, 1880	Forfeited 1886. Restored 1889. Moved to Morven in 1891.
373 * Ashler	Deep Gap	Watauga	Oct. 10, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Arrested May 15, 1934. Extinct.
374 * Campbell	Troutman	Iredell	Apr. 25, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Originally Elk Lodge at Elks Cross Roads, Ashe Co. Record unbroken. Active.
375 * State Line	Grover	Cleveland	Jan. 22, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Originally at Granite Hill. Moved to Amity Hill, to Mooresville, to Troutman. Surrendered 1897. Restored 1912. Active.
376 Life Boat	Merry Oaks	Chatham	May 17, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Record unbroken. Active.
377 * Youngsville	Youngsville	Franklin	Sept. 6, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Arrested 1884. Restored 1902. Moved to Moncure in 1919. Consolidated with No. 151 in 1928. Extinct.
378 * Seaboard	Seaboard	Northampton	Sept. 14, 1882	Dec. 6, 1882	Record unbroken. Active.
379 * Coharie	Salemberg	Sampson	Oct. 4, 1882	Dec. 6, 1882	Moved to Margaretsville in 1892. Record unbroken. Active.
380 * Granville	Wake Forest, R.F.D. Granville		June 1, 1883	Jan. 6, 1884 (No G.L.meeting held in 1883.)	Record unbroken. Active. Originally at Grissom. Record unbroken. Active.

No. Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
381 * Forest City Union	Forest City	Rutherford	Sept. 22, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Record unbroken. Active.
382 Shawnee	Monbo	Moore	May 28, 1883		Not chartered. Ceased work 1886. Extinct.
383 Statesville	Statesville	Catawba	Jan. 19, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Moved to Sherrill's Ford in 1897. Arrested April 8, 1941. Extinct.
384 * Jefferson Penn	Jefferson Penn	Iredell	Feb. 7, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Forfeited 1895. Extinct.
		Reidsville	Rockingham	Oct. 29, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884 Original name Reidsville. Name changed April 22, 1953.
385 Scottsville	Scottsville	Ashe	Oct. 22, 1883	Jan. 14, 1885	Record unbroken. Active.
386 * Pigeon River	Canton	Haywood	Jan. 18, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Originally at Furches. Moved to Cranberry Ch. in 1889. Arrested 1938. Extinct.
387 * Kedron	Hendersonville	Henderson	Nov. 14, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Originally at Pigeon River. Arrested Mar. 15, 1924.
388 * Friendship	Boiling Springs	Cleveland	Oct. 14, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Record unbroken. Active.
					Record unbroken. Active.
					Record unbroken. Active.
Union	Enochsville	Rowan	Dec. 25, 1884		Not chartered. Dispensation continued 1885-1887.
389 Temperance	Coxville	Pitt	Feb. 19, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Dissolved 1888. Extinct.
390 * Copeland	Copeland	Surry	Dec. 27, 1883	Jan. 14, 1885	Surrendered Oct. 15, 1928. Extinct.
391 * Lebanon	Hope Mills	Cumberland	Feb. 19, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Record unbroken. Active.
					Originally at Beaver Creek Village. Moved to Hope Mills in 1897.
392 White Rock	White Rock	Madison	May 23, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Record unbroken. Active.
393 Tally Ho	Stem	Granville	Sept. 24, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Surrendered May 16, 1940. Extinct.
394 Cape Fear	Little River Academy		Cumberland	Oct. 15, 1883	Ceased work Nov. 1, 1989. Extinct.
					Jan. 14, 1885 Originally named Cumberland Lodge.
					Surrendered April 16, 1934. Extinct.
395 * Orient	Wilmington	New Hanover	Jan. 23, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Record unbroken. Active.
396 Oxford	Oxford	Granville	June 24, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Name and No. changed to "Tuscarora" No. 122 in 1933. Name changed to Oxford in 1935. Extinct.
397 * Bald Creek	Swiss	Yancey	Sept. 4, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Arrested 1923. Restored 1924. Active.
398 Center	Flint Hill	Buncombe	Apr. 23, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Surrendered April 22, 1927. Extinct.
399 Conoho	Hamilton	Martin	July 21, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Consolidated with No. 90 in 1944. Extinct.
400 Newfoundland	Leicester	Buncombe	Feb. 2, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Surrendered 1891. Restored 1897. Surrendered 1898. Extinct.
401 * Joppa	Old Port	McDowell	Mar. 13, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Record unbroken. Active.
402 Dobson	Dobson	Surry	Sept. 5, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Record unbroken. Active.
403 * Siler City	Siler City	Chatham	Aug. 15, 1886	Jan. 12, 1887	Arrested Nov. 20, 1930. Extinct.
404 * Denton	Denton	Davidson	May 1, 1885	Jan. 12, 1887	Record unbroken. Active.
					Originally named Farmer Lodge at Farmer. Surrendered 1903.
					Restored 1908. Name and location changed to Denton in 1926.
405 * Ocean	Morehead City	Carteret	July 4, 1885	Jan. 13, 1887	Active.
406 Ivy	Paint Fork	Madison	Jan. 6, 1886	Jan. 13, 1887	Record unbroken. Active.
407 * North Wilkesboro	North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	July 16, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Arrested 1923. Restored 1924. Arrested Sept. 30, 1936. Extinct.
					Originally Liberty Grove at Bowles. Moved to North Wilkesboro in 1896. Record unbroken. Active.
408 * University	Chapel Hill	Orange	Sept. 17, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Record unbroken. Active.

No. Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
409 * Bula	Burlington	Alamance	Nov. 10, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Record unbroken. Active.
410 Asheville	Asheville	Buncombe	May 14, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Consolidated with No. 118 in 1898. Extinct.
411 * Bailey	Bailey	Nash	Feb. 5, 1887	Jan. 9, 1889	Originally named Rockville at Stanhope. Consolidated with "Bailey" No. 633 in Apr. 1935. Record unbroken. Active.
412 * Henry F. Grainger	Oxford, R.F.D.	Granville	Aug. 29, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Originally at Dabney. Moved to Salem Cross Roads in 1936. Record unbroken. Active.
413 * James A. Johnson	Louisburg	Franklin	Apr. 3, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Originally named Royal at Royal. Location changed to Lousiburg in 1898. Changed name in 1884. Record unbroken. Active.
414 Wilton	Wilton	Granville	May 22, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Surrendered 1895. Extinct.
415 Oak Grove	Purlear	Wilkes	Apr. 19, 1889	Jan. 9, 1889	Name changed to New Hope in 1896. Moved to Miller Creek in 1914. Consolidated with No. 407 in 1931. Extinct.
416 Bellview	Cobbs	Cherokee	Aug. 17, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Arrested June 4, 1927. Extinct.
417 * Maxton	Maxton	Robeson	Feb. 17, 1887	Jan. 9, 1889	Record unbroken. Active.
418 * Potecasi	Charleston	Swain	Dec. 14, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Not chartered. Dissolved 1889. Extinct.
419 Potecasi	Potocasi	Northampton	June 28, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
420 * Harmon	Godwin	Cumberland	Apr. 2, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arrested April 13, 1932. Extinct.
	Yadkinville, R.F.D.	Yadkin	Oct. 8, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Originally at Cross Roads Church. Surrendered 1905. Restored 1907. Active.
421 Boonville	Boonville	Yadkin	June 19, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arrested Sep. 22, 1934. Extinct.
422 Yadkin Falls	Mauneys Mill	Stanly	Oct. 14, 1885	Jan. 15, 1890	Surrendered July 8, 1901. Extinct.
423 * Sparta	Sparta	Alleghany	Aug. 15, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
424 Baltimore	Conrads	Yadkin	May 3, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arrested 1923. Restored 1923. Consolidated with No. 162 in 1938. Extinct.
425 Hyslop	Liberty	Randolph	Mar. 14, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Not chartered. Dissolved 1890. Extinct.
426 * Montgomery	Green Mountain	Yancey	May 9, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arrested 1922. Restored 1923. Consolidated with No. 192 in 1927. Extinct.
427 * Oconee	Ranger	Cherokee	June 28, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
428 * Stokesdale	Bryson City	Swain	Jan. 15, 1890	Jan. 15, 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
429 * Sea Side	Stokesdale	Guilford	Aug. 10, 1889	Jan. 16, 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
430 Rockford	Swansboro	Onslow	Oct. 8, 1889	Jan. 16, 1890	Record unbroken. Active.
	Knapp's Mill	Surry	Jan. 14, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Arrested Mar. 14, 1938. Extinct.
	Olive Branch	Union	Aug. 10, 1889	Jan. 14, 1891	Not chartered. Dissolved 1893. Dispensation renewed 1896. Ceased work 1897. Extinct.
431 * Relief	Benson	Johnston	Jan. 27, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Record unbroken. Active.
432 * Piney Creek	Piney Creek	Alleghany	July 22, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Originally at King's Creek. Moved in 1921. Record unbroken. Active.
433 * Vanceboro	Vanceboro	Craven	Nov. 26, 1889	Jan. 14, 1891	Record unbroken. Active.
434 * West Bend	Lewisville	Forsyth	Mar. 27, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Record unbroken. Active.
435 * Blue Ridge	Highlands	Macon	Jan. 29, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Record unbroken. Active.
436 Walnut Cove	Walnut Cove	Stokes	Apr. 9, 1889	Jan. 14, 1891	Surrendered 1892. Extinct.
437 * Biscoe	Biscoe	Montgomery	May 13, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Originally Star at Star. Moved and consolidated with Biscoe No. 577 in 1931. Record unbroken. Active.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
438	Rising Sun	Whitakers	Edgemombe	July 22, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Surrendered 1894. Extinct.
439 *	Marble Springs	Marble	Cherokee	Apr. 21, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Record unbroken. Active.
440	Clingman	Clingman	Wilkes	Mar. 25, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1939. Extinct.
441	Pleasant Mount	Absher	Wilkes	July 8, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1924. Extinct.
442	Waxhaw	Waxhaw	Union	Dec. 16, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1906. Extinct.
443	Roper	Roper	Washington	June 18, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Arrested 1931. Extinct.
444 *	Marietta	Ramseur	Randolph	June 7, 1890	Jan. 13, 1892	Record unbroken. Active.
445	Mountain Park	Hot Springs	Madison	Aug. 25, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1901. Restored 1903. Surrendered Dec. 15, 1911. Extinct.
446 *	Biltmore	Asheville	Buncombe	Mar. 17, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Record unbroken. Active.
447 *	Enfield	Enfield	Halifax	Oct. 7, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Record unbroken. Active.
448	Inglid	Inglid	Sampson	Nov. 9, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1904. Extinct.
449	Lone Oak	Robbinsville	Graham	Mar. 18, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Arrested 1923. Extinct.
450	Poleta	Leachburg	Johnston	Jan. 13, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Arrested 1927. Extinct.
451	Ashler	Story Fork	Watauga	Sept. 7, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Consolidated with No. 373 in 1940. Extinct.
452	Gritton	Gritton	Pitt	Sept. 1, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Consolidated with "Roundtree" No. 243 as "Grifton" No. 243 on Apr. 2, 1930. Extinct. 0
453 *	Clyde	Clyde	Haywood	Mar. 25, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Record unbroken. Active.
454 *	Elkin	Elkin	Surry	Sept. 1, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Record unbroken. Active.
455	Pineville	Pineville	Mecklenburg	Dec. 8, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Surrendered Jun 9, 1931. Extinct.
456	Rusk	Rusk	Surry	Aug. 5, 1891	Jan. 11, 1893	Arrested Mar 14, 1938. Extinct.
457	Grapevine	Grapevine	Madison	Feb. 22, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Arrested Jun 9, 1919. Extinct.
458	Blowing Rock	Blowing Rock	Watauga	Feb. 25, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Forfeited 1896. Restored 1907. Arrested Feb. 5, 1940. Extinct.
459 *	Dillsboro	Sylva	Jackson	Sept. 7, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Moved from Dillsboro to Sylva in 1958. Record unbroken. Active.
460 *	Cliffside	Cliffside	Rutherford	Mar. 9, 1893	Jan. 3, 1894	Originally Henrietta at Henrietta. Consolidated with No. 572 in 1928. Record unbroken. Active.
461 *	Matthews	Matthews	Mecklenburg	Sept. 30, 1893	Jan. 3, 1894	Record unbroken. Active.
462 *	South Fork	Cramerton	Gaston	Oct. 31, 1892	Jan. 3, 1894	Originally at McAdenville. Record unbroken. Active.
463 *	Currituck	Conjock	Currituck	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Record unbroken. Active.
464	Mill Creek	Mill Creek	Person	1895	Jan. 9, 1895	Not chartered. Dissolved 1897. Extinct.
464	Boiling Springs	Boiling Springs	Cleveland	1893	Jan. 9, 1895	Consolidated with No. 388 in 1928. Extinct.
	Columbus	Chadburn	Columbus	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Not chartered. Dissolved 1896. Extinct.
465	Gulf	Gulf	Chatham	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Consolidated with Goldston No. 649 in 1927.
466	King Hiram	Edonia	Cumberland	Dec. 29, 1891	Jan. 9, 1895	Consolidated with Sanford No. 151 in 1941. Extinct.
467	Healing Springs	Crumpler	Ashe	Sept. 5, 1892	Jan. 9, 1895	Surrendered Aug. 5, 1927. Extinct.
468	Millingport	Millingport	Stanly	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Name changed to Crumpler in 1918. Arrested Mar 15, 1938. Extinct.
469	Sanford	Sanford	Lee	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Surrendered 1906. Extinct.
470	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	Halifax	Feb. 15, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Consolidated with Chalmers No. 151 as Sanford No. 151 in 1924. Extinct.
471 *	Grassy Knob	Union Grove	Iredell	1894	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested Nov. 27, 1931. Extinct.
472 *	Sonoma	Canton, R.F.D.	Haywood	Feb. 23, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested 1930. Restored 1930. Active. Record unbroken. Active.

No. Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
473 * Lexington Memorial	Lexington	Davidson	Dec. 6, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Originally named Lexington, changed Jan 1, 2004 at merger with Memorial 696. Record unbroken. Active.
474 * St. Pauls	St. Pauls	Robeson	Mar. 6, 1893	Jan. 15, 1896	Record unbroken. Active.
475 * Grimesland	Grimesland	Pitt	Aug. 2, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Record unbroken. Active.
476 * Big Lick	Big Lick	Stanly	Jan. 9, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested Dec 31, 1932. Extinct.
477 * Eagle Springs	Eagle Springs	Moore	July 1, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested Sep 29, 1913. Extinct.
478 * Four Oaks	Four Oaks	Johnston	Dec. 5, 1893	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested Apr 8, 1933. Extinct.
479 * Rainbow	Arapahoe	Pamlico	May 8, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Record unbroken. Active.
480 * Mill Creek	Harpers	Johnston	1894	Jan. 15, 1896	Surrendered Feb. 4, 1938. Extinct.
481 * Spring Hope	Spring Hope	Nash	1894	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested Apr. 14, 1943. Extinct.
482 * Saluda	Saluda	Polk	Mar. 6, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Record unbroken. Active.
483 * Traphill	Traphill	Wilkes	Jan. 10, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Surrendered 1904. Restored 1908. Active.
484 * Southern Pines	Southern Pines	Moore	Apr. 3, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Originally Aberdeen at Aberdeen. Name and location changed in 1904. Record unbroken. Active.
485 * Brastown	Brastown	Clay	Nov. 14, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Arrested Nov. 20, 1930. Extinct.
486 * Lawndale	Lawndale	Cleveland	May 26, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Record unbroken. Active.
487 * Statesville	Statesville	Iredell	Apr. 16, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Given No. 27 in 1937. Extinct.
488 * Rich Square	Rich Square	Northampton	July 23, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Record unbroken. Active.
489 * Linville	Newland	Avery	July 28, 1896	Jan. 12, 1898	Originally at Montezuma. Surrendered 1904. Restored 1905. Moved to Newland in 1936. Active.
490 * Buggaboo	Dimette	Wilkes	Feb. 10, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Arrested Dec. 12, 1928. Extinct.
491 * Hominy	Candler	Buncombe	Mar. 20, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Record unbroken. Active.
492 * Thomas M. Holt	Graham	Alamance	Apr. 30, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Record unbroken. Active.
493 * Lucia	Pilot Mountain	Gaston	May 29, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Not chartered. Dissolved 1900. Extinct.
494 * John A. Graves	Yanceyville	Caswell	Aug. 14, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Record unbroken. Active.
495 * Rockingham	Rockingham	Richmond	Dec. 23, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Changed to Caswell Brotherhood No. 11 Apr 17, 1935. Extinct.
496 * Mooresville	Mooresville	Iredell	Sept. 22, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Record unbroken. Active.
497 * Royal Hart	Littleton	Warren	July 20, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Arrested 1920. Restored 1921. Active.
498 * Ayden	Ayden	Pitt	Oct. 16, 1897	Jan. 11, 1899	Record unbroken. Active.
499 * Creedmoor	Creedmoor	Granville	Apr. 5, 1898	Jan. 11, 1899	Record unbroken. Active.
500 * Raleigh	Raleigh	Wake	Dec. 26, 1899	Jan. 10, 1900	Record unbroken. Active.
501 * Red Springs	Red Springs	Robeson	Jan. 2, 1899	Jan. 10, 1900	Record unbroken. Active.
502 * Cookville	Henry	Catawba	June 1, 1899	Jan. 10, 1900	Record unbroken. Active.
503 * Buie's Creek	Poe	Harnett	Apr. 21, 1898	Jan. 9, 1901	Record unbroken. Active.
504 * Luke McLaughan	Ashokie	Hertford	Jan. 19, 1900	Jan. 9, 1901	Ceased work (Fire) 1916. Restored 1918. Arrested Jul. 17, 1924. Extinct.
505 * Cherryville	Cherryville	Gaston	Aug. 8, 1900	Jan. 9, 1901	Arrested Oct. 7, 1943. Extinct.
506 * Unaka	Unaka	Cherokee	Apr. 17, 1900	Jan. 9, 1901	Record unbroken. Active.
507 * Roberdell	Roberdell	Richmond	July 10, 1900	Jan. 15, 1902	Consolidated with "Montgomery" No. 426 in 1963. Extinct.
508 * Latimore	Latimore	Cleveland	May 30, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Arrested Feb. 4, 1933. Extinct.
509 * Belhaven	Belhaven	Beaufort	Aug. 7, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Consolidated with No. 388 in 1937. Extinct.
510 * Caroleen	Caroleen	Rutherford	Feb. 23, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Record unbroken. Active.
					Arrested Mar. 4, 1933. Extinct.

No. Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
511 Barnardsville	Barnardsville	Buncombe	Jan. 23, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Arrested Mar. 21, 1933. Extinct.
512 Lone Hickory	Footville	Yadkin	Mar. 18, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Consolidated with No. 162 in 1925. Extinct.
513 Sylva	Sylva	Jackson	Sep. 3, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Consolidated with No. 268 in 1926. Extinct.
514 Scotland	Gibson	Scotland	May 11, 1900	Jan. 15, 1902	Arrested Dec. 14, 1931. Extinct.
515 * Whetstone	Bessemer City	Gaston	Jan. 7, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Record unbroken. Active.
516 Aulander	Aulander	Bertie	Aug. 10, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Consolidated with "Davie" No. 39. Lewiston in 1993 and relocated at Ahoskie. Extinct.
517 * Farmville	Farmville	Pitt	Aug. 16, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Record unbroken. Active.
518 Shoal Creek	Postell	Cherokee	Feb. 24, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Record unbroken. Active.
519 * Widow's Son	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	Sep. 17, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Record unbroken. Active.
520 * Fairfield	Fairfield	Hyde	Sep. 20, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Record unbroken. Active.
521 * Manteo	Manteo	Dare	Nov. 12, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Originally at Wanchese. Consolidated with No. 682 and moved in 1961. Record unbroken. Active.
522 Warsaw	Warsaw	Duplin	Aug. 12, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Arrested Jan. 19, 1935. Extinct.
523 Winterville	Winterville	Pitt	July 15, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Arrested Feb. 13, 1934. Extinct.
524 * Pendleton	Stovall	Granville	July 15, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Not chartered. Dissolved 1906. Extinct.
525 * Rogers	Pendleton	Northampton	Mar. 9, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Record unbroken. Active.
526 Buncombe	Middlesex	Nash	Jan. 19, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Record unbroken. Active.
527 * Lucama	Plymouth	Washington	Aug. 12, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Changed to "Perseverance" No. 59 in 1912. Extinct.
528 * Fairmont	Lucama	Wilson	May 17, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Record unbroken. Active.
	Fairmont	Robeson	April 30, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Originally Ashpole Lodge. Name changed 1916.
529 * Andrews	Andrews	Cherokee	16-Jul-04	Jan. 11, 1905	Record unbroken. Active.
530 * Joppa	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Mar. 17, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Record unbroken. Active.
531 Ellenboro	Ellenboro	Rutherford	Jan. 15, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Originally at Dilworth. Record unbroken. Active.
532 * Biscoe	Biscoe	Montgomery	19-May-04	Jan. 11, 1905	Surrendered Jun. 24, 1927. Extinct.
533 Otway	Hamlet	Richmond	Dec. 22, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1906. Extinct.
534 * Camp Cull	Fairview	Buncombe	Oct. 26, 1903	Jan. 11, 1905	Record unbroken. Active.
535 * Hollis	Shelby, R.F.D.	Cleveland	Mar. 2, 1904	Jan. 10, 1906	Surrendered May 8, 1933. Extinct.
536 Boardman	Hollis	Rutherford	Mar. 28, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Record unbroken. Active.
537 Sharon	Boardman	Columbus	Nov. 7, 1904	Jan. 10, 1906	Record unbroken. Active.
538 Williams	Shelby, R.F.D. Cornelius	Cleveland Mecklenburg	Jan. 23, 1905 Dec. 7, 1904	Jan. 10, 1906 Jan. 10, 1906	Arrested Dec. 10, 1923. Extinct. Surrendered May 5, 1926. Extinct. Consolidated with "Mecklenburg" No. 176 in 1993. Name changed to Williams in 1994. Extinct.
539 Caswell	Tony	Caswell	Dec. 30, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Consolidated with No. 494 in 1924. Extinct.
540 State Road	State Road	Surry	27-Jul-05	Jan. 10, 1906	Arrested Aug. 25, 1934. Extinct.
541 Parkton	Parkton	Robeson	Sep. 23, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Arrested Mar. 27, 1941. Extinct.
542 * Corinthian	Greensboro	Guilford	17-May-05	Jan. 10, 1906	Record unbroken. Active.
543 * Spencer	Spencer	Rowan	Oct. 16, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Record unbroken. Active.
544 * Mount Holly	Mount Holly	Gaston	1-Jul-05	Jan. 10, 1906	Record unbroken. Active.
545 Shelmerdine	Shelmerdine	Pitt	21-Jun-05	Jan. 10, 1906	Surrendered May 29, 1927. Extinct.
546 Carolina	Liberty	Randolph	Sep. 1, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Arrested Dec. 15, 1932. Extinct.

No. Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
547 Maysville	Maysville	Jones	Oct. 30, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Arrested Feb. 10, 1933. Extinct.
548 Bee Log	Bee Log	Yancy	8-Apr-05	Jan. 9, 1907	Arrested 1919, Restored 1920. Arrested Mar. 15, 1929. Extinct.
549 Elon	Elon College	Alamance	Sept. 7, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Consolidated with No. 409 in 1941. Extinct.
550 * Roman Eagle	Aberdeen	Moore	13-Jun-05	Jan. 9, 1907	Record unbroken. Active.
551 * Greenville	Greenville	Jackson	Sept. 24, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Record unbroken. Active.
552 * Revolution	Greensboro	Guilford	4-Jul-06	Jan. 9, 1907	Charter arrested Oct. 16, 2003. Restored Nov. 17, 2004. Active.
553 Zephyr	Rusk, Rt. 1	Surry	Feb. 15, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Arrested Mar. 27, 1933. Extinct.
554 * Vesper	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	Nov. 10, 1905	Jan. 9, 1907	Record unbroken. Active.
555 * Elise	Robbins	Moore	Mar. 8, 1906	Jan. 15, 1908	Originally at Hemp. Record unbroken. Active.
556 * Nell S. Stewart	Erwin	Harnett	Sept. 3, 1906	Jan. 15, 1908	Arrested at Duke. Record unbroken. Active.
557 Oak Grove	Cycle	Yadkin	Feb. 9, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Arrested Sep. 15, 1936. Extinct.
558 * Ararat	Ararat	Catawba	Aug. 28, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Record unbroken. Active.
559 Grassy Branch	Tyrrell	Wilkes	Oct. 16, 1906	Jan. 15, 1908	Surrendered Aug. 9, 1924. Extinct.
560 Sulphur Springs	Mulberry	Wilkes	Jun. 27, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Consolidated with No. 407 on May 22, 1942. Extinct.
561 * Swamanoa	Swamanoa	Buncombe	Aug. 28, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Record unbroken. Active.
562 * Waxhaw	Waxhaw	Union	Dec. 22, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Record unbroken. Active.
563 * Tabor	Tabor City	Columbus	Sep. 15, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Record unbroken. Active.
564 * Richlands	Richlands	Onslow	Apr. 4, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Record unbroken. Active.
565 * Wendell	Wendell	Wake	Jul. 2, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Record unbroken. Active.
566 Ronda	Ronda	Wilkes	Aug. 1, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Surrendered Dec. 15, 1942. Extinct.
567 Wentworth	Wentworth	Rockingham	Mar. 21, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Consolidated with No. 384 in 1931. Extinct.
568 * Doric	New Bern	Craven	Aug. 16, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
569 Mount Pleasant	Bailey, R.F.D.	Nash	Jan. 14, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Consolidated with "Bailey" No. 411 on May 1, 1992. Extinct.
Orange	Orange Grove Academy	Orange	Orange	Apr. 16, 1908	Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1910. Extinct.
570 Roaring River	Roaring River	Wilkes	Aug. 18, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Surrendered Jan. 1925. Extinct.
571 * Snow Creek	Statesville, R.F.D.	Iredell	Mar. 18, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Originally at Clio. Record unbroken. Active.
572 Cliffside	Cliffside	Rutherford	Dec. 6, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Consolidated with No. 460 in 1928. Extinct.
573 * Mount Pleasant	Champion	Wilkes	17-May-09	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
574 Bynum	Bynum	Chatham	Mar. 15, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Surrendered Dec. 8, 1920. Extinct.
575 St. Timothy	Marshville, R.F.D.	Union	22-May-09	Jan. 12, 1910	Arrested Jan. 8, 1929. Extinct.
576 * Andrew Jackson	Salisbury	Rowan	Dec. 8, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
Columbia	Columbia	Tyrrell	27-Jul-09	Jan. 12, 1910	Not chartered. Dispensation revoked in 1914. Extinct.
577 Biscoe	Biscoe	Montgomery	Aug. 24, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Consolidated with No. 437 in 1931. Extinct.
578 * Meadow Branch	Wingate	Union	Oct. 14, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
579 * Casar	Casar	Cleveland	Sept. 29, 1908	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
580 Summit	Summit	Wilkes	Aug. 24, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Arrested Mar. 28, 1933. Extinct.
581 Macclesfield	Macclesfield	Edgecombe	Dec. 24, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Arrested Jan. 18, 1934. Extinct.
582 Lilesville	Lilesville	Anson	Feb. 20, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Consolidated with No. 64 in 1930. Extinct.
583 * Ionic	Cove City	Craven	Nov. 15, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
584 * Apex	Apex	Wake	1-Jun-09	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
585 * Roseboro	Roseboro	Sampson	Aug. 13, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Record unbroken. Active.
586 Alexander Turner	Cameron	Moore	Oct. 27, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Surrendered Mar. 8, 1912. Extinct.

No. Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
587 David Bell	Whitakers	Edgecombe	4-Jun-09	Jan. 12, 1910	Consolidated with No. 447 in 1929. Extinct.
588 Evening Star	Bunn	Franklin	Apr. 22, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Arrested Apr. 1, 1933. Extinct.
589 * Bethel	Bethel	Pitt	22-Jul-10	Jan. 11, 1911	Record unbroken. Active.
590 * Lowell	Lowell	Gaston	Mar. 25, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Record unbroken. Active.
	Elizabethtown	Bladen	Mar. 21, 1910		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1914. Extinct.
591 Colerain	Colerain	Bertie	Oct. 21, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Changed to No. 171 in 1913. Extinct.
592 * Maiden	Maiden	Catawba	Aug. 25, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Record unbroken. Active.
593 * Stony Point	Stony Point	Alexander	26-May-10	Jan. 11, 1911	Record unbroken. Active.
594 * Ashe	West Jefferson	Ashe	21-Jul-10	Jan. 11, 1911	Originally Helton at Sturgills. Arrested 1919. Restored 1919. Became "Ashe" No. 594 in 1944. Moved to West Jefferson in 1952. Active.
595 * Wallace	Wallace	Duplin	24-May-10	Jan. 11, 1911	Record unbroken. Active.
596 * Wacamaw	Bolton	Columbus	7-Jun-11	Jan. 10, 1912	Record unbroken. Active.
597 Gullidge Memorial	Deep Creek	Anson	18-Jul-11	Jan. 10, 1912	Consolidated with No. 64 in 1926. Extinct.
598 * Cranberry	Elk Park	Avery	Dec. 22, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Moved from Cranberry in 1936. Record unbroken. Active.
599 Roaring Gap	Roaring Gap	Wilkes	Jan. 14, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Surrendered Dec. 1, 1937. Extinct.
600 Rockwell	Ruffin	Rockingham	Jan. 12, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Arrested Mar. 28, 1933. Extinct.
601 Minneapolis	Minneapolis	Avery	Sept. 3, 1912	Jan. 16, 1913	Arrested Dec. 10, 1923. Extinct.
	Oval	Nash	Aug. 20, 1912		Not chartered. Dissolved 1914. Extinct.
602 * Queen City	Rocky Mount	Nash	Dec. 23, 1912	Jan. 16, 1913	Record unbroken. Active.
603 Laurel Branch	Laurel Branch	Alleghany	Jul. 11, 1912	Jan. 16, 1913	Consolidated with No. 423 in 1927. Extinct.
604 Vaughan	Vaughan	Warren	Apr. 21, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Surrendered Aug 14, 1928. Extinct.
	Dothan	Columbus	Mar. 17, 1913		Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1914. Extinct.
605 * Jeff L. Nelson	Tryon	Polk	2-Jun-13	Jan. 14, 1914	Originally Skyuka. Name changed in 1937. Record unbroken. Active.
606 * Riverside	Catawba	Catawba	Feb. 5, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Record unbroken. Active.
607 * Chadbourn	Chadbourn	Columbus	Mar. 3, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Record unbroken. Active.
608 Grand View	Grand View	Cherokee	Dec. 1, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Surrendered Mar. 26, 1927. Extinct.
609 * Zebulon	Zebulon	Wake	Mar. 3, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Record unbroken. Active.
610 Glendon	Glendon	Moore	Sept. 4, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Surrendered May 2, 1931. Extinct.
611 South River	Autryville	Sampson	Dec. 29, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Arrested May 31, 1924. Extinct.
612 * Atkinson	Atkinson	Pender	13-Jun-14	Jan. 20, 1915	Record unbroken. Active.
613 * Home	Fremont	Wayne	Jan. 10, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Record unbroken. Active.
614 Fuquay	Fuquay Springs	Wake	Jan. 28, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Consolidated with "Harnett" No. 258 as "Fuquay" No. 258 in 1925. Extinct.
615 Sunrise	Sunrise School House	Surry	Wake	Aug. 27, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915. Arrested Mar. 15, 1934. Extinct.
616 * Round Peak	Mt. Airy, R.F.D.	St. Patrick's	Oct. 26, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Originally at Round Peak. Record unbroken. Active.
617 * St. Patrick's	Princeton	Johnston	Aug. 14, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Record unbroken. Active.
618 * Union	Midland	Cabarrus	Dec. 3, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Name changed from Midland in 1925. Record unbroken. Active.
619 Castilia	Castilia	Nash	Mar. 27, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Consolidated with No. 85 in 1930. Extinct.
620 Little River	Atkinson's Mill	Johnston	Nov. 19, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Consolidated with No. 165 in 1929. Extinct.
621 Bonlee	Bonlee	Chatham	1-May-14	Jan. 20, 1915	Consolidated with No. 285 in 1928. Extinct.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
622	Coats	Coats	Harnett	8-May-14	Jan. 20, 1915	Arrested Dec. 7, 1932. Extinct.
623	Mount Pisgah	Dockery	Wilkes	Feb. 17, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Consolidated with No. 483 in 1934. Extinct.
624	* John H. Mills	Epsom	Franklin	18-Jun-14	Jan. 20, 1915	Record unbroken. Active.
625	Woodsdale	Woodsdale	Person	Feb. 22, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Consolidated with No. 113 in 1925. Extinct.
626	* Cannon Memorial	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	Aug. 23, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Consolidated with No. 473 Jan. 1, 2004. Extinct.
627	* Belmont	Belmont	Gaston	Jul. 13, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Record unbroken. Active.
628	Perfection	Kenly	Johnston	Jun. 3, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Consolidated with No. 257 in 1929. Extinct.
629	* Walnut Cove	Walnut Cove	Stokes	Dec. 13, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Record unbroken. Active.
630	* Francis S. Packard	Norlina	Warren	Dec. 18, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	Name changed from Norlina in 1933. Record unbroken. Active.
631	Seven Springs	Seven Springs	Wayne	Mar. 16, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	Surrendered Apr. 17, 1923. Extinct.
632	Unionville	Unionville	Union	Jan. 24, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	Consolidated with No. 618 in 1923. Extinct.
633	* Bailey	Bailey	Nash	Mar. 2, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	Consolidated with No. 411 in 1935. Extinct.
634	* Goldsboro	Goldsboro	Wayne	Mar. 21, 1917	Jan. 16, 1918	Record unbroken. Active.
635	* Hollister	Hollister	Halifax	Mar. 15, 1917	Jan. 16, 1918	Arrested Sep. 24, 1919. Extinct.
636	* Mill Springs	Mill Springs	Polk	Aug. 3, 1917	Jan. 16, 1918	Consolidated with No. 605 in 1937. Extinct.
	* Army Lodge A	Greenville	South Carolina	Jan. 4, 1918	Jan. 16, 1918	Surrendered 1919. (See History Army A in 1918 Proceedings.) Extinct.
		(Camp Sevier)				
637	* Yadin Falls	Badin	Stanly	Sep. 17, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Record unbroken. Active.
638	Richland	Aurora	Beaufort	Feb. 26, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Consolidated with No. 300 in 1942. Extinct.
639	Warren	Kenansville	Duplin	Dec. 26, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Changed to No. 101 in 1932. Extinct.
640	* Ashe	West Jefferson	Ashe	30-Jul-18	Jan. 22, 1919	Consolidated with No. 271 in 1926. Extinct.
641	* Ellerbe	Ellerbe	Richmond	Oct. 8, 1917	Jan. 21, 1920	Surrendered May 6, 1929. Extinct.
642	* Victory	Pink Hill	Lenoir	Aug. 23, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Consolidated with No. 101 in 1933. Extinct.
643	* Proctorville	Proctorville	Robeson	Apr. 19, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Record unbroken. Active.
644	* Shoal Creek	Postell	Cherokee	Oct. 4, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Consolidated with No. 426 in 1929. Extinct. (See also No. 518).
645	* Lewiston	Lewiston	Bertie	Sep. 13, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Consolidated with No. 39 in 1930. Extinct.
646	* Bladen	Elizabethtown	Bladen	Nov. 29, 1919	Jan. 19, 1921	Record unbroken. Active.
647	* Pensacola	Pensacola	Yancey	Apr. 1, 1920	Jan. 19, 1921	Arrested Jun. 7, 1927. Extinct.
648	* Plumtree	Plumtree	Avery	2-Jun-21	Jan. 18, 1922	Surrendered Apr. 8, 1933. Extinct.
649	* Goldston	Goldston	Chatham	5-May-21	Jan. 18, 1922	Consolidated with No. 465 in 1927. Extinct.
650	* Nichols-West Asheville	Ashtville	Buncombe	Aug. 29, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Changed name from John A. Nichols at merger with West Asheville No. 665 in 2002. Record unbroken. Active.
651	* Harmony	Harmony	Iredell	Aug. 23, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Consolidated with No. 299 in 1942. Extinct.
652	* Cameron	Cameron	Moore	28-Jun-21	Jan. 17, 1923	Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1922. Extinct.
653	* Black River	Angier	Harnett	Feb. 1, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Arrested Mar. 19, 1938. Extinct.
654	* John C. Britton	Powellville	Bertie	Feb. 23, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Consolidated with No. 504 in 1930. Extinct.
655	* Fleetwood	Fleetwood	Ashe	Feb. 25, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Not chartered. Dispensation revoked 1923. Extinct.
656	* Banner Elk	Banner Elk	Avery	Apr. 10, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Arrested Jun. 2, 1928. Extinct.
657	* Guilford	Guilford	Guilford	Apr. 25, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Record unbroken. Active.
658	* Kellar Memorial	Rockwell	Rowan	Jul. 22, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Record unbroken. Active.
659	* Beulaville	Beulaville	Duplin	Oct. 17, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Record unbroken. Active.
660	* Paw Creek	Paw Creek	Mecklenburg	Mar. 3, 1923	Jan. 16, 1924	Surrendered Dec. 31, 1929. Extinct.

No. Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
660 * Bladenboro	Bladenboro	Bladen	Jul. 17, 1923	Jan. 16, 1924	Consolidated with No. 114 in 1932. Extinct.
661 Meadow	Draper	Rockingham	Apr. 7, 1905	Jan. 21, 1925	Consolidated with No. 136 in 1926. Extinct.
662 Aurora	Aurora	Beaufort	Apr. 7, 1905	Jan. 21, 1925	Changed to No. 300 in 1927. Extinct.
663 * Black Mountain	Black Mountain	Buncombe	Apr. 7, 1905	Jan. 21, 1925	Record unbroken. Active.
664 * Garland	Garland	Sampson	Jun. 27, 1925	Jan. 21, 1926	Record unbroken. Active.
665 West Asheville	Asheville	Buncombe	Oct. 20, 1926	Jan. 19, 1927	Consolidated with No. 650, Jan. 1, 2002. Extinct.
666 NC Lodge of Research	Monroe	Union	Nov. 7, 1930	Jan. 21, 1931	Arrested Dec. 31, 1954. Extinct.
667 * Fort Bragg	Fort Bragg	Cumberland	Jan. 23, 1930	Jan. 21, 1931	Record unbroken. Active.
668 * Holland Memorial	Gastonia	Gaston	Jul. 7, 1930	Jan. 21, 1931	Record unbroken. Active.
669 * Kernersville	Kernersville	Forsyth	Oct. 10, 1931	Jan. 20, 1932	Record unbroken. Active.
670 * Lovelady	Valdese	Burke	Oct. 17, 1932	Apr. 19, 1933	Record unbroken. Active.
671 Ashe	West Jefferson	Ashe	Mar. 16, 1933	Apr. 18, 1934	Consolidated with No. 594 in 1944. Extinct.
672 * Robbinsville	Robbinsville	Graham	Jan. 14, 1938	Apr. 20, 1938	Record unbroken. Active.
673 * Spindale	Spindale	Rutherford	Apr. 29, 1938	Apr. 19, 1939	Record unbroken. Active.
674 * Acacia	High Point	Guilford	Mar. 4, 1941	Apr. 16, 1941	Record unbroken. Active.
675 * Washington	Washington	Beaufort	Oct. 2, 1944	Nov. 7, 1945	Record unbroken. Active.
676 * Temple	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Feb. 16, 1946	Apr. 17, 1946	Record unbroken. Active.
677 * Warsaw	Warsaw	Duplin	Feb. 27, 1946	Apr. 17, 1946	Record unbroken. Active.
678 * Providence	Columbia	Tyrrell	Jun. 21, 1946	Apr. 16, 1947	Record unbroken. Active.
679 * Creasy Proctor	Fayetteville	Cumberland	Jul. 30, 1946	Apr. 16, 1947	Record unbroken. Active.
680 * Semper Fidelis	Jacksonville	Onslow	Dec. 21, 1946	Apr. 16, 1947	Moved from Midway Park in 1955. Record unbroken. Active.
681 * Piedmont	High Point	Guilford	Feb. 28, 1947	Apr. 16, 1947	Record unbroken. Active.
682 Manteo	Manteo	Dare	Aug. 8, 1947	21-Apr-48	Consolidated with No. 521 in 1961. Extinct.
683 * Rolesville	Rolesville	Wake	Dec. 24, 1948	4-May-49	Record unbroken. Active.
684 Alskokie	Alskokie	Hertford	Dec. 24, 1948	4-May-49	Consolidated with Davie No. 39 in Lewiston, Jan. 1, 1993. Extinct.
685 * Piedmont-Pioneer	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	Dec. 30, 1948	4-May-49	Named changed from Pioneer at merger with "Piedmont" 711, Sep. 28, 2002. Record unbroken. Active.
686 * Angler	Angler	Harnett	Aug. 18, 1949	Apr. 19, 1950	Record unbroken. Active.
687 * Fellowship	Durham	Durham	Dec. 9, 1949	Apr. 19, 1950	Record unbroken. Active.
688 * Cherry Point	Havelock	Craven	Dec. 28, 1949	Apr. 19, 1950	Record unbroken. Active.
689 * Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	Halifax	Oct. 26, 1950	Apr. 18, 1951	Record unbroken. Active.
690 * Mount Moriah	Statesville	Iredell	Nov. 2, 1950	Apr. 18, 1951	Record unbroken. Active.
691 * Renfro	Mount Airy	Surry	Dec. 18, 1950	Apr. 18, 1951	Record unbroken. Active.
692 * East Gate	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	23-May-51	Apr. 16, 1952	Record unbroken. Active.
693 * Charles M. Setzer	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	27-Jun-51	Apr. 16, 1952	Record unbroken. Active.
694 * Gate City	Greensboro	Guilford	Oct. 23, 1951	Apr. 16, 1952	Record unbroken. Active.
695 * Allen-Graham	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	Nov. 1, 1951	Apr. 16, 1952	Consolidated with No. 473 Jan. 1, 2003. Extinct.
696 Memorial	Lexington	Davidson	Dec. 7, 1951	Apr. 16, 1952	Record unbroken. Active.
697 * Butner	Butner	Granville	Dec. 30, 1953	Apr. 21, 1954	Record unbroken. Active.
698 * Cape Hatteras	Buxton	Dare	Dec. 31, 1953	Apr. 21, 1954	Record unbroken. Active.
699 * Asheboro	Asheboro	Randolph	Dec. 29, 1953	Apr. 21, 1954	Record unbroken. Active.
700 Friendship	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Jul. 21, 1954	Apr. 21, 1955	Consolidated with No. 693, Jan. 1, 2001. Extinct.

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
701 *	Garner	Garner	Wake	Nov. 22, 1954	Apr. 21, 1955	Record unbroken. Active.
702 *	Saint Andrew	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Dec. 30, 1954	Apr. 21, 1955	Record unbroken. Active.
703 *	Albemarle	Albemarle	Stanly	Nov. 29, 1955	Apr. 18, 1956	Record unbroken. Active.
704 *	King Solomon	Gastonia	Gaston	Dec. 21, 1955	Apr. 18, 1956	Record unbroken. Active.
705 *	Richard Caswell	Kinston	Lenoir	Dec. 29, 1955	Apr. 18, 1956	Record unbroken. Active.
706 *	Newport	Newport	Carteret	Dec. 28, 1955	Apr. 18, 1956	Record unbroken. Active.
707 *	Forsyth	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	Sep. 22, 1956	Apr. 17, 1957	Record unbroken. Active.
708 *	Crown Point	Greenville	Pitt	Oct. 13, 1956	Apr. 17, 1957	Record unbroken. Active.
709 *	Conover	Conover	Catawba	Nov. 6, 1956	Apr. 17, 1957	Record unbroken. Active.
710 *	Advance	Advance	Davie	11-May-57	Apr. 17, 1958	Record unbroken. Active.
711 *	Piedmont	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	14-May-57	Apr. 17, 1958	Consolidated with No. 685, Jul. 1, 2002. Extinct.
712 *	Wilson	Wilson	Wilson	Sep. 30, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	Record unbroken. Active.
713 *	Stanley	Stanley	Gaston	Nov. 2, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	Name changed from McLeod in 1974. Record unbroken. Active.
714 *	Liberty	Liberty	Randolph	Dec. 31, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	Record unbroken. Active.
715 *	Dentia	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Dec. 30, 1957	Apr. 17, 1958	Record unbroken. Active.
716 *	Hiram	High Point	Guilford	Dec. 2, 1958	Apr. 22, 1959	Record unbroken. Active.
717 *	Burnsville	Burnsville	Yancy	Dec. 13, 1958	Apr. 22, 1959	Record unbroken. Active.
718 *	Troy	Troy	Montgomery	10-Jun-59	Apr. 20, 1960	Record unbroken. Active.
719 *	Horse Creek	Columbus	Polk	Aug. 13, 1959	Apr. 20, 1960	Record unbroken. Active.
720 *	Cabarrus	Concord	Cabarrus	Sep. 15, 1960	Apr. 19, 1961	Record unbroken. Active.
721 *	Burlington	Burlington	Alamance	Nov. 26, 1960	Apr. 19, 1961	Consolidated with "Bula" 409, Jun. 1, 2003. Extinct.
722 *	King	King	Stokes	Dec. 17, 1960	Apr. 19, 1961	Record unbroken. Active.
723 *	Winton	Winton	Hertford	Jul. 25, 1961	Apr. 18, 1962	Record unbroken. Active.
724 *	Berne	New Bern	Craven	Aug. 29, 1961	Apr. 18, 1962	Record unbroken. Active.
725 *	Grantham	New Bern	Craven	Aug. 29, 1961	Apr. 18, 1962	Record unbroken. Active.
726 *	Keystone	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Sep. 12, 1961	Apr. 18, 1962	Consolidated with No. 261, Dec. 1, 2006. Extinct.
727 *	Shallotte	Shallotte	Brunswick	Oct. 14, 1961	Apr. 18, 1962	Record unbroken. Active.
728 *	Meridian	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Sep. 27, 1962	Apr. 17, 1963	Consolidated with No. 31 Jan. 1, 2000. Extinct.
729 *	Twin County	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe	Jul. 22, 1963	Apr. 22, 1964	Consolidated with No. 230, Oct. 1, 2002. Extinct.
730 *	Stedman	Stedman	-	Sep. 16, 1963	Apr. 22, 1964	Record unbroken. Active.
731 *	John H. Anderson	Fayetteville	Cumberland	Sep. 16, 1963	Apr. 22, 1964	Record unbroken. Active.
732 *	Bush Hill	Archdale	Randolph	Nov. 29, 1963	Apr. 22, 1964	Record unbroken. Active.
733 *	Stump Sound	Sneads Ferry	Onslow	8-May-64	Apr. 21, 1965	Record unbroken. Active.
734 *	William Pitt	Greenville	Pitt	Dec. 16, 1964	Apr. 21, 1965	Record unbroken. Active.
735 *	James B. Green	Raleigh	Wake	Oct. 11, 1965	Apr. 20, 1966	Record unbroken. Active.
736 *	New River	Jacksonville	Onslow	Dec. 16, 1965	Apr. 20, 1966	Record unbroken. Active.
737 *	Steele Creek	Charlotte, R.F.D.	Mecklenburg	Apr. 20, 1966	Apr. 20, 1966	Record unbroken. Active.
738 *	West Gate	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	16-May-67	Apr. 17, 1968	Record unbroken. Active.
739 *	Newell	Newell	Mecklenburg	17-May-67	Apr. 17, 1968	Record unbroken. Active.
740 *	Charles B. Newcomb	Raleigh, Rt. 4	Wake	Dec. 8, 1967	Apr. 17, 1968	Record unbroken. Active.
741 *	Crissie Wright	Smyrna	Carteret	Sep. 27, 1968	Apr. 16, 1969	Record unbroken. Active.
742 *	Mint Hill	Mint Hill	Mecklenburg	Oct. 4, 1968	Apr. 16, 1969	Record unbroken. Active.

No. Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
743 * J. J. Crowder	Raleigh	Wake	Oct. 10, 1968	Apr. 16, 1969	Record unbroken. Active.
744 * Shelby	Shelby	Cleveland	30-May-69	Apr. 22, 1970	Record unbroken. Active.
745 * Vandora	Garner	Wake	Aug. 4, 1969	Apr. 22, 1970	Record unbroken. Active.
746 * P. P. Turner	Greensboro	Guilford	Sep. 26, 1969	Apr. 22, 1970	Record unbroken. Active.
747 * Oracoke	Oracoke	Hyde	Dec. 19, 1970	Apr. 21, 1971	Record unbroken. Active.
748 * South Gate	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	Nov. 23, 1971	Apr. 19, 1972	Consolidated with No. 695 on Jan. 1, 1990. Extinct.
749 * Truth	Monroe	Union	Apr. 24, 1973	Apr. 17, 1974	Record unbroken. Active.
750 * Oak Grove	Durham	Durham	Sep. 10, 1973	Apr. 17, 1974	Record unbroken. Active.
751 * Old Town	Old Town	Forsyth	Nov. 20, 1973	Apr. 17, 1974	Record unbroken. Active.
752 * Enterprise	Acadia	Davidson	Aug. 20, 1974	Apr. 30, 1975	Record unbroken. Active.
753 * Federal Point	Carolina Beach	New Hanover	Jun. 28, 1976	Apr. 20, 1977	Record unbroken. Active.
754 * Masters	Raleigh	Wake	Nov. 17, 1977	Apr. 19, 1978	Record unbroken. Active.
755 * Clemmons	Clemmons	Forsyth	Nov. 3, 1978	Apr. 18, 1979	Record unbroken. Active.
756 * Clifford Duell	Fayetteville	Cumberland	Oct. 31, 1979	Apr. 16, 1980	Record unbroken. Active.
757 * Denver	Denver	Lincoln	26-May-80	Apr. 22, 1981	Record unbroken. Active.
758 * Oak Island	Long Beach	Brunswick	Nov. 19, 1981	Apr. 14, 1982	Record unbroken. Active.
759 * James K. Polk	Pineville	Mecklenburg	13-May-82	Apr. 30, 1983	Record unbroken. Active.
760 * Wilkerson College	Greensboro	Guilford	Jun. 28, 2002	Sep. 28, 2002	Record unbroken. Active.
UD	General Greene	Greensboro	Guilford	Apr. 1, 2004	Dispensation surrendered Nov 17, 2003 (see 552).
761 * Orphans	Oxford	Granville	May 21, 2005	Sep. 23, 2005	Record unbroken. Active.

Roster of Awards of Joseph Montfort Medals

Established 1940

1940

Melvin Maynard Johnson, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
John Huske Anderson, Past Grand Master, Grand Secretary
Thomas Joshua, Past Grand Master

1941

Raymond Cromwell Dunn, Past Grand Master
Charles Bailey Newcomb, Past Grand Master
John Edward Allen, Past Grand Master

1942

William Moseley Brown, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
Alexander Boyd Andrews, Past Grand Master
William Ritchie Smith, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500

1943

Herbert Claude Alexander, Past Grand Master, Grand Treasurer
Watson Newberry Sherrod, Past Grand Master
Charles Patterson Eldridge, Past Grand Master

1944

Hubert McNeil Poteat, Past Grand Master
James Giles Hudson, Past Grand Master
Creasy Kinion Proctor, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40

1945

John Henry Cowles, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky
Edgar Walter Timberlake, Past Grand Master
F.W. Moody White, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge NO. 2

1946

John Wallace Windborne, Past Grand Master
James Edward Past Grand Master
Julius C. Hobbs, Past Grand Master

1947

Carl Harry Claudy, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of
Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association
of the United States
George Richard Bennette, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star
Home of North Carolina, Inc.
Wilbur LeRoy McIver, Past Master, Grand Secretary

1948

John Raymond Shute, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research
No. 666
Roger Keith, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
Maxwell Ellis Hoffman, Deputy Grand Master

1949

Luther Thompson Hartsell, Jr., Past Grand Master

William James Bundy, Past Grand Master

John Rufus McCracken, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259

1950

James Walker Payne, Past Grand Master

Frank Mullen Pinnix, Editor of *The Orphan's Friend and Masonic Journal*

Oliver Franklin Hart, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina,

Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of South Carolina

1951

Fred Clinton Kinzie, Grand Lecturer

Hugh Williamson Prince, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147

Enoch Dorran Flowers, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

Wallace Everett Caldwell, Past Grand Master

Harrison Kauffman, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40

Samuel Boyce, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369

1953

Herbert Miles Foy, Past Grand Master

Edwin Walker Yates, Past Master, William Hill Lodge No. 218

James Noah Hillman, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand
Secretary of the Grand Lodge of AF & AM of Virginia

1954

William Henry White, Past Grand Master

Rudolph Reynolds Cooke, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

Claude Babington Squires, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530

1955

Edwin Turlington Howard, Past Grand Master

A.D. Leon Gray, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage

John Edward Rooker Jr., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10

1956

John H. Parker, Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies
of North Carolina

A. J. M. Wannamaker, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina

Robert Lee Pugh, Past Grand Master

1957

Charles Harrison Pugh, Past Grand Master

Henry Fitzhugh Collins, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina,

Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of AFM of South Carolina

Charles Trenholm McClenaghan, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge
No. 218

1958

John Catlett Vance, Past Grand Master

Frank S. Land, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay

Leon Godown, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, Editor of *The Orphans'
Friend and Masonic Journal*

1959

John Iring Smith, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina

Adam Andrew Husman, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40

1960

Luther A. Smith, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi
James Guy Johnston, Past Grand Master
Norwood Price Parker, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98

1961

Percy Clifton Stott, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565
Haywood Sherrill King, Sr., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319
Berl Maurice Kahn, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112
Thomas Milton Funk, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496
Charles Anderson Harris, Past Grand Master, Grand Secretary

1962

Harvey Ward Smith, Past Grand Master
Troy Garren Robbins, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star
Home of North Carolina, Inc.
Harry S. Truman, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri
Richard Harvey Lucas, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59
James Jay Gilbert, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284

1963

Thomas Earl Doss, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and Grand
Secretary in Tennessee
James Woodrow Brewer, Past Grand Master, Grand Treasurer
Herbert Noble, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650
Rueben Barnitz, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Lodge No. 118
Lloyd Woolley, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484

1964

Charles Carpenter Ricker, Past Grand Master
William Eli Hand, Past Grand Master
Andrew J. White, Jr., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand
Secretary in Ohio
Samuel W. McIntosh, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia
Martin H. Kinsinger, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland

1965

William Edward Burrier, Past Grand Master
Raymond M. Rideout, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine
Marion Tillet Ross, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1
Herbert Delno Holland, Past Master of Asheboro Lodge No. 699
John D. Cunningham, former Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service
Association

1966

Louis Philip Guigou, Past Master of Lodge No. 670
Earley Winfred Bridges, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76
Harry Miller Bryant, Past Potentate, Oasis Shrine Temple
Robert Norman Bass Jr., Junior Grand Warden
George Dudley Humphrey, Past Grand Master

1967

James Paul Kelly, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District Deputy
Grand Master, 49th Masonic District
Edgar Floyd Dunn, Past Master of Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550
Samuel Andrew Hennis Jr., Past Grand Master

1968

Reynold Slade Davenport, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680,
Past District Deputy Grand Master
Charles Taylor Potter, Grand Lecturer
Edward Paul, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

1969

Emery B. Denny, Past Master of Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668,
Judge Advocate
Edward Denny Austin, Past Master of Greenville Lodge No. 284
Alfred Albrecht Kafer Jr., Past Grand Master

1970

Arnold J. Koonce, Past Grand Master
Fred F. Harding, Grand Tyler
Robert P. Dudley, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Asst. to the
Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1971

Ira Boyd Hopkins, Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, District Education
Chairman of 47th District
William Arthur Hooks, Past Grand Master
Thomas Gorbett Slate, Past Master Lodge No. 8, Past District Deputy
Grand Master

1972

A.C. Honeycutt, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40
William T. Hatch, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Judge Advocate
Maurice E. Walsh, Past Grand Master

1973

Kedar D. Pyatt, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112
William W. Mims Jr., Past Grand Master
Earl M. Noe, Past Master of Franklin Lodge No. 109

1974

Nelson B. Banks, Past Master Lodge No. 724, Recorder of Sudan Shrine Temple
William K. Price, Past Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Past Grand Lecturer
Russell G. Laughridge, Secretary of Cleveland Lodge No. 202

1975

Louis W. Shrier, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1
Emett D. Chandler, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118
Wilbourne M. Smith, Past Master of Eureka Lodge No. 317

1976

James Earl Watson, Deputy Grand Master
William Edmund Fulmer, Past Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, Past District
Deputy Grand Master
Jesse Richard Laughinghouse, Member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708

1977

James W. Stubbs, Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of England
Joseph W. Gilbert, Past Master and Past Secretary of Grifton Lodge No. 243
Brother Karl M. Linville, Member of Kernersville Lodge No. 669

1978

S. Frank Noble, Past Grand Master
Leslie H. Garner, Past Grand Master

Marvin D. Wilson, Grand Tyler

1979

Richard Joseph Parker, Past Master, Excelsior Lodge No. 261

Kolen Flack, Past Master of Oconee Lodge No. 427, Grand Lecturer

Robert Lee Winston, Past Master of Adoniram Lodge No. 149,
Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage

1980

William L. Mills Jr., Past Grand Master

William A. Langley, Past Master of Gamer Lodge No. 701, Past District
Deputy Grand Master

John E. Herschleb, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261

1981

Nathaniel C. Dean, Past Grand Master

William B. Bellois, Past Grand Master

William S. Aldridge Jr., Past Master of Stanly Lodge No. 348

1982

(None presented because of the death of Grand Master Nelson Banks.)

1983

Cecil J. Liverman, Deputy Grand Master

Charles E. Scott Jr., Past Master of Salem Lodge No. 289

Otto Neustadt, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40

1984

Albert E. Hill, Past Master and Secretary of American George Lodge No. 17

J. Callihan, Past Master and Secretary of Royal Hart Lodge No. 497

David Ford, Past Master of Oxford Lodge No. 122

1985

Eddie P. Stiles Jr., Senior Grand Warden Allen

Allen G. Colenda, Past Master, Oxford Lodge No. 122

Frederick G. Speidel, Grand Orator

1986

Everette Stansil Aldridge, Past Grand Master

Jacob Claude Goodman Jr., Past Grand Master

Dewey James O'Kelley, Past Master of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118

1987

Robert Weldon Adams, Past Master of Joppa Lodge No. 530

Durwood Scott Weston, Past Master of Orr Lodge No. 104

James Beauford Kiser, Past Master of Friendship Lodge No. 700

1988

David Bryan Sentelle, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261

Travis Bryan Cox, Member of Oxford Lodge No. 122

Tommy Leon Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home

1989

Herbert Lloyd Wilkerson, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680,
Grand Orator

Thurman Bruce Boyette, Past Master of Wilson Lodge No. 712

Jack Griggs White, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

1990

Gerry Theodore Smith, Past Master of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741

Delmas Tharrington Williams, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701

Charles Thomas Robbins Jr., Past Master of Corinthian Lodge No. 542

1991

Harold Clayton Gibson, Past Master, Secretary of Laurinburg Lodge No. 305

James Monroe Joines, Past Master, Past Secretary Pleasant Lodge No. 573

Jerry Gordon Tart, Past Grand Master

1992

Shields Jolly Jr., Past Master, Secretary of Lee Lodge No. 253

Albert Bennett Gobble, Past Master, Secretary of Lexington Lodge No. 473

Francis McMordie, Past Master, Secretary of West Bend Lodge No. 434

1993

David Ronald Grissom, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage

Norburn Creighton Hyatt, Past Grand Master

Edwin Paul Martin, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259

1994

William T. Cope, Past Master, Secretary of Stanley Lodge No. 713

C. James Weisel Jr., Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 3

J. Allan Suther, Past Master of Hibriten Lodge No. 262

1995

Earle Rupert Purser, Past Master, Gamer Lodge No. 701

Donald Lawrence Sizemore, Past Master, Secretary, Oxford Lodge No. 122

Robert Lloyd Young, Past Master, Cary Lodge No. 198

1996

Edward Douglas Hartsell, Past Master, Secretary, Crown Point Lodge
No. 708

Robert LaFayette Martin, Past Master, Bethel Lodge No. 589

Lee Roy Thomas, Jr., Past Grand Master

1997

Joseph C. Saunders, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40

Hubert V. Massengill, Past Master, Troy Lodge No. 718

Ray M. Comer, Past Master, Stokesdale Lodge No. 428

1998

T. Walton Clapp III, Grand Secretary, Past Master of Mystic Tie
Lodge No. 237

Ottis Reynolds Jefferson, Jr., Past Master, Secretary, Franklin Lodge
No. 109

Bunn T. Phillips Jr., Past Grand Master, Grand Lecturer

1999

William Franklin Meacham, Past Master of Keller Memorial # 657

Colonel Dwight Blackburn, Past Master of Trap Hill # 483

Richard Edward Carter, Editor of *The North Carolina Mason*, Assistant to
the Grand Secretary, Past Master of Washington Lodge No. 675

2000

David Lee Hargett, Past Master of Monroe Lodge No. 244

Carl McCracken Jr., Past Master of Waynesville Lodge No. 259

Ray Norris, Past Grand Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259

2000

Walter J. Klein, Excelsior Lodge No. 261

John S. Miller Jr., Joppa Lodge No. 530

James G. Martin, Former Governor of North Carolina, Phalanx Lodge No. 31

2001

Ronnie Stewart, Judge Advocate, Past Master of Charles B. Newcomb
Lodge No. 740

Ralph N. Weaver, Past Master of Mill Creek Lodge No. 125

Starkey S. Shaw, Past Master of Richlands Lodge No. 564

2002

Clifton W. Everett, Past Grand Master, Grand Treasurer, Crown Point
Lodge Lodge No. 708

Douglas E. Moore, Past Master of Monroe Lodge Lodge No. 244

Jessie A. Helms, US Senator, Raleigh Lodge No. 500

2003

William H. Simpson, Past Grand Master, Stokedale Lodge No. 428

George F. Jones, Past Master of Orient Lodge No. 395

William L. Mills III, Past Deputy Grand Master, Stokes Lodge No. 32

2004

Daniel P. Weatherington, Past Master of Wilson Lodge No. 712

Thomas W. Gregory, Past Grand Master, Statesville Lodge No. 27

W. Dallas Herring, Rehoboth 279

2005

Charles A. Lewis Jr., Past Grand Master, Saint Johns Lodge No. 1

Joe J. Vale, Lowell Lodge No. 590

Alvin L. Hardy, Grand Lodge Webmaster, Snow Lodge No. 363

Grand Lodges and Their Representatives

Grand Lodge	Their Grand Representative Near our Grand Lodge	Our Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge
United States of America		
Alabama (F&AM)	J. William Hudson	Richard H. Mallows
Alaska (F&AM)	Bunn T. Phillips Jr.	Howard R. McElrath
Arizona (F&AM)	Leslie H. Garner	Conrad H. Baldwin
Arkansas (F&AM)	James E. Warren	Thomas J. Dooley
California (F&AM)	William B. Brunk	Herbert Hargrave Jr.
Colorado (AF & AM)	James S. Porter	Lawrence A. Long Jr.
Connecticut (AF&AM)	William K. Price	Dominic A.F. Paddock
Delaware (AF&AM)	Edwin L. Becton Jr.	Edwin M. Newth
District of Columbia (F&AM)	William L. Kilpatrick	Bradley D. Belden
Florida (F&AM)	Michael N. Clark	Floyd Horton
Georgia (F&AM)	Robert E. Marshburn	E. Ray Knittel
Hawaii (AF&AM)	Charles E. Cathey	
Idaho (AF&AM)	Louis O. Dean Jr.	Philip Drew
Illinois (AF&AM)	Ronald S. Page	James J. Evans
Indiana (F&AM)	Lester P. Martin Jr.	Richard W. Wierzb
Iowa (AF&AM)	does not exchange	
Kansas (AF&AM)	E. John Elmore	Allan L. Hurlburt
Kentucky (F&AM)	Leonard U. Safrit	Thomas E. Dicken
Louisiana (F&AM)	Norburn C. Hyatt	David Way
Maine (AF&AM)	James G. Martin	Kenneth C. Mitchell
Maryland (AF&AM)	Walter F. McCall	C. David Haacke
Massachusetts (AF&AM)	Clifton W. Everett Jr.	James T. Watson Jr.
Michigan (F&AM)	John S. Miller Jr.	Russel C. Wells
Minnesota	Robert J. Snipes	Jonathan L. Morris
Mississippi (F&AM)	Hugh T. Hardee Jr.	Gene A. Mills
Missouri (AF&AM)	Ray M. Comer	Eldon D. Turnbull
Montana (AF&AM)	S. Frank Noble Jr.	James D. McColly
Nebraska (AF&AM)	T. John Hinkel	

Grand Lodges and Their Representatives

Grand Lodge	Their Grand Representative Near our Grand Lodge	Our Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge
Nevada (F&AM)	W. Dennis Combs	Charlie N. Mowrey
New Hampshire (F&AM)	Robert A. Schafer	Arnold B. Christiansen Jr.
New Jersey (F&AM)	Gene T. Jernigan	Francis R. Mitchell
New Mexico (AF&AM)	does not exchange	
New York (F&AM)	Antonio Cardillo	
North Dakota (AF&AM)	Jess Stabenow	
Ohio (F&AM)	Robert B. Will Jr.	
Oklahoma (AF&AM)	Donald Street	William J. Cloud
Oregon (AF&AM)	David R. Grissom	Kent S. McArthur
Pennsylvania (F&AM)	does not exchange	
Rhode Island (F&AM)	Dallas Holoman	Russell J. Grant Jr.
South Carolina (AFM)	William H. Simpson	Robert V. Pinkson
South Dakota (AF&AM)	J. Warren Jeffries	Allen Kettering
Tennessee (F&AM)	Edward J. Harper II	Edmond R. Murphy
Texas (AF&AM)	Robert W. Powell III	Plez A. Transou
Utah (F&AM)	John R. Lay	
Vermont (F&AM)	Thomas G. Foster	Gerald Morong
Virginia (AF&AM)	W. Berry Rigdon	John P. Stokes
Washington (F&AM)	Claude E. Childress	L. Ted Shrum
West Virginia (AF&AM)	Tommy L. Jones	Billy F. Gardner
Wisconsin (F&AM)	William G. Mathis	Rick E. Gustafson
Wyoming (AF&AM)	does not exchange	
Canada		
Alberta (AF&AM)	Robert R. Harrison	William J. Glover
British Columbia (AF&AM)	G. Dick Pierce	Bryan A. Boorse
Canada in the Province of Ontario (AF&AM)	Jerry R. Tillett	Douglas F. Clark
Manitoba (AF&AM)	David A. Thomas	Robert W. James
New Brunswick (F&AM)	Thomas J. Mann	Ralph E. Hatfield

Grand Lodges and Their Representatives

Grand Lodge	Their Grand Representative Near our Grand Lodge	Our Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge
Newfoundland & Labrador (AF&AM)	..... Thomas M. Lambert	
Nova Scotia (AF&AM)	..... George F. Holmes	
Prince Edward Island (AF&AM)	..... Earle R. Purser	..... William Lavers
Quebec (AF&AM)	..... James M. Galloway Jr.	..... Harold Allen
Saskatchewan (AF&AM)	..... George Kalamaras	..... Stanley A. Reavie
British Isles (United Kingdom)		
United Grand Lodge of England	..... T. Walton Clapp III	..... Gerald J.K. Coles
Ireland (AF&AM)	..... W. Phillip Keller	..... Alan R.G.R. Patterson
Scotland (AF&AM)	..... Galard C. Moore Jr.	..... M.R. Allan Mackay
Australia		
New South Wales (AF&AM)	..... Kenneth L. Smith	..... Bruce H. Sheldrick
New Zealand (F&AM)	..... Hugh K. Terrell Jr.	..... Ross Hepburn
Queensland Wales (AF&AM)	..... Keith B. Gall	
South Australia (AF&AM)	..... Joseph K. Transou	..... D.B. Walton
Tasmania	..... Richard G. Moore	..... David R. Holmyard
Victoria (AF&AM)	..... Paul L. Whitfield	..... Justice Williams
Western Australia (AF&AM)	..... T. Bruce Boyette	..... S. D. Bishop
Central America		
Costa Rica (F&AM)	..... Douglas L. Caudle	..... Luis C. Barquero
Grand Logia de Cuba		
Guatemala	..... Eddie H. Moody	..... S. Guillermo R. Fernandez
Nicaragua	..... Denver C. Jones	..... Federico Lopez
Panama (AF&AM)	..... Carl McCracken Jr.	..... Allen Husney
El Salvador	..... George A. Nash	..... Frank W. Goens

Grand Lodges and Their Representatives

Grand Lodge	Their Grand Representative	Near our Grand Lodge	Our Grand Representative	Near Their Grand Lodge
Mexico				
Estado de Baja California (AF&AM)	John H. Stanley			
Estado de Coahuila Benito Juarez	Arturo E. Pina			
Estado de Chiapas	J. Dewey Misenheimer			Abelardo R. Velasco
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)	Floyd M Burton			
Nuevo Leon	Silas D. Fuller			V. B. Variate
Occidental Mexicana (AF&AM)	D.D. Phillips Jr.			Luis Mendez
La Oriental Peninsular (AF&AM)	Don Floyd			Heliodore R. Aguilar
Tamaulipas (F&AM)	Roger L. Euliss			Salvador Cerda Jr.
Veracruz	Walter Klein			Angel N. Rosas
Valle de Mexico (F&AM)	Robert L. Parker			Enrique P. Loya
York Grand Lodge of Mexico (F&AM)	David E. Webb			William R. Shiele
West Indies				
Puerto Rico (F&AM)	M. Gene Lewellyn			Luis F. Rios-Vazquez
Republica Dominicana	James H. Horn			Miguel A.C. Lopez
South America				
Argentina (F&AM)	Kolen Flack			Juan J.F. Palacios
Bolivia	Frank G. Hickman			Cyril H. Rees
Brazil				
Amazonas and Acre	Fred S. Daniels			Pedro T. Barba
Bahia	Norman C. Miller Jr.			Joir D.S.M. Brasileiro
Grande Oriente do Brasil	Charles A. Lewis			
Ceara (AF&AM)	Alton L. Strickland			Menesclau D.A. Costa
Goiás	James A. Wolfe			Garibaldi R. deCartro Jr.
Minas Gerais	A. Gene Cobb Jr.			Hemano Lott Jr.
Para	James S. Lofton			Raimundo L. Pereira
Parahyba	Robin S. McCombs			Mario C. deCosta

Grand Lodges and Their Representatives

Grand Lodge	Their Grand Representative Near our Grand Lodge	Our Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge
Piaui	Dewey C. Crutchfield	Jose R. deCarvalho
Guanaba	Elwyn D. Bowman	Sergio A.C. Camargo
Rio Grande Do Sul	Gerald W. Ringler	Jackson N. Sperb
Sao Paulo	Jose R. Kfoury	
Chili		
Chili (AF&AM)	Thomas L. Hartman	Floreal T. Vjlarjn
Brasilia (AF&AM)	Bobby L. Womble	
Columbia		
Nacional de Colombia	Frank Welpley	
Bogata	Gerry T. Smith	Elian P. Neira
Cali	Alvin L. Hardy	Arturo G. Hernandez
Cartagena	Kenneth H. Sitton	Manuel F. Romero
Ecuador (AF&AM)	J. Carroll Simmons	Ing B. Pin
Paraguay	John Herschleb	
Peru	Willie P. Goodwin	Guillermo V. Calderon
Venezuela	A. C. Hooneycutt	
Europe		
Austria (Vienna) (AF&AM)	Charles E. Scott Jr.	
Belgium	Marshall Dilling	Daniel Bauwens
Czechoslovakia	Lewis R. Ledford	
Denmark	L.R. Thomas Jr.	John E. Jensen
Finland (F&AM)	Terry K. Jones	Seppo P Hameenpuisto
France	William D. Maness	Nat Granstein
Germany	H. Lloyd Wilkerson	John A. Williams
Greece	Thomas W. Gregory	Demetrios Papakyriakou
Hungary	Ronnie Stewart	Robert Schiller

Grand Lodges and Their Representatives

Grand Lodge	Their Grand Representative Near our Grand Lodge	Our Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge
Luxembourg	Jerry L. Stapleford	Albert Nils
Iceland	Petur Esrason	
Italy	Charles M. Ingram	Vincenzo Ciruzzi
Netherlands	William L. Mills III	Athten Houten
Norway	Charles E. Holcomb	Ivar Skar
Portugal	Forrest R. Pugh	Olvio L. Dias
Romania	Paul D. Basgan	
Spain	Ray M. Comer	Eric O'Hara
Sweden	Graham W. Pervier	Olof Kallin
Switzerland	W. David Ford	Walter Kyburz
Yugoslavia	James O. Hartman	
Asia		
China (F&AM)	Henson P. Barnes	Peter K.C. Tsai
India (AF&AM)	Richard E. Carter	B. Biswakumar
Iran (F&AM)	Michael H. Rachael	Mohammad H. Turan
Israel (AF&AM)	James L. Apple	George Tuma
Japan (F&AM)	Ralph P. Presley	Jack C. Miller
Philippines (F&AM)	William R. Leggett	Rudyardo V. Bunda
Turkey (F&AM)	Ferdi Ozman	
Africa		
Senegal		
Southern Africa (AF&AM)	Edward D. Hartsell	P.J. VanDerMerwe
Morocco	Pierre Mouselli	

Roster of Awards of the Laudamus Certificate

Established 1962

1963

Arnold Wesley Kincaid
 Scott Stuart Fay
 Marion Tillit Ross
 Craven English Harrington
 Henry Mcnair Johnson
 Percy Clifton Stott
 Neill Willis Freeman
 William Howard Hardy
 Fred Clinton Kinzie
 Cornelius Leach
 Joseph Gracey Miller
 Norwood Price Parker
 Ray Elbert Phillips
 James Thomas Carrwright
 Jonathan Harvey Carpenter
 Richard Harvey Lucas
 Samuel Lewis Powers
 Wm. Albert Stephenson Aman
 Charles Durwood Graham
 Robert Breathard Jones
 William Robert Owens
 William Clifford Greer
 William Riley Hadley
 Britton Harrell
 Ned Armfield Hawks
 Geoge Dudley Humphrey
 Haywood Sherrill King
 Eric Earl Morgan
 Thomas Jefferson Morgan
 James Ingram Reynolds
 William Harley Stephens
 Nathan Philip Strause
 Harry Stanton Taylor
 Adaired Ward Chambers
 Coy Jackson Huff
 James Guy Johnston
 John Luther Powell
 Kenneth Lester Barkley
 James Castle Brown Jr.
 Claude Burgess
 Walter Herman Hardee
 Earl Mcintosh Noe
 Clarence Lee Rhinehart
 Franklin William Royal

Edward George Updegrove
 Royal Preston Wooten
 Arthur Apple
 Elmo Elsworth Battle
 Robert Macbeth Bird
 Gordon Lee Butler
 Frank Gudger Cabe
 Henry Benaga Carawan
 Grady Isaiah Carriker
 Wm. Llewellyn Lancaster
 Harvey Lee Mulkey
 Willie Franklin Owens
 Robie Daniel Porter
 James Thaddeus White
 Decoster Wright

1964

Vardy McBee Abernathy
 Eldon Skockley Adams
 Henry Clay Baucom
 William Bradsher Hicks
 Keith Grimes Hodgins
 John Albert Hornaday
 Ralph Hillyer Jackson Sr.
 James Benjamin Johnson
 William Lee Johnson
 Berl Maurice Kahn
 Graham Pinkney Kerr
 Andrew Franklyn Mclamb
 Marshal Glenn Mcrae
 Frank Neely Owens
 Edwin Thomas Parham
 alva Elberg Penney
 Charles Albert Ramsey
 Raymond Earl Rhyne
 John Alexander Simpson

1965

Reuben Barnitz
 Willie Henry Batchelor
 Lee Roy Cain
 Homer Showalte Rclark
 George Anderson Green
 Anderson Bailey Greene
 Wiliam Jams Hall
 William Arthur Hooks

Alvis Rex Hardy
James Kelly Hooper
Homer Eugene Kaylor
William Edward Kerr
George william Lee
Neil Archie Lee
Edwin Wright Liverman
William Henri Newman
Jerry Julian Quinn
Richard Tyler Freeman
Raymond Haskell Garrison
Hubert Lawrence Gibbs
Willie Parker Goodwin
Raymond Rock Hill Nicholson Sr.
David James Padrick, Jr.
Samuel Thomas Perry
Chrales Lee Polk
William Knoxp Rice Sr.
George Rhodes
Bonner Lee Strawn
Rufus Elliott Talor
James Oliver Thornton
Clarence Rufus Welch
Edward Marion Westbrooks

1966

Stedman Fulton Dallas
Clarence Basil Foulk
Russell Peabody Hale
Geo. Warren Marshbourne
Wayland Duke Mcglohon
Taft Spurgeion Putnam
Frank Lee Thomas

1967

Lloyd Avery Allison
Nelson Bryan Banks
Fred Orr Brown
David Thomas Calloway
Paul Maxwell Davis
June Haywood Goforth
Harvey Theodore Hogan
Jesse Owen House
Whitson Durham Johnson
Leroy Ledford
George Raymon Dieggett Sr.
Perry James Peterson
Horace William Pigg
Marcus Brown Prince Jr.
Kedar Davis Pyatt Sr.

Charles Leroy Riggs
William Clyde Riggs Sr.
Johnny Mack Robinson Sr.
Randolph Gage Smith

1968

Lloyd Avery Allison
Nelson Bryan Banks
Fred Orr Brown
David Thomas Calloway
Paul Maxwell Davis
June Haywood Goforth
Jesse Owen House
Whitson Durham Johnson
Leroy Ledford
George Raymon Dieggett Sr.
Perry James Peterson
Horace William Pigg
Marcus Brown Prince Jr.
Kedar Davis Pyatt Sr.
Charles Leroy Riggs
William Clyde Riggs Sr.
Johnny Mack Robinson Sr.
Randolph Gage Smith

1969

Herman George Alberti Sr.
Thurman Bruce Boyette
Grady Anderson Brown
Wiliam Henry Brown
William Thomas Cross
Everett Dace Crutchfield
Edison Miler Curtis
Roy Alvie edwards
Charles Thomas Fletcer
Garland gustus fountain
thomas Milton Funk
Score JacksonHinton Jr.
Henry Bruce Johnson
Nicholas alex Joseph
William Ray Lockhard
Stacy Thomas Lupton
John Frank Maddry
Hubert Vernon Massengil
Allen Grover Powers
Jack Belmont Russell
Archie Boy Dstalvey
James Earl Watson
Edmond Dixon Woody

1970

Edward Denny Austin
 Alden Grant Bower
 Elwyn Daniel Bowman
 Balard Eugene Burleson
 James Monroe Camp Ssr.
 Nathaniel cook Dean
 Richard Clyde Glascock
 William Haun Harmon
 James allen Harris
 Lewis Phillip Hartis
 James Henry Horne
 Frank Howard Hoyle
 James Monroe Joines
 Walter Samuel Mchan
 Francis Marion Mellette
 Harvey Lee Mulkey
 Brady Wilson Mullinax
 Max Myers
 Weldon Gilbert Parks
 Cecil Miller Pate
 William Max Polter
 Joseph Grayson Pyatt
 Robet Bruce Saunders
 James Eldon Spicer
 Moses Garlzdnd Talton Jr.
 Gordon Edmund Wallace

1971

Thomas Ruffin Brown Jr.
 Earl Fordyce Burnete
 Robert Allen Carter
 Cecil Lawrence Ham
 Dallas Holoman Jr.
 Clarence Eugene Jernigan
 Paul Myers
 Earnest Elton Odom
 Leroybeaman Whitfield
 Morris Curtis Whitley
 William Neal Williams

1972

Ben Randall Alford
 Charles Wesley Bird
 John dgar Boaring
 Wilmer Carlton Chesson
 Beulah Arnold Cox Sr.
 Reynold Slade Davenport
 John Calvin Davidson

Alfred Ormond Goins
 William Person Harrell
 albert Vance Hulbert
 Harry allen Ingram Sr.
 Spence Purvis Mccormick
 Edward lee Quillin
 Hood Waldo Rood
 Mark Chancellor Swaim
 Luther Howard Walker

1973

William Lee Adams
 Charlie Cleveland Baggett
 Edward Weston Bell
 Clarence William Burrell
 Edgar Carol Caton
 Wilbur Frank Lincow
 Henry Watson Crisp
 David Wiliam Darr
 Marshall Dilling Jr.
 Earl Anders Helms
 Robert Blackwell Leonard
 Robert Alexander Mccallum
 William Edward Munson Jr.
 Nelson Watkins Newton
 George Melvin Oliver
 eckles Mccoy Pendergraph
 Reuben William Rector
 Ernest Lee Smith
 James Albert Walters
 Coolidge Wright
 James Lloyd Herring

1974

Joseph Troy Casey
 Edgar Floyd Dunn
 George Washington Godwin
 Thomas William White
 arthur Gwynn Grivvin
 Jesse Wilson Harris
 Frank Lee Jackson Jr.

1975

Arthur Tyson Baber
 Alvin Edward Baker
 John Catlett Bruffey
 Harry James coates
 John W. Darrock Jr.
 Jesse Howard Felton
 Hetzel Wayne Folden

Howard William gouge
Thomas Walter Greene
Max Hamilton
James F.B. Holt
Dayton Jay Lanier
John R. Litaker
Ira Oscar Lewis
John Henry Moss
John Carigll Nocol
Charles Taylor Potter
Harold Raymond Rimer
Thomas W. Woodard

1976

Oscar Victor Clarke
Clarence Luther Little
Burgess Guy Leonard
Oakley Guy Hughett
Harold Randolph Snipes
Raymond Puckett Umstead
E.H. Wood Jr.

1977

John B. Adams Jr.
John E. Barkley
Verne E. Bartlett
Elbert W. Cowan
Charles B. Fleming Jr.
Clarence W. Guptill
Goyn H. Hudler
Joe E. Jenkins
John W. Johnson
Millard T. Mcdaniel
Cecil J. Mizelle
James E. Mosteller
Dewey W. Shelton
Leon S. Walker

1978

Jacob Ray Abernathy
Gordon Leonard Brady Sr.
John Ralph Harrison
Farris Allen Hunt
Richard Hargrove Long
Billy Fetzer Love
James Julius Shroat

1979

Harry Alexander Allen
Joe Tate Bailiff
Monroe Mccoy Bolen

J.D. Decker
Augustus Oden Latham
Gilbert Germaith Mathis
James Douglas Richardson
Wiliam Frank Linwade
James Urshel White

1980

William Augustus Davidson
Richard Lee Jones
Robert E. Pennington Sr.
Ephey B. Priest
Gerald W. Ringler
Edwin R. Todd

1981

Frank Raymond Abernathy
Wm. Morrison Blakwelder
Donald Edwin Brown
Benjamin Franklin Darden
Charles Leland Davidson
John R. Edwards
Gideon Gregory Kight
William Arthur Langley
Robert Coles Loyd
Fred Lawrence Mcdowell
James Howard Navey
Howard Andrew Saunders
Robert Junis Snipes

1982

Robert L. Boone
Elwod Eugene Clayton
Kennith Lee Davis
Bobby Gene Foy
C.A. Hamrick
George Richard Hess
Carl John Hogue
Amos Calvin Leggett
Roy Mcdowell
Norman C. mller
James Frnak Nix
Thomas Carlton Phelps
Robert Gwyn Shaw
Donald Lawrence Sizemore
Howard Harrison Stanley
Eddie Phillips Stiles
James Mnroe Sutton

1983

William Johnson Clark

William Claude Farrinton
 Francis McMordie
 William Irvin Reagan
 Lee roy Thomas
 Eugene Ward Whetzel

1984

Walter Leon Newton
 Hubert Edward Batemen
 Rihcard Paul Benton
 Robert Glenn Capps
 Luther Grady
 Vernon Thomas Eubanks
 Lawrence Vaughn Senn
 Max Whitner Sherrill
 Charles Sherer
 Delmon Turner
 John Thomas Wall
 Nathaniel Wise Whitfield
 Bunn T. Phillips
 David Franklin Mcqueen
 Rex Allen Girtan
 Henry Gerald Grant
 James Beauford Kiser
 Dalton Wayne Mayo
 Fredrick Earl Oglesby
 Donald Wayne Rhew
 Frank Moulton Wilson

1985

Joe Max Andrews
 David Wexley Angel
 Eugene G. Brown
 Oliver Roverson Godwin
 Dillard Wade Loffen

1986

Gerald Odean Barnes
 George Ervin Bowen
 Gene Maurice Clark
 James Calvin Creech
 John Ludwick Goodnight
 Ralph Newell Hamilton
 William P. Horne
 Mangrum L. Kelly Jr.
 Elzavan Marion
 Douglas L. Pridgen Jr.
 Ralph Van Shipton
 Charles Richard Smith
 John Smith Thompson
 James Earl Vann

Jack Grigs White

1987

John Edward Bishop
 Michael Monroe Bolen
 Roy Den Caulk Jr.
 Ralph David Dudley
 Jimmy Lee Griffin
 Harold Weston Johnson
 Norman D. Massengill
 William Lee Rainey
 Ernest A. Reed
 David Bullock Roberts

1988

Hallett Swinson Davis
 Dudley Ashe Kinsey
 Kenneth Boyce Lance
 lane alan Love
 Harold Leon Merritt
 Lewis Conly Odom
 John H. Rosser
 Willett R. Tillett
 Roger Reece Br Bryant
 Elmer Patton Walden

1989

Ray Anderson
 Billy Hoston Barefoot
 Robert Keith Braswell
 Joe L. Cannon
 Fred Willard Carter
 Douglas M. Chazse
 Arleigh Givson Deyton
 Eugene Arthur Dubose
 John William Faison Jr.
 Dennis Russell Harrison
 Charles edward Holcomb
 Johnn Eugene Howell
 Royal Sanford Jarvis
 Gerald Franklin Lee
 Ralph Mckenzie Lewis
 Richard Donald Love
 Raymond Mccurry
 William Kelly Mcdonald
 Ernest Mckenzie
 Larry Marvin Melton
 Jerry Lee SStapleford
 William ben Stokes Jr.
 James L. Sentz
 Delmas T. Williams

1990

Lee Kyle Allen
Paul Irvin Beck
Roy Franklin Collins
Allen Edward Hardy
Ralph Fletcher Heedick
Clyde Lloyd Newton
Herbert Hover Pate
Reubin N. Rice
Lee E. Walin

1991

Kennon E.. Blackwelder
Norman Garland Hines
Ottis R. Jefferson Jr.
Josph Frederick Drape
Carlis Junior Martin
Harold Reid Phelps
Brooks Franklin Phillips
James Ralph Pinion
Winston A. Riddle
Maurice C. Rozzelle
Starkey Stokes Shaw
Robert C. Spivey
Talmadge Thompson
James Battey White

1992

Forrest Fain Ball
Robert Benton Collins
Walter William Grahling
Hoyle Isaac Grub
James Oliver Hartman
Hermon Jones Jr.
Samuel E. White
Kenneth Mirron Mullis
Samuel Richard Pollard
Ralph Heywood Seigler
Ralph N. Weaver
Johnnie R. Williams
James Vann Wilson

1993

Ted Lewis Conder
Kenneth W. Fassnacht
James Kelly Hutchens
Larry Eugene Oakley
James Henry Woolard
Jackie Ferrell Wrench
David Doyle Mcleod

1994

marvin Ford Asbill
Bruce Bass
Robert Blythe Bryson
Bily Gordon Burgess
James Donald Cagle
James Michael Carter
William Louis Crawley
Wiliam Horace Dickerson
Richard Dale Grice Sr.
Bobby Gene Hancock
Pierre Harry Hanks
Thomas Lee Hartman
Ralph Eugene Heslop
Thurman C. Jernigan
Clifford F. Lemere Jr.
Earle R. Purser
Harold Cleston Ritchie
Joseph Charles Saunders Sr.
James Otis Sizemore
James Roy Smith
Mitchell Ieroy Spruill
Mark Dee Stephens
Alva Jackson Waters
Charles Ashley Williams

1995

Daniel Phillip Lancaster
Mickey Gene Miller
Douglas Spencer Moore
Calvin Gay York

1996

James Ray Barnes
Frank Lee Collins
David Gordon Cronk
Mervin Eugene Hogg
Jams Henry Lancaster
Johnny Love Reynolds
Billie Jewel Wood

1997

William Andrew Adams
Jimmy Jake Dove
Edd Ray Litle
Robert A. Mcdonald Jr.
Jack Stephen Nixon
Steve Martin Vincent
William Edward West
Victor Albert Willis

1998

Vincent Paul Bonaminio
 Vivian Wilson Green
 Carl Ra Hall
 James David Heath
 David Lewis Keith
 Hugh Lauchlin McLaurin III
 Johnnie Jefferson Murray Jr.
 Robert Decator Street

1999

Charlie Thaxton Keeton Jr.
 Colonel Dwight Blackburn
 Charles Fischer Bivins
 Dolan Allen Surratt
 Harold Joseph Kossove
 Jack L. Walters
 John Wayne Letchworth
 Kenneth Edgar Lewis
 Luther James Laton
 Orville Lee Jones
 Rowell Lane
 Stacy Lee Oxendine
 Victor Michelle Hall
 William Dennis Combs

2000

Donald Alton Bennett
 Howard William Nelson
 Stacy Lee Oxendine
 William Bernard Phillips
 Henry Reid Tucker
 Bobby Festus Wellons

2001

Theodore Roosevelt Brinson
 Hyler Wayne Cox
 Scott Thomas Horn
 Danny Lee Kiser
 Richard Vernon Lawson
 Charles Albert Lewis Jr.
 William Burton Raby
 James Leroy Sanderlin
 Allen Walton Scott
 James Yoman Smith
 David Joseph Walker
 David Greg Winkler

2002

James Luigi Ammons
 David McQueen Bailey

Cecil Earl Bowden
 Frank Sterling Daniels
 George Eden Herring
 Clarence Ezekiel McLamb Jr.
 Norman Dean Stephens

2003

Allen L. Bevill
 Virgil Chase Crump
 Rufus Adams Matthews
 Michael Charles Meadows
 Gerald Lynn Potter
 Johnny Marvin Smith

2004

James Artice Crabtree
 Larry Dean Houston
 Cohen Swenton Matthews
 John Junius Moore
 John Thompson Parlier
 Roland McCall Smith
 James Franklin Taylor
 William Noel Thacker

2005

James Aaron Blackburn
 William Theodore Cope
 Phillip Harrison Edney
 John Veron Evans Jr.
 Thomas Harvey Fleming
 Tony Lynn Grigg
 Daniel Sidney Hartis Jr.
 Kenneth Wayne Hinson
 Stewart Carroll Hodges
 John William Johnston III
 Herbert Currie Lyon
 Charles Herbert Marlowe
 Howard William Nelson
 Edward Marvin Noles
 Howard Michael Overcash
 Warren Edward Phillips
 Billy Ray Raymer
 Charles Frederick Roberts
 Ronnie Stewart
 Donald Broughton Street

Abstract of Returns 2005

•

**North Carolina Lodges
Listed Numerically**

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	district	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelle	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 2004	Membership 2005	Increase (Decrease)	Rejected	Exmpt Members	Fees	Affiliation Fee	Dues
St John's	1	12	2	2	1	3	1	0	0	0	2	11	374	366	-8	0	39	\$125.00	0	\$60.00
Royal White Hart	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	93	88	-5	0	14	\$100.00	0	\$40.00
St John's	3	7	13	9	7	6	0	0	0	1	1	7	280	284	4	1	23	\$75.00	\$30.00	\$45.00
St John's	4	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	4	3	130	121	-9	0	25	\$100.00	0	\$90.00
Charity	5	5	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	5	57	55	-2	0	9	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00
Unanimity	7	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	93	90	-3	2	11	\$75.00	\$10.00	\$52.50	
Phoenix	8	17	19	12	11	5	1	0	0	4	1	8	400	404	4	0	33	\$100.00	\$5.00	\$55.00
Johnston-Caswell	10	8	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	42	43	1	0	4	\$100.00	0	\$50.00
Caswell Brotherhood	11	22	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	100	97	-3	0	2	\$75.00	0	\$45.00
St John's	13	11	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	60	62	2	0	6	\$100.00	0	\$100.00
American George	17	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	69	64	-5	1	16	\$60.00	0	\$65.00
Eagle	19	19	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	139	135	-4	0	16	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$85.00
Statesville	27	30	7	7	6	5	1	0	0	3	1	3	155	160	5	0	9	\$100.00	\$25.00	\$100.00
Phalanx	31	32	10	5	7	0	4	0	0	5	0	5	182	183	1	0	31	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$45.00
Stokes	32	28	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	7	223	211	-12	0	24	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Davie	39	5	3	2	2	1	3	0	0	8	2	4	123	115	-8	0	17	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Hiram	40	15	11	8	8	2	1	0	0	6	1	11	282	275	-7	0	43	\$75.00	\$25.00	\$85.00
Liberty	45	33	2	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	99	104	5	0	5	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Hall	53	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	108	107	-1	1	13	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$63.00
Concord	58	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	110	109	-1	0	13	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Perseverance	59	3	4	4	4	0	1	0	0	2	0	4	123	122	-1	1	19	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$72.00
Kilwinning	64	29	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	2	160	157	-3	0	13	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$40.00
Widow's Son	75	1	7	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	70	72	2	0	15	\$100.00	\$10.00	\$60.00
Greensboro	76	23	5	5	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	9	180	175	-5	0	38	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$55.00
Zion	81	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	96	94	-2	0	5	\$100.00	\$15.00	\$53.00
LaFayette	83	4	14	14	3	1	0	0	0	0	4	7	218	225	7	0	20	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$63.00
Fellowship	84	16	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	126	122	-4	0	15	\$100.00	\$20.00	\$78.00
Morning Star	85	9	5	2	6	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	108	113	5	0	11	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Skewakee	90	5	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	5	111	108	-3	0	12	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$63.00
Western Star	91	38	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	3	81	78	-3	0	5	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Joseph Warren	92	16	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	49	47	-2	0	8	\$100.00	\$25.00	\$75.00
Jerusalem	95	6	5	5	4	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	37	40	3	0	4	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$50.00

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	district	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelle	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 2004	Membership 2005	Increase (Decrease)	Rejected	Exempt Members	Fees	Affiliation Fee	Dues
Millbrook	97	14	1	0	3	3	2	0	0	3	0	7	185	183	-2	0	16	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Hiram	98	11	2	2	4	4	3	0	0	3	2	5	167	166	-1	0	12	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Fulton	99	28	8	7	6	1	0	1	0	2	0	3	159	160	1	0	30	\$125.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
Columbus	102	20	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	72	72	0	0	8	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
Orr	104	3	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	2	2	3	147	143	-4	0	16	\$50.00	\$25.00	\$65.00
Perquimans	106	1	7	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	109	108	-1	0	13	\$35.00	\$15.00	\$35.00
Franklin	109	4	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	250	246	-4	0	33	\$100.00	\$10.00	\$33.00
Wayne	112	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	12	246	231	-15	0	29	\$125.00	\$0.00	\$45.00
Person	113	19	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	93	91	-2	0	15	\$100.00	\$10.00	\$75.00
St. Alban's	114	18	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	4	1	6	229	223	-6	1	27	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Holly Springs	115	15	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	38	4	0	1	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Mount Lebanon	117	16	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	149	149	0	2	14	\$100.00	\$2.50	\$65.00
Mt. Hermon	118	39	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	25	1	9	198	168	-30	0	24	\$85.00	\$5.00	\$50.00
Oxford	122	13	4	5	5	2	0	0	0	4	3	5	189	184	-5	0	12	\$150.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
Franklinton	123	13	3	4	4	0	3	0	0	2	0	3	76	78	2	2	8	\$90.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Mill Creek	125	11	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	98	96	-2	0	11	\$100.00	\$25.00	\$63.00
Gatesville	126	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	86	85	-1	0	14	\$50.00	\$10.00	\$40.00
Blackmer	127	24	5	4	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	128	132	4	0	10	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Hanks	128	24	4	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	62	59	-3	0	3	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Dan River	129	22	3	3	4	5	1	0	0	1	1	8	117	117	0	1	18	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Radiance	132	6	6	5	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	95	92	-3	0	9	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$77.00
Mocksville	134	27	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	112	114	2	0	16	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Leaksville	136	22	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	1	4	171	169	-2	0	13	\$125.00	\$15.00	\$65.00
Lincoln	137	34	4	4	3	0	1	0	0	4	5	4	226	217	-9	2	17	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$50.00
King Solomon	138	12	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	4	89	86	-3	0	10	\$150.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Mt. Vernon	143	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	47	45	-2	0	11	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$22.50
Junaluskee	145	41	1	1	1	2	6	0	0	0	2	8	218	217	-1	0	33	\$150.00	\$35.00	\$65.00
Cherokee	146	41	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	121	117	-4	0	7	\$80.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Palmyra	147	20	6	2	2	0	3	0	0	7	0	3	263	258	-5	0	21	\$100.00	\$35.00	\$65.00
Adoniram	149	13	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	29	28	-1	0	1	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
Pee Dee	150	29	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	58	56	-2	0	3	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Sanford	151	20	7	4	4	3	3	0	0	5	0	2	135	138	3	0	16	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	district	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelle	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 2004	Membership 2005	Increase (Decrease)	Rejected	Exmpt Members	Fees	Affiliation Fee	Dues
Scotch-Ireland	154	28	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	89	87	-2	0	6	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
White Stone	155	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	105	104	-1	0	18	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Knap of Reeds	158	19	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	5	143	141	-2	0	5	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Yadkin Lodge	162	25	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	4	2	4	130	123	-7	0	11	\$125.00	\$75.00	\$75.00
Archer	165	14	2	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	31	34	3	0	3	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$50.00
Winston Lodge	167	26	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	126	124	-2	0	23	\$150.00	\$5.00	\$75.00
Blackmer	170	39	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	4	1	4	112	108	-4	0	10	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Buffalo	172	20	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	8	4	5	142	126	-16	0	12	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Williams	176	31	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	4	3	5	143	134	-9	0	7	\$100.00	\$5.00	\$50.00
Carthage	181	21	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	65	62	-3	0	3	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$90.00
Central Cross	187	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	59	56	-3	0	6	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Balfour	188	24	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	86	82	-4	0	13	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$40.00
Fair Bluff	190	18	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28	0	0	3	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Granite	191	16	2	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	74	77	3	0	6	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$2.00
Cary	198	15	16	10	12	1	2	0	0	1	1	5	236	244	8	0	28	\$75.00	\$5.00	\$65.00
Cleveland	202	35	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	253	247	-6	0	25	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Long Creek	205	31	12	9	8	1	1	0	0	8	4	7	249	240	-9	0	16	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Mingo	206	11	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	122	122	0	0	11	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$75.00
Lebanon	207	18	15	4	4	3	1	0	0	2	0	3	130	133	3	1	7	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Mt. Olive	208	10	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	143	141	-2	0	10	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Eno	210	19	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	2	4	139	135	-4	0	25	\$100.00	\$11.00	\$35.00
Thomasville	214	27	5	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	13	184	174	-10	0	23	\$150.00	\$25.00	\$50.00
Catawba Valley	217	34	13	12	14	2	0	0	0	4	0	10	261	263	2	2	14	\$125.00	\$25.00	\$55.00
Wm. G. Hill	218	14	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	205	194	-11	0	42	\$75.00	\$50.00	\$50.00
Olin	226	30	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	44	43	-1	0	1	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$53.00
Henderson	229	13	4	5	4	4	2	0	0	4	1	6	129	128	-1	1	14	\$100.00	\$10.00	\$60.00
Corinthian	230	9	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	11	5	7	284	264	-20	0	14	\$50.00	\$3.00	\$50.00
Wm.T. Bain	231	15	2	4	4	0	2	0	0	4	1	1	74	74	0	0	4	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$100.00
Mystic Tie	237	34	5	4	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	129	133	4	0	15	\$75.00	\$5.00	\$50.00
Wicecon	240	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	20	20	0	0	1	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Gritton	243	6	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	92	91	-1	0	11	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Monroe	244	29	5	4	4	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	254	256	2	0	23	\$75.00	\$10.00	\$50.00

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	district	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelle	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 2004	Membership 2005	Increase (Decrease)	Rejected	Exempt Members	Fees	Affiliation Fee	Dues
Catawba	248	34	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	97	96	-1	0	14	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
Pythagoras	249	12	4	0	3	2	0	0	0	1	2	3	137	136	-1	1	11	\$150.00	\$0.00	\$100.00
Lee	253	30	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	116	110	-6	0	7	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Kenly	257	16	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	61	60	-1	0	7	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$70.00
Fuquay	258	15	4	3	2	1	1	0	0	6	0	7	114	105	-9	0	11	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
Waynesville	259	40	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	4	2	5	145	139	-6	0	22	\$75.00	\$25.00	\$65.00
Excelsior	261	32	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	4	0	16	262	247	-15	0	44	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
Hibriten	262	34	9	3	5	0	0	0	0	6	0	8	284	275	-9	1	24	\$150.00	\$5.00	\$50.00
Gaston	263	36	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	158	155	-3	0	9	\$130.00	\$5.00	\$50.00
Farmington	265	27	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	107	109	2	0	2	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Dunn's Rock	267	38	7	8	9	1	2	0	0	0	2	7	192	195	3	0	27	\$130.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Tobasco	271	23	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	82	83	1	0	8	\$100.00	\$20.00	\$20.00
Bingham	272	22	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	127	2	0	7	\$150.00	\$6.00	\$50.00
Beaver Dam	276	29	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	7	0	2	106	101	-5	0	3	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Green Level	277	15	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	77	78	1	0	9	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$35.00
Rehoboth	279	11	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	30	31	1	0	4	\$100.00	\$70.00	\$70.00
Wake Forest	282	14	7	8	5	1	0	0	0	3	0	5	97	95	-2	0	15	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Eureka	283	28	5	4	4	1	1	0	0	4	1	9	206	198	-8	0	13	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$80.00
Greenville	284	6	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	12	1	2	109	97	-12	0	17	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Salem	289	26	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	11	1	15	305	281	-24	0	47	\$150.00	\$15.00	\$75.00
French Broad	292	39	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	5	144	138	-6	0	14	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$65.00
Vance	293	39	3	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	116	118	2	0	19	\$100.00	\$10.00	\$50.00
Atlantic	294	3	1	2	2	0	2	0	0	2	1	1	71	71	0	0	9	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Stonewall	296	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	50	46	-4	0	10	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$45.00
Harmony	299	30	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	49	48	-1	0	1	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Aurora	300	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33	32	-1	0	7	\$60.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Clay	301	41	11	9	6	1	5	1	0	3	5	10	178	172	-6	1	27	\$75.00	\$25.00	\$50.00
Lillington	302	20	2	3	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	4	195	192	-3	0	14	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$40.00
Pleasant Hill	304	10	5	3	3	1	1	0	0	4	0	6	171	166	-5	0	13	\$75.00	\$5.00	\$50.00
Laurinburg	305	21	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	113	110	-3	0	13	\$125.00	\$0.00	\$100.00
Reaford	306	21	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	129	125	-4	0	8	\$100.00	\$15.00	\$55.00
New Lebanon	314	1	3	1	1	2	1	0	0	10	0	3	102	93	-9	1	11	\$85.00	\$20.00	\$63.00

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	District	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelle	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 2004	Membership 2005	Increase (Decrease)	Rejected	Exempt Members	Fees	Affiliation Fee	Dues
Eureka	317	1	8	6	5	1	0	0	0	2	1	12	230	221	-9	1	37	\$100.00	\$6.00	\$38.00
Wilmington	319	12	9	7	6	0	2	0	0	7	6	9	294	280	-14	1	22	\$100.00	\$10.00	\$60.00
Selma	320	16	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	88	87	-1	1	8	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
Granite	322	25	6	5	6	0	0	0	0	6	2	4	173	167	-6	0	17	\$100.00	\$1.00	\$75.00
Bayboro	331	7	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5	1	2	75	72	-3	0	11	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Fairview	339	35	1	8	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	221	222	1	5	11	\$100.00	\$25.00	\$40.00
Harmony	340	10	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	85	83	-2	0	6	\$125.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Hickory	343	34	9	3	4	3	0	0	0	6	1	7	341	334	-7	0	19	\$125.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Numa F. Reid	344	23	5	4	4	4	2	0	0	8	2	5	114	109	-5	0	11	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Stanley	348	29	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	7	0	8	161	148	-13	0	15	\$100.00	\$15.00	\$55.00
Durham	352	19	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	2	10	272	262	-10	0	31	\$100.00	\$7.50	\$55.00
Fallston	356	35	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	4	94	85	-9	0	9	\$75.00	\$70.00	\$60.00
Bakersville	357	37	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	117	116	-1	0	13	\$150.00	\$45.00	\$45.00
East LaPorte	358	40	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	81	78	-3	0	17	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$55.00
Mount Vernon	359	7	6	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	3	2	57	57	0	0	9	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$35.00
Snow	363	33	4	3	4	4	0	0	0	5	2	3	204	202	-2	0	23	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Gastonia	369	36	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	9	235	226	-9	1	31	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Ashler	373	33	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	63	62	-1	0	6	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$40.00
Campbell	374	30	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	78	76	-2	0	5	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
State Line	375	35	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	47	2	0	4	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Youngsville	377	13	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	30	1	0	2	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Seaboard	378	5	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	31	2	0	3	\$50.00	\$35.00	\$35.00
Coharie	379	11	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	71	71	0	1	5	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$100.00
Granville	380	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	34	31	-3	0	8	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Forest City	381	38	4	5	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	144	139	-5	0	11	\$75.00	\$5.00	\$50.00
Jefferson Penn	384	22	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	4	2	6	170	161	-9	2	19	\$150.00	\$50.00	\$50.00
Pigeon River	386	40	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	7	1	1	113	107	-6	0	19	\$75.00	\$15.00	\$65.00
Kedron	387	38	10	5	5	4	2	0	0	14	10	8	236	215	-21	0	37	\$200.00	\$100.00	\$100.00
Friendship	388	35	2	4	4	2	0	0	0	2	0	4	141	143	2	0	9	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
Copeland	390	25	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	111	110	-1	1	1	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Lebanon	391	17	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	5	219	206	-13	1	8	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Orient	395	12	4	3	2	3	4	0	0	9	2	6	180	172	-8	2	10	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$60.00

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	district	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelle	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 2004	Membership 2005	Increase (Decrease)	Rejected	Exempt Members	Fees	Affiliation Fee	Dues
Bald Creek	397	37	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	5	0	5	137	131	-6	0	14	\$100.00	\$60.00	\$60.00
Joppa	401	34	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	109	104	-5	0	10	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Siler City	403	20	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	112	113	1	0	15	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$55.00
Denton	404	27	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	63	64	1	0	4	\$95.00	\$1.00	\$60.00
Ocean	405	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	7	2	13	243	222	-21	1	29	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$35.00	
North Wilkesboro	407	33	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	112	107	-5	0	6	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00	
University	408	19	6	6	6	4	1	0	0	2	0	114	122	8	0	16	\$125.00	\$15.00	\$60.00	
Bula	409	22	6	7	5	2	3	0	0	1	0	264	268	4	1	25	\$125.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	
Bailey	411	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	49	43	-6	0	9	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Henry F. Grainger	412	13	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	42	2	0	3	\$150.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
James A. Johnson	413	13	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	80	80	0	0	13	\$75.00	\$5.00	\$50.00
Maxton	417	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	48	45	-3	0	3	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$30.00
Pendleton	418	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	79	79	0	0	20	\$60.00	\$30.00	\$30.00
Harmon	420	25	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	40	33	-7	0	1	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Sparta	423	33	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	117	115	-2	0	9	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$42.00
Montgomery	426	41	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	4	0	1	102	100	-2	0	15	\$80.00	\$10.00	\$45.00
Oconee	427	40	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	83	82	-1	0	5	\$150.00	\$25.00	\$50.00
Stokesdale	428	23	5	6	4	1	0	0	0	1	1	5	137	135	-2	0	12	\$100.00	\$5.00	\$65.00
Seaside	429	4	3	2	0	2	5	0	0	17	0	2	189	177	-12	0	19	\$100.00	\$15.00	\$80.00
Relief	431	16	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	4	103	99	-4	0	5	\$75.00	\$75.00	\$75.00
Piney Creek	432	33	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	52	54	2	0	4	\$65.00	\$25.00	\$25.00
Vanceboro	433	7	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	107	104	-3	0	2	\$50.00	\$40.00	\$60.00
West Bend	434	26	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	116	114	-2	0	4	\$75.00	\$5.00	\$60.00
Blue Ridge	435	41	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	48	3	0	2	\$50.00	\$20.00	\$20.00
Biscoe	437	24	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	121	117	-4	0	8	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$35.00
Marble Springs	439	41	2	1	1	0	2	0	0	8	1	1	53	46	-7	0	1	\$75.00	\$75.00	\$100.00
Marietta	444	24	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	77	73	-4	1	13	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$40.00
Baltimore	446	39	15	6	9	4	2	0	0	0	2	10	341	344	3	2	23	\$80.00	\$15.00	\$55.00
Enfield	447	8	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	48	43	-5	0	8	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$40.00
Clyde	453	40	0	0	1	6	1	0	0	0	2	1	54	59	5	0	12	\$75.00	\$10.00	\$50.00
Elkin	454	25	5	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	156	154	-2	0	11	\$75.00	\$5.00	\$45.00
Ellisboro	459	40	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	78	78	0	0	6	\$150.00	\$25.00	\$75.00

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	district	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelle	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 2004	Membership 2005	Increase (Decrease)	Rejected	Exempt Members	Fees	Affiliation Fee	Dues
Cliffside	460	38	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	3	1	5	127	122	-5	0	8	\$125.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
Matthews	461	32	5	4	3	0	2	0	0	5	6	5	215	204	-11	0	8	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
South Fork	462	36	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	127	126	-1	0	12	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$40.00
Currituck	463	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	90	87	-3	0	13	\$100.00	\$10.00	\$75.00
Grassy Knob	471	30	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	43	44	1	0	4	\$30.00	\$0.00	\$30.00
Sonoma	472	40	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	89	88	-1	0	8	\$75.00	\$15.00	\$65.00
Lexington	473	27	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	2	0	14	322	310	-12	1	34	\$100.00	\$5.00	\$65.00
St. Pauls	474	18	4	4	3	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	62	68	6	1	5	\$100.00	\$15.00	\$65.00
Grimesland	475	6	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	83	2	0	3	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Rainbow	479	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	88	87	-1	0	6	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Saluda	482	38	2	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	64	66	2	0	2	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Traphill	483	33	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	64	64	0	0	5	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
Southern Pines	484	21	5	5	5	3	0	0	0	2	2	6	152	150	-2	0	39	\$100.00	\$5.00	\$65.00
Lawndale	486	35	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	78	76	-2	0	7	\$60.00	\$0.00	\$40.00
Rich Square	488	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	28	25	-3	0	4	\$60.00	\$0.00	\$35.00
Linville	489	37	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	67	65	-2	0	11	\$125.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Hominy	491	39	4	4	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	159	164	5	0	15	\$100.00	\$25.00	\$65.00
Thomas M. Holt	492	22	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	4	155	153	-2	0	14	\$150.00	\$25.00	\$60.00
Pilot	493	25	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	9	1	2	53	46	-7	0	5	\$100.00	\$10.00	\$100.00
Rockingham	495	21	3	4	4	3	1	0	0	3	1	8	190	186	-4	0	24	\$80.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Mooreville	496	30	2	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	149	148	-1	0	14	\$150.00	\$10.00	\$55.00
Royal Hart	497	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	52	50	-2	0	13	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$40.00
Ayden	498	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	47	44	-3	0	4	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Creedmoor	499	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	61	0	0	9	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$25.00
Raleigh	500	14	8	7	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	60	67	7	0	7	\$75.00	\$10.00	\$60.00
Red Springs	501	18	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	58	57	-1	0	4	\$100.00	\$10.00	\$60.00
Cookville	502	34	8	7	7	1	2	0	0	17	1	2	173	163	-10	2	4	\$125.00	\$25.00	\$60.00
Cherryville	505	36	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	210	204	-6	0	18	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Belhaven	509	3	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	108	107	-1	0	5	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Whetstone	515	36	9	9	11	1	0	0	0	7	1	2	170	172	2	1	11	\$100.00	\$25.00	\$60.00
Farmville	517	6	2	3	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	71	73	2	0	5	\$60.00	\$10.00	\$75.00
Widow's Son	519	8	4	3	3	0	1	0	0	5	1	4	137	131	-6	0	15	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$60.00

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	district	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelle	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 2004	Membership 2005	Increase (Decrease)	Rejected	Exmpt Members	Fees	Affiliation Fee	Dues
Fairfield	520	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31	0	0	2	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$30.00
Manteo	521	2	5	2	1	3	2	0	0	5	1	7	209	202	-7	0	36	\$100.00	\$25.00	\$60.00
Rodgers	525	9	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	5	0	68	66	66	-2	0	1	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$52.00
Lucama	527	16	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	61	61	0	0	7	\$100.00	\$7.50	\$62.00
Farmont	528	18	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	98	97	-1	0	5	\$150.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Andrews	529	41	3	5	7	3	1	0	0	8	0	2	134	135	1	0	12	\$75.00	\$5.00	\$35.00
Joppa	530	31	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	34	3	14	309	260	-49	0	35	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$70.00
Hamlet	532	21	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	6	116	111	-5	0	8	\$100.00	\$15.00	\$100.00
Camp Call	534	35	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	104	104	0	1	7	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Hollis	535	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	109	106	-3	0	5	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$53.00
Corinthian	542	23	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	3	0	12	162	150	-12	0	18	\$100.00	\$15.00	\$45.00
Spencer	543	28	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	3	2	8	140	131	-9	0	21	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$55.00
Mount Holly	544	36	2	2	4	0	7	0	0	5	1	4	190	191	1	0	8	\$100.00	\$40.00	\$40.00
Roman Eagle	550	21	2	2	2	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	102	105	3	0	7	\$100.00	\$25.00	\$75.00
Glenville	551	40	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	47	43	-4	0	2	\$75.00	\$50.00	\$40.00
Revolution	552	4	4	4	5	4	5	0	0	35	4	10	424	389	-35	2	63	\$100.00	\$25.00	\$60.00
Vesper	554	37	9	5	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	2	176	175	-1	0	18	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Elise	555	21	6	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	124	118	-6	0	9	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$35.00
Neill S. Stewart	556	20	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	117	115	-2	0	15	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$45.00
Swannanoa	558	25	5	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	40	4	0	0	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Ararat	561	39	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	95	89	-6	0	8	\$80.00	\$20.00	\$40.00
Waxhaw	562	29	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	69	69	0	0	10	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Tabor	563	18	2	4	4	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	90	94	4	1	3	\$100.00	\$10.00	\$78.00
Richlands	564	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	94	95	1	0	7	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Wendell	565	14	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	84	85	1	0	7	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
Doric	568	7	4	4	4	3	4	0	0	3	3	11	286	280	-6	0	44	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$40.00
Snow Creek	571	30	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	63	1	0	9	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Mt. Pleasant	573	33	7	6	6	1	0	0	0	5	0	4	106	104	-2	0	9	\$125.00	\$50.00	\$65.00
Andrew Jackson	576	28	5	4	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	246	241	-5	0	28	\$125.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
Meadow Branch	578	29	10	7	7	2	2	0	0	3	0	3	98	103	5	1	2	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$55.00
Casar	579	35	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	128	128	0	0	9	\$60.00	\$0.00	\$35.00
Ionic	583	7	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	3	2	2	131	127	-4	2	4	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$60.00

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	district	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelle	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 2004	Membership 2005	Increase (Decrease)	Rejected	Exmpt Members	Fees	Affiliation Fee	Dues
Apex	584	15	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	59	59	0	0	4	\$75.00	\$10.00	\$50.00
Roseboro	585	11	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	66	64	-2	0	6	\$75.00	\$15.00	\$50.00
Bethel	589	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25	0	0	6	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Lowell	590	36	6	6	8	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	202	200	-2	0	13	\$125.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
Maiden	592	34	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	102	101	-1	0	9	\$150.00	\$0.00	\$125.00
Stony Point	593	30	4	3	3	0	2	0	0	2	0	6	70	67	-3	1	3	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Ashe	594	33	7	4	7	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	180	192	12	2	8	\$125.00	\$0.00	\$45.00
Wallace	595	11	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	6	1	0	75	71	-4	0	16	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$100.00
Waccamaw	596	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	81	76	-5	0	5	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Cranberry	598	37	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	5	107	102	-5	0	10	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$35.00
Queen City	602	9	4	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	96	98	2	0	14	\$50.00	\$5.00	\$50.00
Jeff L. Nelson	605	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60	0	0	8	\$75.00	\$10.00	\$50.00
Riverside	606	34	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	169	166	-3	0	8	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Chadbourne	607	18	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	65	63	-2	0	6	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$100.00
Zebulon	609	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	43	41	-2	0	8	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Atkinson	612	12	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	60	60	0	0	8	\$160.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Home	613	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	48	46	-2	0	3	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Round Peak	616	25	7	5	6	2	0	0	0	3	1	1	217	220	3	0	2	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
St. Patrick's	617	16	0	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	64	67	3	0	2	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$75.00
Union	618	28	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	7	2	1	151	143	-8	0	16	\$200.00	\$75.00	\$75.00
John H. Mills	624	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	36	35	-1	0	6	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Cannon Memorial	626	28	6	3	2	1	2	0	0	3	0	9	224	217	-7	0	36	\$100.00	\$25.00	\$50.00
Belmont	627	36	6	3	2	0	1	0	0	12	1	2	148	136	-12	0	16	\$125.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Walnut Cove	629	25	6	8	7	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	96	102	6	0	9	\$130.00	\$20.00	\$65.00
Francis S. Packard	630	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	29	21	-8	0	1	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Goldsboro	634	10	4	3	4	1	3	0	0	3	0	7	174	172	-2	0	16	\$125.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Yadkin Falls	637	29	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	41	2	0	3	\$75.00	\$1.00	\$75.00
Proctorville	643	18	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	1	1	69	65	-4	0	1	\$125.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
Bladen	646	17	2	1	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	3	150	148	-2	1	7	\$100.00	\$1.00	\$60.00
Nichols-West Asheville	650	39	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	5	5	160	149	-11	0	23	\$100.00	\$20.00	\$65.00
Elberta	654	21	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	84	84	0	0	9	\$75.00	\$10.00	\$50.00
Guilford	656	23	6	4	3	2	0	0	0	4	2	7	203	195	-8	0	40	\$100.00	\$15.00	\$60.00

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	district	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelle	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 2004	Membership 2005	Increase (Decrease)	Rejected	Exmpt Members	Fees	Affiliation Fee	Dues
Keller Memorial	657	28	8	8	7	1	1	0	0	21	0	9	336	315	-21	0	22	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$55.00
Beulaville	658	11	5	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	91	93	2	1	7	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$78.00
Black Mountain	663	39	4	6	3	1	2	0	0	1	3	10	155	147	-8	0	10	\$85.00	\$10.00	\$50.00
Garland	664	11	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	34	34	0	0	1	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$100.00
Fort Bragg	667	17	9	5	5	2	7	0	0	13	9	2	301	291	-10	1	27	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Holland Memorial	668	36	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	3	6	157	150	-7	0	18	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Kernersville	669	26	5	4	3	3	1	0	0	5	1	8	250	243	-7	0	13	\$125.00	\$5.00	\$50.00
Lovelady	670	34	4	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	125	128	3	1	7	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Robbinsville	672	41	5	2	5	1	2	0	0	1	0	5	195	197	2	1	18	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Spindale	673	38	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	8	0	5	96	83	-13	0	7	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$40.00
Acacia	674	23	1	0	0	2	3	1	0	3	7	1	120	113	-7	0	14	\$75.00	\$5.00	\$65.00
Washington	675	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	96	91	-5	0	10	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
Temple	676	32	2	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	5	11	212	200	-12	0	45	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Warsaw	677	11	0	0	0	1	5	1	0	0	1	0	44	48	4	1	10	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$100.00
Providence	678	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	71	70	-1	0	8	\$75.00	\$10.00	\$40.00
Crespy Proctor	679	17	14	8	8	1	9	0	0	24	8	17	471	440	-31	1	41	\$100.00	\$25.00	\$70.00
Semper Fidelis	680	4	14	14	1	1	0	0	0	5	6	2	238	241	3	1	17	\$125.00	\$15.00	\$70.00
Piedmont	681	23	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	69	69	0	0	15	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Rolesville	683	14	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	74	72	-2	0	6	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Piedmont-Pioneer	685	26	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	176	175	-1	1	31	\$150.00	\$5.00	\$75.00
Angier	686	20	2	2	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	86	89	3	0	8	\$150.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
Fellowship	687	19	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	137	133	-4	0	14	\$100.00	\$22.50	\$45.00
Cherry Point	688	7	5	6	6	0	2	0	0	9	1	5	170	163	-7	0	13	\$100.00	\$10.00	\$65.00
Scotland Neck	689	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	42	42	0	0	5	\$75.00	\$75.00	\$50.00
Mt.Moriah	690	30	3	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	2	4	93	92	-1	0	6	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$100.00
Renfro	691	25	8	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	145	146	1	2	15	\$100.00	\$75.00	\$75.00
East Gate	692	31	4	5	6	2	4	0	0	5	5	6	349	345	-4	0	17	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Charles M. Setzer	693	32	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	19	6	6	267	238	-29	0	29	\$100.00	\$5.00	\$75.00
Gate City	694	23	9	8	10	6	3	0	0	7	1	9	318	320	2	0	18	\$100.00	\$10.00	\$65.00
Allen-Graham	695	28	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	7	2	9	301	286	-15	0	13	\$100.00	\$15.00	\$60.00
Butner	697	13	3	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	57	61	4	0	7	\$200.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Cape Hatteras	698	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	1	2	88	84	-4	0	8	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$40.00

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	district	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelle	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 2004	Membership 2005	Increase (Decrease)	Rejected	Exmpt Members	Fees	Affiliation Fee	Dues
Asheboro	689	24	7	6	5	0	5	0	0	12	0	0	209	207	-2	0	4	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$35.00
Garner	701	15	5	3	2	2	0	0	0	4	5	1	122	116	-6	0	4	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$80.00
St. Andrew	702	31	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	6	2	2	96	89	-7	0	1	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$55.00
Albemarle	703	29	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	275	270	-5	0	8	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
King Solomon	704	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	165	154	-11	1	3	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	
Richard Caswell	705	10	5	3	0	0	2	0	0	12	2	2	178	164	-14	0	3	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
Newport	706	4	6	4	3	0	2	0	0	4	0	10	133	124	-9	1	9	\$100.00	\$10.00	\$55.00
Forsyth	707	26	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	102	101	-1	0	5	\$150.00	\$150.00	\$75.00
Crown Point	708	6	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	189	190	1	0	8	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$75.00	
Conover	709	34	7	9	11	1	0	0	0	3	0	2	120	127	7	0	9	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
Advance	710	27	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	2	148	143	-5	0	8	\$150.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Wilson	712	16	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	155	150	-5	0	3	\$100.00	\$10.00	\$50.00
Stanley	713	36	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	6	207	204	-3	1	5	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$35.00
Liberty	714	24	2	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	74	75	1	0	2	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$45.00
Dertta	715	31	3	2	2	0	2	0	0	7	4	2	259	250	-9	0	5	\$100.00	\$9.00	\$70.00
Burnsville	717	37	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	107	106	-1	0	8	\$150.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Troy	718	24	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	71	71	0	0	2	\$85.00	\$0.00	\$40.00
Horse Creek	719	38	4	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	49	55	6	0	3	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$45.00
Cabarrus	720	28	2	3	2	0	1	1	0	7	0	2	179	172	-7	0	5	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
King	722	26	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	4	3	2	127	120	-7	0	6	\$125.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
Winton	723	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	24	1	0	1	\$50.00	\$10.00	\$30.00
Berne	724	7	2	3	5	2	0	0	0	2	2	182	183	1	0	10	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$45.00	
Grantham	725	7	4	5	6	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	165	164	-1	1	9	\$100.00	\$5.00	\$75.00
Keystone	726	32	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	93	94	1	0	2	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Shallotte	727	12	9	5	6	3	0	0	0	0	1	6	369	373	4	0	15	\$150.00	\$15.00	\$50.00
Stedman	730	17	5	6	6	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	74	82	8	0	6	\$120.00	\$15.00	\$75.00
John Huske Anderson	731	17	5	7	6	0	2	0	0	5	0	2	162	163	1	0	6	\$100.00	\$5.00	\$60.00
Bush Hill	732	24	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	7	0	1	93	88	-5	0	1	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Stump Sound	733	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	98	97	-1	0	3	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$55.00
William Pitt	734	6	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	79	75	-4	0	3	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
James B. Green	735	14	6	7	6	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	117	115	-2	0	9	\$75.00	\$25.00	\$100.00
New River	736	4	3	3	5	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	122	125	3	0	2	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$60.00

Lodge Name	Lodge Number	district	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelle	Suspended UMC	Excluded NPD	Demitted	Died	Membership 2004	Membership 2005	Increase (Decrease)	Rejected	Exmpt Members	Fees	Affiliation Fee	Dues
Steele Creek	737	32	8	8	9	4	2	0	0	9	6	7	290	283	-7	0	14	\$100.00	\$25.00	\$75.00
West Gate	738	31	5	6	8	1	2	0	0	12	0	7	378	370	-8	0	5	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Newell	739	31	3	2	1	1	1	1	0	4	6	5	174	161	-13	1	6	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Charles B. Newcomb	740	15	7	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	42	2	0	0	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$100.00
Crisssie Wright	741	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	4	0	2	184	180	-4	0	4	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Mint Hill	742	32	0	7	7	13	1	0	0	12	6	8	433	428	-5	0	15	\$100.00	\$10.00	\$60.00
J. J. Crowder	743	14	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	58	57	-1	0	3	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Shelby	744	35	6	7	7	3	2	0	0	0	0	2	106	116	10	0	0	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$55.00
Vandora	745	15	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	93	86	-7	0	3	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$65.00
P. P. Turner	746	23	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	152	149	-3	0	8	\$100.00	\$6.00	\$55.00
Ocracoke	747	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	37	36	-1	0	1	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Truth	749	29	11	8	8	1	1	0	0	4	1	2	188	191	3	0	4	\$75.00	\$10.00	\$75.00
Oak Grove	750	19	4	4	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	145	147	2	2	2	\$100.00	\$60.00	\$60.00
Old Town	751	26	6	4	3	3	1	0	0	7	2	7	208	199	-9	0	6	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$75.00
Enterprise	752	27	8	9	8	1	1	0	0	2	1	2	109	114	5	0	4	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$60.00
Federal Point	753	12	4	4	4	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	80	83	3	0	5	\$135.00	\$0.00	\$135.00
Masters	754	15	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	48	47	-1	0	1	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$68.00
Clemmons	755	26	7	5	4	3	2	0	0	2	2	1	93	97	4	0	5	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$80.00
Clifford Duel	756	17	3	2	1	4	0	0	0	1	2	0	75	77	2	0	5	\$100.00	\$5.00	\$65.00
Denver	757	34	5	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	114	119	5	0	1	\$150.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Oak Island	758	12	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	5	2	3	101	92	-9	0	6	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$45.00
James K. Polk	759	32	7	4	4	1	1	0	0	5	1	1	128	127	-1	0	2	\$100.00	\$25.00	\$75.00
Wilkerson College	760	23	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	1	1	1	71	76	5	0	4	\$50.00	\$50.00	\$53.00
	375		1213	944	925	396	301	11	0	1051	377	1308	49611	48486	-1125	76	4439			

INDEX

- Abstract 192
- Accountant 12
- Addresses, Miscellaneous Speeches
 - Grand Orator 32
- Amendments to The Code considered in 2005 99–114
- Annual Communication
 - Opening ceremonies 14
 - First day morning session 14
 - First day afternoon session 78
 - Second day session 82
 - Closing 116
 - Members and guests present 14–31
- Appeals, Committee on
 - See Committees
- Appendix 123
- Attendance
 - See Committee on Credentials Report; also Annual Communication
- Auditor
 - Report of 83
- Awards
 - Communications 114
 - Fifty-year Certified Lecturer 78
 - Harris-Dudley Grand Secretary's Award 82
 - Montfort, Joseph
 - See Montfort Medals
 - Service Totals 39
- Biographies
 - Grand Master Graham W. Pervier 4
- Boards
 - Custodians
 - Members of 10
 - Report of 73
 - Drewry Trustees
 - Members of 9
 - Foundation Directors
 - Members of 9
 - General Purposes
 - Members of 9
 - Report of 114
 - Masonic and Eastern Star Home
 - Members of 9
 - Report of 52
 - Masonic Home for Children at Oxford
 - Members of 9
 - Publication of The North Carolina Mason
 - Members of 10

- Report of 68
- Budget 2005 and 2006 37
- By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges, Committee on
 - See Committees
- Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publication, Committee on Masonic
 - See Committees
- Charity, Committee on
 - See Committees
- Charters and Dispensations, Committee on
 - See Committees
- Code Commission
 - See Commissions
- Commissions
 - Code
 - Members of 10
 - Lodge Service
 - Members of 10
 - Report of 41
 - Subordinate Lodge Special Activities
 - Members of 10
 - Report of 75
- Committees
 - Appeals
 - Members of 10
 - Report of 79
 - By-Laws
 - Members of 12
 - Report of 43
 - Charity
 - Members of 11
 - Report of 40
 - Charters and Dispensation
 - Members of 11
 - Report of 85
 - Credentials
 - Members of 11
 - Report of 83
 - Finance
 - Members of 10
 - Report of 82
 - Fraternal Correspondence
 - Members of 11
 - Report of 42
 - Library
 - Members of 12
 - Masonic and Eastern Star Home
 - Members of 11
 - See also Masonic and Eastern Star Home

- Masonic Burial Service
 - Report of 77
- Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications
 - Members of 11
- Masonic Education
 - Members of 11
 - Report of 69
- Masonic Jurisprudence
 - Members of 10
 - Report of 96
- Masonic Home for Children at Oxford
 - Members of 11
 - See also Masonic Home for Children
- Masonic Public Relations
 - Members of 11
 - Report of 71
- Necrology
 - Members of 11
 - Report of 78
- Permanent Building
 - Members of 11
 - Report of 40
- Unfinished Business
 - Members of 12
 - Report of 65
- Youth Organizations
 - Members of 12
 - Report of 71
- Conferences
 - See Grand Master, Report of
- Credentials, Committee on
 - See Committees
- Custodians, Board of
 - See Boards
- Directors
 - Masonic and Eastern Star Home
 - See Boards
 - Masonic Foundation
 - See Boards
 - Masonic Home for Children at Oxford
 - See Boards
- Dispensations
 - Committee on Charters and
 - See Committees
- District Deputy Grand Lecturers
 - Roster 2004 13
- District Deputy Grand Masters
 - Roster 2004 13

- Drewry Memorial
 - See Boards
- Election
 - Officers 83
 - Others
 - See Board of General Purposes Final Report
- Emergent Communications 119
- Finance, Committee on
 - See Committees
- Foundation, Board of
 - See Boards
- Fraternal Correspondence, Committee on
 - See Committees
- Fund Raising
 - See Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities
- General Purposes, Board of
 - See Boards
- Grand Master
 - Leonard Y. Safrit Jr.
 - Orders and Edicts of 96–98
 - Tribute 77
 - Graham W. Pervier
 - Biography 4
 - Portrait of 3
 - Report of 88
 - Orders and Edicts of 98–99
- Grand Masters, Past
 - List of living 8
 - Roster (1787 to Present) 5
- Grand Officers
 - Roster (1787 to Present) 139
 - Serving 7
- Grand Representatives 178
- Judge Advocate
 - Report of 43
- Jurisprudence, Committee on Masonic
 - See Committees
- Lodge Service Commission
 - See Commissions
- Lodges, in North Carolina
 - Abstract 191
 - Listed by name and number 124
- Masonic Education, Committee on
 - See Committees
- Masonic and Eastern Star Home
 - Administrators report 49
 - Board of
 - See Boards

- Board of Director's report 52
- Committee on
 - See Committees
 - Committee report 56
- Masonic Home for Children at Oxford
 - Administrators Report 59
- Board of
 - See Boards
- Committee on
 - See Committees
 - Committee report 61
- Masonic Jurisprudence, Committee on
 - See Committees
- Masonic Public Relations, Committee on
 - See Committees
- Masonic Service Association
 - See Representative
- Members Present
 - See Annual Communication
- Necrology, Committee on
 - See Committees
- North Carolina Mason, Board of Publication
 - See Boards
- Officers
 - Appointive, current 7
 - Appointive by Grand Master-elect 116
 - District 13
 - Election 83
 - Elective, current 7
 - Elective 1787 to Present 139
- Opinions
 - See Grand Master
- Orator, Grand
 - See Addresses
- Orders of Grand Master
 - See Grand Master
- Past Grand Masters
 - See Grand Masters, Past
- Petitions
 - Restoration of membership 81
- Permanent Building, Committee on
 - See Committees
- Portraits
 - Graham W. Pervier, Presiding Grand Master 3
- Presentations
 - Communications Awards 114
 - George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assoc. 79
 - Masonic Service Association 78

Reports

See Boards, Committees, Commissions, or Officers

Representative

George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association 12

Report of 66

Masonic Service Association 12

Report of 67

Resolutions

Change Order of Business 65

Change Time of Election 65

Committee on Finance 64

Mutual Recognition Prince Hall Grand Lodge of NC 84

Secretary, Grand

Report of 37

Service Commission, Lodge

See Commissions

Sessions

See Annual Communication

Special Activities, Committee on Subordinate Lodge

See Committees

Speeches

See Addresses

Subordinate Lodge Special Activities, Committee on

See Committees

Treasurer, Grand

Report of 36

Trustees, Drewry Memorial

See Boards

Unfinished Business, Committee on

See Committees

Washington, George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association

See Representatives

Youth Organizations

Grand Master's Committee on

See Committees

